



तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय

SANTINIKETAN
VISWA BHARATI
LIBRARY

025.4

B

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

WITH TABLES, INDEXES, ETC., FOR THE
SUBDIVISION OF SUBJECTS

BY

JAMES DUFF BROWN

Author of

*“Manual of Library Economy” ; “Library Classification and Cataloguing” ;
“Biographical Dictionary of Musicians” ; “Characteristic Songs
and Dances of all Nations,” etc., etc.*

SECOND EDITION, REVISED

LONDON

GRAFTON & CO., 69, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

1914.

DEDICATED TO
THOMAS GREENWOOD,
LEADER OF THE MODERN LIBRARY MOVEMENT,
AS A TRIBUTE TO HIS GREAT AND USEFUL
EDUCATIONAL WORK.

Contents.

	PAGE
PREFACE	5
INTRODUCTION	7.
I. PRELIMINARY	7
2. —	8
3. CONSTANT PLACE	9
4. CLASSIFICATION <i>versus</i> CATALOGUING	10
5. GENERAL PRINCIPLES	11
6. ORDER OF MAIN CLASSES	11
7. THE NOTATION	13
8. NATIONAL NUMBERS	13
9. NEW NUMBERS	14
10. SUBJECTS	15
11. CATEGORICAL TABLE	15
12. APPLICATION OF SYSTEM, GENERAL	17
13. — COMPOSITE BOOKS	18
14. — LOCALITY <i>versus</i> SUBJECT	18
15. — BY CLASSES, GENERAL	20
16. — — A, GENERALIA	20
17. — — B-D	21
18. — — ARCHITECTURE	22
19. — — MUSIC	22
20. — — POETRY and MUSIC	22
21. — — E-I	22
22. — — J-K	23
23. — — M	23
24. — — O-W	24
25. SPECIAL LOCAL COLLECTIONS	24

26. BIOGRAPHY	24
27. CRITICISM, ANALYTICAL, ETC.	25
28. BIOGRAPHICAL NUMBERS FOR SUBDIVISIONAL PURPOSES ..	25
29. NUMBERING OF BOOKS	26
30. AUTHOR NUMBERS: BOOK LETTERINGS	26
31. — — — ACCESSION NUMBERS	26
32. — — — BIOGRAPHICAL NUMBERS	27
33. — — — CUTTER MARKS	27
34. — — — MERRILL MARKS	27
35. — — — THREE-LETTER PLAN	28
36. TITLE OR BOOK NUMBERS	28
37. COPY NUMBERS	29
38. CHRONOLOGICAL NUMBERS	29
39. — — — BISCOE SYSTEM	29
40. — — — EXTENDED SYSTEM	29
41. JUVENILE BOOK MARKS	32
42. CONTROVERSIAL SUBJECT-MARKS	32
43. BOOK SIZES	32
44. THE INDEX (DESCRIPTION)	33
45. AIDS TO CLASSIFICATION	33
46. TABLE FOR ARRANGING AN AUTHOR'S WORKS	34
47. TABLE FOR ARRANGING A COUNTY	35
48. HINTS FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION	36
CATEGORICAL TABLES	39
— INDEX	49
TABLE OF MAIN CLASSES	61
SUMMARY TABLE OF MAIN CLASSES AND ABBREVIATED SYMBOLS ..	62
CLASSIFICATION TABLES	65
INDEX TO CLASSIFICATION TABLES	234

Preface.

THIS system of Classification has been compiled in response to a demand from many librarians in the United Kingdom for a greatly extended version of the *Adjustable Classification*, which was published in 1898. That system was not fully indexed, and its main classes and divisions are only worked out in detail here and there, to suit the needs of the smaller British municipal libraries. There was, in consequence, plenty of room for a much more elaborate and complete scheme, suited to the requirements of British libraries of all kinds and sizes, and this system of Subject Classification is the result. Its plan and method of application are set out so fully in the Introduction, that there is no need to explain here the principles of its construction or aim. The attempt to supply a complete classification of literature for libraries and general educational purposes could be justified on many grounds, but it will be sufficient to claim that a simple, fairly logical and practical method has long been wanted in British libraries.

My best thanks are due to various librarians, and others, who have aided me with suggestions and plied me with unstinted criticism. Without such help the work would be much more incomplete than it is, and I have, therefore, to express my gratitude for the stimulus and aid afforded in so many ways by numerous specialists in different departments of knowledge. In particular I owe very warm thanks to Mr. James D. Stewart, of the Islington Public Libraries, who aided in the laborious work of indexing the scheme, and by his practical acquaintance with other systems, and the work of applying strict classification to books, greatly lessened the drudgery of compilation. I am also indebted to Miss Alice Jones, of the Islington Public Libraries, for carefully reading the proofs. Notifications of errors and omissions will be thankfully received and acknowledged.

This second edition contains corrections of errors found in the original issue, and a few suggestions which have been made from time to time. The scheme has been received with more favour than its author expected, and more than a score of British libraries have adopted it in practice. Some

friendly criticism has been passed, but nothing of a very serious nature. The separation of the Arts and Sciences is still upheld by some of the critics, but as time goes on and it is found that theory and application are now being taught together, instead of being treated as different things, this kind of objection will gradually die out. Only one critic has objected to the categorical numbers, and several writers have pleaded the cause of a "relative" index, that is an index cluttered up with standpoints of every kind and form. This is an apparatus for cataloguing, not for classifying books, and it may be mentioned that every published index on this principle has been found imperfect, selective and confusing. These and some minor matters have been criticised, but, on the whole, very little of a destructive nature has appeared.

It has been tested in a number of libraries, and has been found most efficient and comprehensible by the general run of readers and the staffs of public libraries. All the alterations originally published in the *Library World*, 1909, have been carried into this edition, and the errors which have been noticed by different users have been corrected. Plenty of margin is allowed all through the scheme for differences of opinion as to the correct places of certain subjects, and no attempt is made, as in other schemes, to fetter the judgment of the users. After all, a classification scheme is just as susceptible of different interpretations as a piece of music, and it is hopeless for any one to try and force one hard and fast reading on all others. Perhaps it will be possible in the future to prepare an edition of this classification fitted with examples, and aids to interpretation, which will facilitate and simplify its application.

JAMES DUFF BROWN.

15, Canonbury Park South,
London, N.

NOTE.—The revision of this work for the present edition was completed by Mr. Brown shortly before his death. The task of seeing the volume through the press, therefore, has been comparatively easy, and the Publishers have taken every care to ensure accuracy. Miss Alice Jones has again been responsible for reading the proofs, and to her thanks are due.

Communications regarding the Classification and its use should be addressed to me, c/o the Publishers.

JAMES D. STEWART.

Introduction.

1. Some observations on the theory of Classification are perhaps necessary, before entering upon a detailed explanation of the method of applying this scheme to books or libraries.

For many hundreds of years it has been a pet exercise of philosophers and logicians to arrange the varied constituents of human knowledge according to some well-ordered plan, which would assemble in one place, and in immediate proximity to kindred topics, all the books or facts relating to a specific subject. Most of these plans have been discussed at great length; some have been approved with reservations, and others condemned outright without reservation. Some of them are the work of great thinkers, and others the experiments of practical men of affairs, in quest of labour-saving devices to facilitate business. No single system of classification succeeds in just exactly suiting its user, or satisfying the demands of other classifiers, from which it may be judged that the whole subject is one of immense difficulty and complexity. To begin with, very few men of science or philosophical theorists can agree as to the exact order of progression to be observed in the arrangement of the main divisions of human knowledge. Each, according to his training or prepossessions, will seek to place his own pet subject of study in the forefront of the sequence, and let all subjects of less personal interest tail off into an indefinite perspective of diminishing value. Thus, the physical science specialist will argue that force and radiation are the genesis of all actions, thoughts or accomplishments, and will therefore plan his scheme of classification to show Physics occupying a leading or central position, from which will be dominated every other science or study. On the other hand, the historical classifier will show in his scheme that the physical sciences are a mere incident in the progress of the world from prehistoric to present times, and promptly relegate them to one of the many annexes of General History, as a useful but by no means indispensable collateral study. The metaphysician will claim pride of place for his special study, on the ground that Ideas precede either matter or record, and will then spread out the foundations of knowledge according to a radically different conception of their relative values and kinds. The sociologist will tell you that nothing in the whole course of human endeavour possessed the slightest significance till mankind became formed into society, with groups capable of discussing all kinds of phenomena, and so he will make every other subject a minor detail in the predominating sociological structure. But the jurist will tell you that such an order is erroneous, as nothing could be discussed, or even formulated, till the establishment of Law in all its varied intricacies. To this the theologian will retort that only Divine Law can be recognised as the foundation of human knowledge, and proceed to show that science, history, law, and art are but different manifestations of religious belief.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

The mathematician will tell you that everything in existence is but an expression of Number; while the logician will claim that only reason and system can be properly taken as a basis for classification. As for the chemist —! Finally, the anthropologist will come along and sweep every one of the preceding claimants, and all others, into his capacious net, and calmly assert that his study is Man in all his aspects, and that every human science is, therefore, but a branch of Ethnology.

2. The result of these many claims to sovereignty, preferred on behalf of such a number of important sciences, is that Classification has become a mere battlefield for theorists, from which nothing of a very definite or permanent kind has emerged. Systems of classification to suit every theory have been devised, and, in addition, schemes have been prepared in which attempts have been made to meet the needs of every specialist, by endeavouring to gather at one place everything relating to his special subject. The result is that the special schemes based on particular theories, or which treat some select science as paramount, fail because of their limitations outside the favoured field; while the universal schemes, which try to specialize for everybody, fail because they are swollen by endless and needless repetitions, and then do not meet the minor needs of the specialist.

It is inevitable that these failures should result from any attempt to classify human knowledge from particular standpoints. The departments of human knowledge are so numerous, their intersections so great, their changes so frequent, and their variety so confusing, that it is impossible to show that they proceed from one source or germ, or that they can be arranged so that each enquirer will find the complete literature of his special subject at one fixed place. Subjects overlap and qualify each other in every conceivable manner, and they are further complicated by considerations of literary form and the points of view from which they may be studied. Every subject is capable of being treated from a large number of standpoints, and each of these may be the centre of an enormous literature, and form an important study. To illustrate this, I shall assume that there are some thousands of books existing, which have for their theme the Rose in every conceivable aspect. This subject may be considered from any of the following standpoints:—

Biological, Botanical, Horticultural, Historical, Geographical, Ethical, Decorative, Legal, Emblematical, Bibliographical, Poetical, Musical, Sociological, and so on, to any extent.

Works about the Rose may assume the form of Dictionaries, Periodicals, Societies, Catalogues, and so forth; while it may also be considered in reference to Costume, Perfumery, Therapeutics, and similar subjects. Now, it is quite evident that, while there would be enormous practical convenience to the Rose student in having all his material gathered together at one place, so that the literature of the subject would appear in a sequence of forms, categories and standpoints, the same advantage would not be gained by the perfumer, gardener, botanist or bibliographer, who wanted to find all his material assembled at one place. The problem to be solved becomes, therefore—Is it better to assemble at a specific place, or at a more general place, the literature of a concrete subject? To show it more graphically, let me take the case of a work entitled *Bibliography*

INTRODUCTION.

of the *Rose* and show the aspect of the problem when displayed in tabular form under general and more local heads :—

GENERAL SYSTEM.		LOCAL SYSTEM.	
M760	Bibliography, General.	E600	Rose, General
M760.2	— Encyclopædias	E600.1	— Bibliography
M760.7	— Periodicals	E600.2	— Encyclopædias
M760.10	— Historics	E600.7	— Periodicals
Special subjects—		E600.10	— History
M760.183	Architecture		
M760.371	Biology		
M760.441	Botany		
M760E570	Rosales		
M760E600	Rose		

It certainly appears that the balance of advantage lies with the assignment of the subject to a local head in this particular instance, but it would, in the case of a collection of books, deprive the bibliographer of part of his material. On the other hand, it must be argued that if the bibliographer is able to have all the general and abstract bibliographical works gathered at one place, it will just be as convenient for him to go elsewhere for the special literature of subjects not of themselves bibliographical. It is further to be considered to whom such a book as *The Bibliography of the Rose* would most appeal, and here there can be no disputing the fact that the rose lover would be in an enormous majority. For this reason, and it has a wide general application, I incline to think that, in book classification, the constant or concrete subject should be preferred to the more general standpoint or occasional subject. The topic *Rose* is concrete; that of *Bibliography* is standpoint, and should remain subordinate whenever possible in Classification. But this does not prevent anyone who prefers to use a general head from doing so, as it is only necessary in such a case to apply the general number and qualify or subdivide by the categorical tables, or by combining specific numbers from the classification tables.

3. Constant Place.—In assigning places for a large number of books or topics, there is often a choice offered between two or more enquirers or specialists, and it lies with the classifier to decide which of these has the strongest claim. In general libraries the difficulty can be overcome in many cases by determining how far the subject has constant or only occasional interest for the enquirer. In the case of a book entitled *British Library Law*, the question would arise as to whom such a work would be most constantly useful. As the librarian is daily engaged in applying the law which regulates his work and defines some of his powers, it is perfectly clear that to him, rather than to a lawyer, the book is constantly useful. A lawyer may never have occasion to refer to *Library Law* in the whole course of his professional career, or may only do so on a few special occasions, consequently the librarian must, in this case, have the preference. (Again, a book entitled *Library Architecture* is exactly in the same position. It may never be required by an architect, but is almost inevitably required for constant reference by a librarian, and its place is, therefore, with other books on librarianship. Buildings are designed

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

to meet certain requirements and to perform certain work. An architect simply follows out certain instructions and carries out merely temporary duties in devising a building according to certain recognised principles of construction. He does not originate the purpose or main arrangements of the building, nor has he to work it as a machine afterwards. All this is done by a different kind of specialist, who only employs the architect as an occasional aid. Such special works as books on the architecture of libraries, churches, slaughter-houses, barracks, hospitals, baths, etc., have, therefore, no special right to be arbitrarily placed under the general class of architecture, but should be put with their actual subjects, where they would be in comparatively constant demand, and close to all relative aspects of this topic.) These are strong reasons why, in general libraries, only general and intimately germane subjects should be made the essential divisions of a main class. Subjects which are not general, but feed a more constant demand, should appear as divisions or subdivisions, or categories of the classes to which they are constantly germane. It would be possible to give many other examples to prove the utility of this rule of preferring a constant to an occasional standpoint for classifying, but it is hardly necessary, as no one can doubt its immense value in the classification of general libraries. With special collections it would, in some cases, be difficult, as in such libraries the necessity for specialisation is more urgent, and many instances will occur of books offering a choice of subjects which may seem of equal rather than of constant or occasional importance. In such cases the classifier must consider the special needs of his collection, and assign places accordingly.

4. Classification versus Cataloguing.—One of the principal causes of confusion in the classification of knowledge, as contained in books, is the failure to distinguish between classification and cataloguing. Classification may be defined as the art of placing one copy of a book in that part of a library where all similar books on the same subject are kept. It is physically impossible to make the same copy of one book act as a cross-reference from a standpoint to a concrete subject, or *vice versa*, because it can only occupy one place at a time, and no one would dream of using ten, twenty or one hundred copies of the same book in order to place one at every subsidiary subject of which it treated. The problem of classification is thus complicated by the physical necessity, imposed by the form of books, of choosing only one place in which to class a given book; and, naturally, it is to be supposed that the place chosen will be the most useful, or one most likely to be resorted to by the largest number of enquirers. With cataloguing there is no such physical difficulty. The entry of a book can be multiplied to almost any extent; a book can be shown under every imaginable subject; cross-references of all kinds can be easily made; and no question can arise of increasing the number of books or the size of the library. It is largely due to a misunderstanding of the fact that a catalogue is to a great extent but an index to a scheme of classification, that so many persons obtain the idea that books in an actual arrangement on the shelves should appear at every possible class, phase, form or subdivision. It is very important that this fact should be borne in mind in every question relating to exact classification, because no scheme, however detailed, can be made to serve the purpose of a catalogue in all

INTRODUCTION.

that relates to repeated entries, cross-references, and the assembling at various heads of the whole literature of a topic, whether contained in special or in composite and encyclopædic works.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

5. General Principles.—Like every other system of exact classification, this one is arranged, as regards its main divisions, in a logical order, or at any rate, according to a progression for which reasons, weak or strong, can be advanced. Its basis is a recognition of the fact that every science and art springs from some definite source, and need not, therefore, be arbitrarily grouped in alphabetical, chronological or purely artificial divisions, because tradition or custom has apparently sanctioned such a usage. The divisions seen in most classifications in vogue—Fine Arts, Useful Arts and Science, are examples of the arbitrary separation of closely related subjects, which in the past have become conventional, and it may seem heretical even at this late time to propose a more intimate union between exact and applied science. Nevertheless, this is what has been attempted here, and those who use the scheme will find many departures from established convention which may at first sight appear a little drastic. The alliance of Architecture and Building, Acoustics and Music, Physical Electricity and Electrical Engineering, and other groupings of a similar kind are departures from the convention that there exists a clear difference between theory and practice, pure and applied science, and so on, which renders their amalgamation undesirable. The old distinction between theoretical and applied science is gradually disappearing from all modern text-books, and it is obvious that, as the systematisation of science and its teaching improve, the separation between physical basis and practical application, hitherto maintained, will no longer be insisted upon. In this scheme of Subject Classification every class is arranged in a systematic order of scientific progression, as far as it seemed possible to maintain it; while applications directly derived from a science or other theoretical base, have been placed with that science or base. Composite applications of theory have been placed with the nearest related group which would take them without strain, and, as a general rule, all through the classification the endeavour has been to maintain a scheme of one subject, one place.

6. The Order of the Main Classes.—The reasons which determined the adoption of a certain sequence of classes in this system may be briefly set forth here, instead of any argument or attempt to justify the order. The battle which has raged, and is still raging, among scientists, as to the best and most desirable order in which to arrange the great branches of human knowledge in order to produce a "hierarchy," must deter a non-scientific classifier from arguing on such a complicated and difficult topic. It will, therefore, suffice, if I briefly describe the main classes in their order and give reasons why they were assigned to the places they occupy.

A. GENERALIA.—The divisions of this main class comprise most of the rules, methods and factors which are of general application, and which qualify or pervade every branch of science, industry or human study. They are universal and pervasive, and cannot be logically assigned to any other single main class as peculiar or germane to it.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

- B-C-D PHYSICAL SCIENCES.**—Matter, force, motion and their applications are assumed to precede life and mind, and for that reason the material side of science, with its applications, has been selected as a foundation main class on which to construct the system.
- E-F BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.**—Life and its forms, arising out of matter, occupy the second place among the main classes, and here are put general biological theories and facts, followed by plant and animal life, each in an ascending order from low to high forms of organization.
- G-H ETHNOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCE.**—Human life, its varieties, physical history, disorders and recreations, follows naturally as a higher development of plant and animal life, and completes the biological chain.
- I ECONOMIC BIOLOGY AND DOMESTIC ARTS.**—The applications of plant and animal life to human needs are placed midway between the physical and mental attributes of man as indicating the primitive exercise of mind, and to assemble in one sequence the chief biological subjects. As a matter of practical convenience, rather than logical necessity, it was thought better to keep composite subjects like Agriculture, Clothing, Foods, etc.—involving questions of origin, use and manufacture—all in one place, close to the main classes from which they are derived, rather than to distribute them more closely at Botany or Zoology.
- J-K PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.**—Mental attributes, order and beliefs of human life, following naturally from its physical basis, and primitive manifestation in the instinct of procuring food and clothing.
- L SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.**—Social order and laws of human life. Placed here because, although society or family and other tribal organizations may have preceded religion, mind, as embodied in philosophy, must have preceded both.
- M LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.**—Communication and recording in human life. The spoken, written and printed word, which grew as a necessity out of the primitive operations of mind. It was not possible to find room for the pictorial side of things here, hence its transference to Generalia.
- N LITERARY FORMS.**—The products of communication and recording in human life in their more imaginative forms; placed here on the ground that fable probably preceded more formal history.
- O-X HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.**—The actions, records and description of human life and its dwelling place. Arranged in this order and at this place because of their intimate connection. Geography, although logically related to Physiography, and Biography to Ethnology, are, nevertheless, as a matter of practical utility, and because of the literature actually existing, more naturally grouped here than separated.

INTRODUCTION.

The order of the classes may, therefore, be briefly described as expressing :—

1. Matter.
2. Life.
3. Mind.
4. Record.

7. The Notation.—After many attempts to secure extreme simplicity in the Notation to be used for the purpose of briefly indicating subjects and groups of subjects, it was found that very short numbers or symbols were impossible in cases of complex topics. As regards the numbering of books, for example, there are many cases in which it is necessary not only to distinguish between a main class and its divisions and subdivisions, but also to indicate locality, form, differences of authorship, of title, of work and even of edition and copy of work. For these reasons it was thought desirable to construct the Notation on the widest possible base, assigning letters of the alphabet to the main classes in convenient groups, and giving numbers to every subject which was thought to possess a large literature. Thus, instead of crowding the Physical Sciences at one letter like B, they have been much more conveniently spread over B, C, D, with the result that important subjects like Railways and Shipbuilding are not mingled together at one number which must be especially subdivided, but have seventy numbers allotted to them, and each number can be subdivided to any required degree by means of a separate table of forms and categories. Thus is produced a sequence of main classes, divisions and subdivisions, which are differentiated as far as possible by means of letters, figures, indentations, and varieties of type. The advantage of this plan may be shown by an example from the tables :—

U900	London
U901	North of the Thames
U902	West London
U903	Hammersmith
U908	Westminster
U911	Westminster Abbey

Here is clearly shown London in bold type ; then the whole Metropolitan area north of the Thames as a division ; then the area known for administrative purposes as West London ; next the separate boroughs in West London ; and finally, an important historical subject in the city of Westminster as subdivisions. Each of those topics is expressed by a simple symbol, consisting of a letter and three figures, and again each of the subjects can be subdivided by means of the form and categorical tables, without in any way interfering with the numbers of the main tables. All numbers which express classes, divisions or subdivisions are, therefore, the same, the only difference being that subordinate topics or subdivisions are shown by means of indentations. It is thus easy to take any number, whether it represents a subdivision or main division of a topic, and qualify it by various methods.

8. National Numbers.—In using national symbols to qualify a topic, it is necessary only to use the class letter and first figure of the place, and to add to the topic number in order to show subject and locality. Thus,

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

a general work on Freemasonry in Russia would be marked L185S0, instead of L185-S000 or L185.S000. There is no need to divide the topic from the place number by means of dots or dashes, and all through it must be understood that the principal countries are to be expressed by letter and first figure of number only, as shown on the Summary Tables. In the case of extremely minute subdivision it may be necessary to closely localize a topic, say such as Freemasonry in Texas, in which case the number, for clearness, should be L185W328, and not L185W1, which would express the United States and not Texas. None of the National or Race names appear in the Categorical Tables, and it is, therefore, necessary to take them from the full Classification Tables. It is sometimes necessary to qualify a topic by a race or language number instead of a national one, and it is then best to use the whole of the language mark, thus :—

Pali Freemasonry L185M260.

Such subdivisions are, however, rarely required, and it is best under every circumstance to use the geographical rather than the linguistic national numbers.

9. New or Intercalated Numbers.—If any new or other subject is found unrepresented in the tables, either as a general covering head, or special topic, a place for it can be made at any point by treating the existing numbers as decimals, and adding the units from 0 to 9 as found necessary. Thus, suppose places are specially wanted for bodies named Chrīstadelphians, Christian Strugglers, Christian Travellers, Christian Worshippers, and it is necessary to insert them between K951 and K952, they can be added thus :—

K951	Catholic Apostolic Church
K9510	Christadelphians
K9511	Christian Strugglers
K9512	Christian Travellers
K9513	Christian Worshippers
K952	Christian Endeavour Society.

Or, if other intercalations are probable, the odd numbers should be used, so as to still leave room on each side of numbers :—

K951	Catholic Apostolic Church
9510	Blank
K9511	Christadelphians
9512	Blank
K9513	Christian Strugglers
9514	Blank
	etc.

By this means ten entirely new places can be found between every existing number, apart from the large number of spaces already purposely left blank all through the classification. Of these there are about 10,000, making with the 14,000 extra places now provided, a total of 24,000. But there is no reason apart from a long symbol, why five figures should not be used in the main number, if thought desirable, or why, indeed, the additions to the decimal main numbers should not run on to 100 or even 1000 places. But it seems extremely unlikely that, even in the very largest

INTRODUCTION.

universal library, such a profuse numbering power would ever be required. But if so, the numbers would assume the following proportions :—

TWO FIGURE ADDITIONS.

K951
K95100
K95101
K95102
K952
K95200
K95299
K953

THREE FIGURE ADDITIONS.

K951
K951000
K951001
K951002
K952
K952000
K952999
K953

In all cases added figures must be used without the decimal point [K95100], as the point is used for distinguishing the categorical numbers. An interleaved copy of the classification is necessary in cases where additions are made, as new subjects should be written both in the Tables and Index.

10. **Subjects which are not provided with a special number can either be placed under the nearest general head which will contain them, or they can have new places assigned by means of the intercalated numbers, as shown above.**—It is, of course, absolutely impossible to make places for every subject which has existed, or still exists, to originate books, and it follows that some kind of inclusive head must be used instead. For example, take a French department, an English county, or a Russian government from the tables, and it will be found that hundreds of places are omitted. Numbers have only been given to capitals, county towns, cathedral cities, and in the United Kingdom to county and municipal boroughs, and in Scotland to Royal burghs. Beyond these there are numerous towns, districts, parishes, villages and other areas of historical interest, which could not receive numbers without swelling the tables and index to an enormous extent. So it is with every science, art or department; many minor subdivisions have been omitted. Take the case of U760 Hertfordshire, for example. Places are found for the county, the county town, Hemel Hempstead, and the cathedral town of St. Albans. But Bishop's Stortford, Hatfield, Ware, Hitchin, Watford, Hoddesdon, Knebworth, Rickmansworth, Berkhamstead, Stevenage, Cheshunt, and many other places are omitted, notwithstanding the literature which exists about some of them. What must be done in cases like this is to **number the book with the county number, and distinguish it from the general county books by adding the mark .02**, to indicate that it is subject to re-arrangement. Hatfield thus becomes U760.02. Another plan is to interpolate fresh numbers, as shown in Section 47, in which case Hatfield might be U7625. As regards very large local collections, it is best to use the marks provided in Section 47. All other classes must be treated in a similar manner.

11. **The Categorical Table.**—In the absence of a more expressive portmanteau word, "categorical" is used to denote a table of forms, phases, standpoints, qualifications, etc., which apply more or less to every subject or subdivision of a subject. It was thought unwise to load the Classification Tables themselves with repetitions of such categories, or

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

to provide numbers for the same forms and phases over and over again in a manner like the following :—

U900	London	
U901	—	Societies
U902	—	Periodicals
U903	—	Bibliography
U904	London, North of Thames	
U905	—	Societies
U906	—	Periodicals
U907	—	Bibliography
U908	—	History

and so on.

The effect of this would have been to extend the tables to at least one million places, without any advantage. It was therefore determined to relegate the whole of those form and other qualifications to a separate table, and to use its numbers for the subdivision of any topic as required. A complete list of such qualifying factors was therefore drawn up and separately indexed, and each category or subdivisional word was numbered after a point, so that a distinction should be made between any main number, original or additional, and the number which qualified it. Thus London in General, as a subject, preserves its own letter and number—U900, and it is subdivided by means of the categorical numbers in this manner :—

U900	London, General	"
U900.1	—	Bibliography
U900.2	—	Dictionaries
U900.6	—	Societies
U900.7	—	Periodicals
U900.8	—	Collections
U900.10	—	History

Applied to a subject like Botany, the following subdivisions are obtained :—

E100	Botany, General	
E100.1	—	Bibliography
E100.2	—	Dictionaries
E100.3	—	Systematic Text-books
E100.4	—	Popular Text-books
E100.5	—	Philosophy and Theories
E100.6	—	Societies
E100.7	—	Periodicals
E100.10	—	History
E100.32	—	Archæology
E100.56	—	Exhibitions
E100.57	—	Museums
E100.59	—	Pictorial Side
E100.66	—	Methods of Teaching
E100.70	—	Methods of Study
E100.71	—	Schools
E100.89	—	Classification

Etc., etc.

INTRODUCTION.

Similarly, when applied to a subdivision of Botany, the same method is adopted of adding numbers from the Categorical Tables, as :—

E427	Orchids, General
E427.1	— Bibliography
E427.3	— Text-books, Systematic
E427.4	— — Popular
E427.6	— Societies
E427.7	— Periodicals
E427.10	— History
E427.56	— Exhibitions

Whatever subject or sub-division may be divided up in this way, the result is always the same, .1 is always Bibliography, .10 always History, and .89 always Classification, and when any number comes after a point, it is clearly a sub-divisional one, taken from the arbitrary Categorical Tables. A large number of the items in these Tables will not apply all round, and in the case of forms, standpoints and other categories affecting Biology, Churches, Languages, etc., it will be found that many names are introduced which will only apply to such subjects. For instance, in the case of a collection of books on the English or any other language, the subdivision would be effected by means of the Categorical Tables, as follows :—

M520	English Language, General.
M520.1	— Bibliography
M520.2	— Dictionaries (subjects, not words)
M520.10	— History
M520.873	— Abbreviations
M520.875	— Pronunciation
M520.877	— Grammar
M520.897	— Lexicons (Dictionaries), Words
M520.900	— Dialects
	Etc.

Other examples will be given when the application of the Classification is explained class by class, so that it is needless to multiply cases here. Enough has been described to make it clear how this separate table of categories can be applied to the subjects of the main classification.

12. Application of the System: General.—The fundamental idea of this scheme of Classification is that of assembling everything relating to a topic at *one* constant or unmistakeable place. As already explained, this is effected by providing a certain order of classes, in logical order, with divisions and subdivisions; means of intercalating new subjects; and a method of subdividing subjects into forms and other categories by means of a separate table of numbers.

All through this scheme an effort has been made to place each subject as near as possible to the science on which it is based. Where a subject assumes great complexity because of the number of sciences which enter into it, an endeavour has been made to place it in juxtaposition to the predominant science on which it is chiefly based. Agriculture is, therefore, put after Botany and Zoology; the mechanical side of the subject being considered subordinate. There are other cases of an apparent divorce

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

between allied topics, but many of the most closely related subjects are connected by means of cross-references, so that a certain amount of inter-relationship is shown.

Practical use has been considered all through the scheme, and it has been sought to obtain this by dispensing with conventions, distinctions and groupings, which are arbitrary rather than scientific. Classes like Literature, Useful Arts, Fine Arts, Extractive Arts, Mechanic Arts, etc., are examples of arbitrary or standpoint groupings which have been avoided, and, as far as possible, unreal distinctions, such as those between Architecture and Building, Costume and Dress, Numismatics and Currency, have been ignored. The tendency in many classification schemes is to consider the archæology of a subject as a new science, and thus it has become a convention in many quarters that knowledge must be regulated by museum standards. It is this convention more than anything else which is responsible for the current belief that there can be no relationship between old coins and new; armour and the art of war, gems and mineralogy; harpsichords and music, and so on, *ad infinitum*. The collector has, by persistent work in special grooves, succeeded in establishing the idea that mere separation in time is sufficient to destroy any close relationship between identical things. It will be found that any kind of sentimental regard for conventional grouping is given but a small place in this scheme, not only because it is unscientific, but necessity makes it imperative in a classification, that only one place shall exist for one subject. With these remarks on ".5 theory," the consideration of some general applications of this particular scheme may be entered upon.

13. Composite Books or Subjects.—Books on more than one subject are to be placed at that first named on the title-page, unless it is ascertained that the predominant place is occupied by another subject. In many cases special numbers are provided for composite books on subjects like Electricity and Magnetism, Orkney and Shetland, and so forth, but it was not possible to find places for the many possible combinations of subjects.

Composite books should be marked in such a manner as to indicate clearly that they are on more than one subject. For example, a book entitled *Heat and Sound* might be marked C200+300, and one on Logic and Rhetoric A300+M170. The most convenient place for such composites would be at the end of the subject, and, of course, the catalogue would have to indicate the existence of the second or third subjects. It is not advisable to go beyond combinations of three in marking. Should a book treat of three or more subjects in the same class, it is best to place it at the general head; as, for example, a book on *Light, Sound and Heat* at Physics. Occasionally books are met with which, without being encyclopædic, nevertheless treat of three, four or more remotely related subjects. In such cases it is best to classify them according to the predominant subject matter.

14. Locality versus Subject.—This is one of the most difficult problems connected with classification, because it is just as easy and useful to give a subject its subject-number and subdivide by rational numbers, as to give it a place-number and divide by the subjects. The difficulty is more especially prominent in such subjects as local archæology, architecture,

INTRODUCTION.

ecclesiology, flora, fauna, etc., and the temptation to select locality in preference to real subject-matter is often irresistible. A *History of York Minster* may be put under Cathedrals, Architecture or York, and doubtless other heads in any classification, and the question which must decide its ultimate placing is "Where will it be most constantly useful?" The majority of persons, other than specialists, would say York, and undoubtedly the local attraction seems enormous in this particular case. Grant's *Edinburgh Castle* might be numbered B972V331 at "Fortifications," subdivision "Castles," where it would be lost to the person interested in Edinburgh and absolutely useless to the soldier. The majority of classifiers would doubtless number it V331.225; and it is difficult to understand how works on castles, abbeys, churches, streets, etc., can be appropriately or conveniently classed on their purely physical or art sides, when their whole scope and interest is historical, archæological and local in nine cases out of ten. This holds good in the case of nearly all local monuments, landmarks and buildings, and for that reason it is one of the rules of this classification scheme that **local numbers should be given to the following subjects :—**

Local Ecclesiastical Buildings, Abbeys, etc.

- Churches and Chapels
- Cathedrals
- Palaces
- Mansions
- Castles
- Streets
- Monuments (other than Statues)

This rule applies in every case, and includes architectural books, pure and simple, diocesan or other histories, and generally any aspect or phase of the subject. In several cases throughout this scheme, as at London and Paris, this local treatment has been adopted in the tables by assigning special numbers to local buildings, etc., of great renown.

In all other cases the subject number must be used with local or other qualifications as may be necessary, thus :—

The Flora of Surrey	E172U830
The Geology of Arran	D398V222
Freemasonry in Russia	L185So
Cathedrals of the World	J851
— of France	J851Ro

It will be seen that castles, cathedrals, etc., *in general*, are placed with the subject instead of at locality, and for this variation it is only necessary to point out that local interest evaporates in proportion to anything becoming universal, and that the most constantly useful place for general works on buildings will be at the subjects with which they are associated. This might not seem to apply to works like local floras and so forth, but, as a matter of fact, books on local botany, geology, zoology, etc., are really text-books for a whole science, and have no interest for merely local purposes. From these rules special local collections must, of course, be excepted, and in cases where it is necessary, the local number,

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

in general must have a place, as well as the different kinds of engines, and for such books this general place has been provided. On the other hand, the best constant place for an electric lift would probably be B120, as in this case the motive power is less important than the purpose of the mechanism.

18. Architecture.—Books on buildings for specific purposes, should be placed at the subject, with the distinguishing categorical number .185. This rule applies to every kind of special building, and it will be seen that the numbers B300 to B490 are reserved for general works on Architecture, on construction, details, history, etc.

19. Music.—In cases of very large collections, it is advisable to group and subdivide instruments and forms, by combinations of numbers, as in the Graphic Arts, keeping in mind the question of what constitutes the most constant place. For practical purposes it is probably most useful to number by instrument and divide by form. At C475 Gavottes, a place is provided for the literature and general works on the Gavotte as a dance, but after this need is fulfilled, it seems best to put music in this form at the instruments for which it is written :—

C612 + 475	Gavottes for Violoncello	not C475 + 612
C626 + 475	—	Harp not C475 + 626
C647 + 475	—	Pianoforte not C475 + 647
C721 + 475	—	American Organ not C475 + 721
C767 + 475	—	Military Band not C475 + 767

There is a practical convenience about this course, which arises from the fact that arrangement by instrument is the almost universal practice of music publishers. In arranging duets, always use the number of the solo instrument, as C687 + 647 "Duets for Flute and Pianoforte," which at once distinguishes the character of the piece. Combinations of more than two instruments must be arranged at C770, etc., qualified by form numbers.

20. Poetry and Music.—In cases of collections of songs, hymns, etc., which are provided with the words and tunes only, without accompaniments or other specially musical additions, number at N1 (Poetry). In all other cases, however full the poetical text may be, if accompaniments are given, number as Music, viz. :—

N116Vo Chambers. Songs of Scotland prior to Burns. (Tunes only)
N116U3 Kidson. Traditional Tunes. (Tunes only)

But

C591Vo Graham. Songs of Scotland . . . with pianoforte accompaniments.

Operas, oratorios, etc., must be treated as Music, and numbered accordingly. References or entries relating to poets and librettists must be furnished in catalogues.

Monographs and books on **Rocks, Minerals, Chemical Compounds**, etc., not represented in the index should receive the number of the nearest group to which they belong.

21. E-I Biological Science.—Special aspects of plant and animal life can be shown either by combining the numbers of general Biology with the subject number, i.e., F237E026 *Respiration of the Cuttle Fish*

INTRODUCTION.

or by using the categorical numbers—F237.390; or E392.374 *Evolution of the Onion*, which is usually the best way. In most cases the additional numbers of the Categorical Tables will be found sufficient, but in cases where it fails, recourse must be had to combination. The extraordinary number of processes, functions, organs, etc., connected with Biology—vegetable, animal and human—makes such a plan necessary, as it is impossible, without greatly enlarging the General and Categorical Tables, to provide separate places for everything. Places have been found for all the chief departments of human biology, as distinguished from Comparative Biology, but in cases where it is necessary, combination of numbers must be resorted to for minute classification.

22. J-K Philosophy and Religion.—The distinction between general or Comparative Theology—J400, etc., and K320 Christian Theology—must be carefully noted, otherwise many mistakes will be made in confusing the general idea of a God, or supreme power, Sin, Punishments, etc., with the Christian idea. Here again, provision has been made in the Categorical Tables for subdividing, say, Buddhistic Eschatology from Christian Eschatology. The instructions in the tables for keeping general works on Church Doctrine—J600, and Church Government J800—separate from works on the doctrine, government or institutions of single churches or beliefs, must also be carefully noted. The difference is best shown by examples:—

J 630 •	Hones.	Liturgies of the World (General)
K750.685	—	Liturgy of the Church of England (National Ch.)
K740.685	—	Prayer-book of the Unitarian Chapel at Highgate
U916 •		(Local)

The effect of this is to place all general liturgies, hymnals, etc., at the general heading, while keeping the prayer-books, etc., of special churches with the other matter relating to such churches, which, in a vast majority of cases, would be the most constant place. It is possible, by using these church plus categorical numbers, to disentangle the vast literature of religion, which in some libraries is hidden away under one number! The most minute distinctions can be shown without the use of an immense symbol, and due respect is paid to the general and special aspects of every department of Ecclesiastical Doctrine and Government.

23. M Language, Literature, Bibliography.—Each separate language must be subdivided as regards forms and subjects—grammar, dictionaries, pronunciation, etc.—by the numbers from the Categorical Tables. **Dictionaries** of more than one language are to be arranged under the language which is not that of the nationality of the library, *i.e.*, Greek-English, French-English, English-German dictionaries would, in an English library, be numbered at M457.897 Greek, M435.897 French, and M560.897 German respectively. In a German library the same local treatment would occur. In the case of German-Latin, French-Greek, Italian-Russian and other combinations, arrange in an English library under the name of the language which comes first in alphabetical order.

Languages and Literatures go together. In many cases separate numbers are provided. In others—comparatively unliterary languages—one number is given at which both language and literary history can

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

be assembled. They can, however, be divided by means of the Categorical Tables, thus :—

M227.867 Numidian Language

M227.915 — Literary History

In form classes—poetry, fiction, drama, music, etc., Form is to be regarded as paramount to Subject.

24. O-W History and Geography.—This heading includes civil, church, military, and social history, and excepting in the case of individual churches, all national ecclesiastical histories are assembled at the country to which they relate :—

R000.16 Ecclesiastical History of France

Historical events which are the subject of separate books are, unless a special place is provided, to be placed in the reign of the monarch who was in power when they occurred, *e.g.* :—

V551 Gunpowder Plot

These regnal numbers thus become the place of assembly for all the royal biographies, including the non-reigning members of the royal families, state papers (general), histories and special monographs on any event of an historical nature which occurred during the reign. It is sometimes difficult to find exact places for some events, but generally, if they are spread over two or more reigns, it is best to place them in the reign when they commenced. To secure minute subdivisions in a reign the Chronological Tables can be used—V551fz. Battles are to be numbered in the countries or towns where they were fought, unless general battles, which go in O006, or battles of a national kind which cannot be closely localised, like “ Battles of Belgium ”—T200.20.

25. Special Local Collections, when very large, can, if necessary, be removed from the main classification and re-arranged at the unappropriated class letter **Y**, under such special divisions as may be necessary, or those printed in Section 47.

26. X Biography (including Correspondence and Criticism).—At this class are collected all general biographies and collective biographies of particular groups. Also the biographies of individuals, in an alphabet of biographical names, to be fixed by the special Combination Tables at X300, etc. When it is thought better to distribute the individual biography at subjects, a very inconvenient and frequently impossible task, the subject of the biography must get the topic number from the Classification Tables, plus the categorical number for Biography :—

C400.41 Thayer's Beethoven

A676.41 Thornbury's Life of J. M. W. Turner

The main difficulty in the way of distributing Biography throughout subjects is the impossibility, in numerous cases, of determining in which class a man is most known. Buckingham, who

“ Was chemist, fiddler, statesman and buffoon,”

is just the type of man who cannot be classified, and there are thousands like him. Apart from this, there are practical difficulties in the way so far as libraries are concerned, and unless for special purposes, biography should invariably be kept by itself. In collective Biography, topic is to be considered paramount to race, nationality or sex.

INTRODUCTION.

27. Criticism, Ana, Biographical Collaterals.—Should criticism and commentary go with the life of the person who provokes it, or with the works or deeds which he accomplishes? This is a difficult problem, as it is hard to determine, for example, what is the most constant place for criticism on Shakespeare and his works, in whole or in part. For convenience sake it is thought best in this classification to **gather all general criticism and commentary at the Biographical number, but to place commentaries and elucidations of single works with such works.**

Examples :—

X7860	Gervinus.	Commentaries on Shakespeare
X7860	Hudson.	Shakespeare, his life, art and character
N250.9I9	Robertson.	Titus Andronicus
7860		
X7860	Martin.	Shakespeare's Female characters
X7860	Ellacombe.	Plant Lore of Shakespeare
X7860	Hazlitt.	Characters of Shakespeare's Plays
N250.9I9		
7860	Halliwell-Phillipps.	Memoranda on <i>Love's labour lost</i>

The effect of such an arrangement is to assemble every general or personal biography, study, criticism, or the ana of a celebrated individual at one well-defined and easily found place. On the other hand, studies of great works, like the numerous expositions of Dante's *Inferno*, would naturally go with the poem, while the biographies of Dante would take the biographical number.

28. Biographical Numbers for subdividing and maintaining Alphabetical order (X300, etc.). This table is to be used exclusively for numbering authors in any subject where necessary, so as to distinguish one from another. In large libraries this will be found necessary in many cases, both under subjects in catalogues and elsewhere. But in individual biography, fiction, poetry and other classes it will be found useful in providing a fixed place for most alphabetical combinations, and assembling similar names at one place. With regard to the distinction of authors under subject-heading, the following examples will show clearly how the numbers are applied. As indicated by the table itself, numbers are substituted for every arrangement of two or three letters of the alphabet, and by combining these when necessary any alphabetical combination can be numerically expressed.

E100.3 Botany : Systematic Text-books.

Biog. No.	
3262	Baillon. Natural history of Plants.
3306	Bentley. Botany
3408	Bower. Practical Instruction in Botany

Written on cards and books $\frac{E100.3}{3262}$ $\frac{E100.3}{3408}$ etc.

For registering purposes Bower would be numbered $\frac{E100.3}{3408}$ and his book would be thus distinguished from all other books under the same head.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

As the subject of author and other numbers is discussed in full later on, it is not necessary to allude further to it here. *See also* at X945.

29. Notation—the Numbering of Books.—In most libraries which use exact classification, it is customary to apply numbers to books so as to indicate their class, authorship, and sometimes title, edition and copy. Numerous plans for effecting this numbering so as to differentiate one book from another have been devised, and the principal schemes are here briefly outlined.

30. Author Numbers and Symbols.—Perhaps the most sensible and straightforward way to distinguish books from each other is to rely entirely upon the class number or symbol, plus the lettering on the books themselves. For whatever purpose required it seems much simpler to arrange books on shelves, in charging systems, in catalogues, or anywhere else, in a plain and easy sequence of author's names in alphabetical order, under each division or subdivision of a class or subject, thus :—

F000.3 Zoology : Systematic Text-books.

Claus (C.) Elementary text-book on zoology
Edwards (H. M.) Manual of zoology
Hertwig (R.) General principles of zoology
Nicholson (H. A.) Manual of zoology
Parker (T. J.) and W. A. Haswell. Text-book of zoology
Sedgwick (A.) Student's text-book of zoology

Practically speaking, it is just as easy for anyone to find F000.3 Edwards, as to find $\frac{F000.3}{4077}$, F000.3E31 or any other symbol, and as regards library records, where cards, books, or other registers bear full particulars, it seems a refinement of elaboration to *add* to a book's own description of itself.

31. Failing acceptance of this obvious and commonsense method, the **second** in ease of application is probably the use of the accession numbers, which most libraries apply to books in addition to any class or other number. These accession numbers are generally arranged in a progressive series, so that no two books can possibly be numbered alike. When such numbers are used they can be applied in two ways :—

F000.3 Zoology : Systematic Text-books.

5964 Claus (C.) Elementary text-book of zoology
13764 Hertwig (R.) General principles of zoology

or in dictionary catalogues—

Zoology, Systematic Text-books.

F5964 Claus (C.) Elementary text-book of zoology
F13764 Hertwig (R.) General principles of zoology

The charging number would thus become, in the case of Claus. F000.3
or simply F5964.

32. A **third** method is that already mentioned in Section 26 of this

INTRODUCTION.

Introduction, being the addition of the Biographical numbers (X300-945) to the class numbers, thus :—

F000.3 Zoology : Systematic Text-books.

$\begin{array}{r} \text{F000.3} \\ 3630 \end{array}$	Claus (C.) Elementary text-book
$\begin{array}{r} \text{F000.3} \\ .4866 \end{array}$	Hertwig (R.) General principles
$\begin{array}{r} \text{F000.3} \\ 6671 \end{array}$	Nicholson (H. A.) Manual

33. A **fourth** plan is to use the symbols devised by the late Mr. C. A. Cutter, which have been published in tabular form, and are entitled the "Cutter Author Marks." In this table all the most ordinary names, to the number of over 12,000 are numbered letter by letter like the following examples :—

Abbott—Ab2	Doyle—D77
Acland—Ac6	Gibson—G36
Alexander—A37	Hamerton—H19
Augsburg—A92	Tomkins—T59
Beard—B34	Warren—W24

Of course, as this table is selective, there are thousands of alphabetical combinations at which it can only roughly hint ; but it serves a useful purpose in approximately placing authors' names. As the Biographical Table (X300, etc.), forming part of this Classification, gives nearly half a million places for combinations of two numbers (six figures) only, it will be realised that the Cutter marks are necessarily restricted. In practical application the Cutter marks are used as follows :—

F000.3A37 F000.3T59 F000.3W24, etc.

34. A **fifth** method, restricted to 100 places, has been devised by Mr. Merrill, of the Newberry Library, Chicago, and as it may be found useful for subdivisions in small libraries, it is here given in full with the author's kind permission :—

MERRILL ALPHABETING NUMBERS.

01 A	16 Chan	31 Forr	46 K
02 Agre	17 Ci	32 G	47 L
03 Als	18 Clo	33 Gay	48 Lang
04 Ap	19 Cond	34 Gill	49 Law
05 Ash	20 Crom	35 Goe	50 Leo
06 B	21 D	36 Got	51 Lit
07 Ban	22 Day	37 Greeno	52 Long
08 Bax	23 Dicke	38 H	53 M
09 Beno	24 Doy	39 Hat	54 McL
10 Bix	25 E	40 Hesi	55 Marc
11 Bou	26 Elg	41 Hiu	56 Mau
12 Brim	27 Erm	42 Hov	57 Merr
13 Bum	28 F	43 I	58 Min
14 C	29 Fel	44 Ini	59 Moo
15 Carr	30 Fit	45 J	60 Mu

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

Merrill Alphabetizing Numbers—*continued.*

61 N	71 Pow	81 Sevi	91 Ull
62 Nev	72 Q	82 Simons	92 Upt
63 Nol	73 R	83 Soo	93 V
64 O	74 Rey	84 Steb	94 Ven
65 P	75 Robi	85 Stratt	95 W
66 Parkm	76 Row	86 T	96 Wats
67 Pek	77 S	87 Thau	97 Wha
68 Pfi	78 Sanch	88 To	98 Wit
69 Pif	79 Schar	89 Trum	99 X—Z
70 Po	80 Schwar	90 U	

These numbers would be used thus :—

Fooo.3
25 Edwards (H. M.) Manual of Zoology

35. A sixth method consists in the use of the first three letters of the author's name, added to the class number, and in most cases this is a sufficient mark for all ordinary purposes, though it is sometimes necessary to extend the number of letters used. In actual practice it appears thus :—

Fooo.3 Cla. Claus (C.)
Fooo.3 Edw. Edwards
Fooo.3 Par. Parker

Two methods of applying these letters are described in the *Library World*, Vol. 3, 1900-1, by Messrs. Jast and Anderson respectively.

36. Title or Book Numbers.—It is not often, save in Fiction, Poetry and other very large alphabetical classes, that titles require to be distinguished, but even for this various methods have been devised. A plan sometimes adopted is to use the ordinary alphabetical name tables, Cutter, etc., and mark the first word of a title ; in other cases the separate works are simply numbered 1, 2, 3, etc., in any order. Thus if a library has a set of Mrs. Oliphant's novels, one gets the following collection of first words :—

Plain No.	Composite No.		Cutter Mark.	Brown Mark.
1	3016	Oliphant, Madam	M23	633
2	3019	— Madonna	M23	633
3	302	— Maelstrom	M24	633
4	3031	— Magdalen	M24	6330
5	306	— Margaret	M38	6335
6	3010	— Marion	M38	6335
7	3017	— Marriage	M41	6335
8	3018	— Mary	M43	6335
9	3032	— Massacre	M45	6336

The translation of the "Composite Number" above is that Oliphant is the third author in letter O, and the numbers following indicate the works in order of accession. It is a method of distinguishing authors and books, and requires special records of authors' names and their works, otherwise numbers may easily be repeated. Neither of the numerical systems are of use save for the libraries in which they are employed, because the numbers mean nothing, and are mere arbitrary symbols which are not generally standardised. The Cutter and Brown marks are taken from

INTRODUCTION.

standard tables, and have, therefore, universal application. But both are clumsy, and, as has already been stated, not absolutely necessary.

37.. Copy Numbers.—Sometimes a number of copies of the same work are kept, and when this is so, they may be distinguished by having a number coming after a characteristic mark, as $\frac{6754}{3665-1}$ $\frac{6754}{3665-2}$. In numerical arrangements there is no need for any such marking.

38. Chronological Arrangement.—In many scientific libraries it is deemed advisable to adopt a chronological arrangement on the shelves and even in catalogues, in order to assemble the latest works on a subject at one place. There is a certain amount of convenience in this, and several plans have been devised for marking books so as to indicate what order is intended. The simplest scheme, that of Mr. W. S. Biscoe,* is liable to be mistaken for Cutter author marks, as the symbols are identical, but where Cutter's tables are not used, they will be found clear enough.

• 39. Biscoe Date Table.—

A.—Before Christ	J—1830 to 1839
B—0 to 999	K—1840 to 1849
C—1000 to 1499	L—1850 to 1859
D—1500 to 1599	M—1860 to 1869
E—1600 to 1699	N—1870 to 1879
F—1700 to 1799	O—1880 to 1889
G—1800 to 1809	P—1890 to 1899
H—1810 to 1819	Q—1900 to 1909
I—1820 to 1829	R—1910 to 1919

Undated books are marked with the letter of the supposed date—M. indicating a book published any time between 1860 and 1869. All other books are numbered with the letter and the year number, ignoring centuries, as in this example in the Dewey Notation :—

580.2Q05 Balfour. Manual of Botany. 1905
614.132P99 Return on Infant Mortality. 1899

40. Extended Date Table.—To avoid the use of both letters and figures in expressing dates, and also to shorten the symbols, the following table, dealing with the period from the invention of printing, has been prepared. For marking MSS. or for any other purposes, a similar table can be constructed and distinguished from this one by the use of capital letters. These symbols can be used for closely distinguishing events in the regnal years of monarchs.

A.D.		A.D.		A.D.		A.D.	
1450	aa	1456	ag	1462	am	1468	as
1451	ab	1457	ah	1463	an	1469	at
1452	ac	1458	ai	1464	ao	1470	au
1453	ad	1459	aj	1465	ap	1471	av
1454	ae	1460	ak	1466	aq	1472	aw
1455	af	1461	al	1467	ar	1473	ax

Library Journal, 1885. Brown's *Manual of Classification*, p. 96.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

A.D.		A.D.		A.D.		A.D.	
1474	ay	1523	cv	1572	es	1621	gp
1475	az	1524	cw	1573	et	1622	gq
1476	ba	1525	cx	1574	eu	1623	gr
1477	bb	1526	cy	1575	ev	1624	gs
1478	bc	1527	cz	1576	ew	1625	gt
1479	bd	1528	da	1577	ex	1626	gu
1480	be	1529	db	1578	ey	1627	gv
1481	bf	1530	dc	1579	ez	1628	gw
1482	bg	1531	dd	1580	fa	1629	gx
1483	bh	1532	de	1581	fb	1630	gy
1484	bi	1533	df	1582	fc	1631	gz
1485	bj	1534	dg	1583	fd	1632	ha
1486	bk	1535	dh	1584	fe	1633	hb
1487	bl	1536	di	1585	ff	1634	hc
1488	bm	1537	dj	1586	fg	1635	hd
1489	bn	1538	dk	1587	fh	1636	he
1490	bo	1539	dl	1588	fi	1637	hf
1491	bp	1540	dm	1589	fj	1638	hg
1492	bq	1541	dn	1590	fk	1639	hn
1493	br	1542	do	1591	fl	1640	hi
1494	bs	1543	dp	1592	fm	1641	hj
1495	bt	1544	dq	1593	fn	1642	hk
1496	bu	1545	dr	1594	fq	1643	hl
1497	bv	1546	ds	1595	fp	1644	hm
1498	bw	1547	dt	1596	fq	1645	hn
1499	bx	1548	du	1597	fr	1646	ho
1500	by	1549	dv	1598	fs	1647	hp
1501	bz	1550	dw	1599	ft	1648	hq
1502	ca	1551	dx	1600	fu	1649	hr
1503	cb	1552	dy	1601	fv	1650	hs
1504	cc	1553	dz	1602	fw	1651	ht
1505	cd	1554	ea	1603	fx	1652	hu
1506	ce	1555	eb	1604	fy	1653	hv
1507	cf	1556	ec	1605	fz	1654	hw
1508	cg	1557	ed	1606	ga	1655	hx
1509	ch	1558	ee	1607	gb	1656	hy
1510	ci	1559	ef	1608	gc	1657	hz
1511	cj	1560	eg	1609	gd	1658	ia
1512	ck	1561	eh	1610	ge	1659	ib
1513	cl	1562	ei	1611	gf	1660	ic
1514	cm	1563	ej	1612	gg	1661	id
1515	cn	1564	ek	1613	gh	1662	ie
1516	co	1565	el	1614	gi	1663	if
1517	cp	1566	em	1615	gj	1664	ig
1518	cq	1567	en	1616	gk	1665	ih
1519	cr	1568	eo	1617	gl	1666	ii
1520	cs	1569	ep	1618	gm	1667	ij
1521	ct	1570	eq	1619	gn	1668	ik
1522	cu	1571	er	1620	go	1669	il

INTRODUCTION.

A.D.		A.D.		A.D.		A.D.	
1670	im	1719	kj	1768	mg	1817	od
1671	in	1720	kk	1769	mh	1818	oe
1672	io	1721	kl	1770	mi	1819	of
1673	ip	1722	km	1771	mj	1820	og
1674	iq	1723	kn	1772	mk	1821	oh
1675	ir	1724	ko	1773	ml	1822	oi
1676	is	1725	kp	1774	mm	1823	oj
1677	it	1726	kq	1775	mn	1824	ok
1678	iu	1727	kr	1776	mo	1825	ol
1679	iv	1728	ks	1777	mp	1826	om
1680	iw	1729	kt	1778	mq	1827	on
1681	ix	1730	ku	1779	mr	1828	oo
1682	iy	1731	kv	1780	ms	1829	op
1683	iz	1732	kw	1781	mt	1830	oq
1684	ja	1733	kx	1782	mu	1831	or
1685	jb	1734	ky	1783	mv	1832	os
1686	jc	1735	kz	1784	mw	1833	ot
1687	jd	1736	la	1785	mx	1834	ou
1688	je	1737	lb	1786	my	1835	ov
1689	jf	1738	lc	1787	mz	1836	ow
1690	ig	1739	ld	1788	na	1837	ox
1691	jh	1740	le	1789	nb	1838	oy
1692	ji	1741	lf	1790	nc	1839	oz
1693	jj	1742	lg	1791	nd	1840	pa
1694	jk	1743	lh	1792	ne	1841	pb
1695	jl	1744	li	1793	nf	1842	pc
1696	jm	1745	lj	1794	ng	1843	pd
1697	jn	1746	lk	1795	nh	1844	pe
1698	jo	1747	ll	1796	ni	1845	pf
1699	jp	1748	lm	1797	nj	1846	pg
1700	jq	1749	ln	1798	nk	1847	ph
1701	jr	1750	lo	1799	nl	1848	pi
1702	js	1751	lp	1800	nm	1849	pj
1703	jt	1752	lq	1801	nn	1850	pk
1704	ju	1753	lr	1802	no	1851	pl
1705	jv	1754	ls	1803	np	1852	pm
1706	jw	1755	lt	1804	nq	1853	pn
1707	jx	1756	lu	1805	nr	1854	po
1708	jy	1757	lv	1806	ns	1855	pp
1709	jz	1758	lw	1807	nt	1856	pq
1710	ka	1759	lx	1808	nu	1857	pr
1711	kb	1760	ly	1809	nv	1858	ps
1712	kc	1761	lz	1810	nw	1859	pt
1713	kd	1762	ma	1811	nx	1860	pu
1714	ke	1763	mb	1812	ny	1861	pv
1715	kf	1764	mc	1813	nz	1862	pw
1716	kg	1765	md	1814	oa	1863	px
1717	kh	1766	me	1815	ob	1864	py
1718	ki	1767	mf	1816	oc	1865	pz

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

A.D.		A.D.		A.D.		A.D.	
1866	qa	1880	qo	1894	rc	1908	rq
1867	qb	1881	qp	1895	rd	1909	rr
1868	qc	1882	qq	1896	re	1910	rs
1869	qd	1883	qr	1897	rf	1911	rt
1870	qe	1884	qs	1898	rg	1912	ru
1871	qf	1885	qt	1899	rh	1913	rv
1872	qg	1886	qu	1900	ri	1914	rw
1873	qh	1887	qv	1901	rj	1915	rx
1874	qi	1888	qw	1902	rk	1916	ry
1875	qj	1889	qx	1903	rl	1917	rz
1876	qk	1890	qy	1904	rm	1918	sa
1877	ql	1891	qz	1905	rn	1919	sb
1878	qm	1892	ra	1906	ro	1920	sc
1879	qn	1893	rb	1907	rp		

By using this table the marks would appear thus :—

E100.3rn Balfour. Manual of Botany. 1905

and would not conflict with the symbols of this or any other system. A one-letter table can be devised by using varieties of type, as with the hall-marking of gold and silver plate, but of course, it would be unsuitable for manuscript purposes.

41. Other Marks and Indications. Juvenile Books.—When thought necessary to indicate in a mixed alphabetical catalogue, or for any other purposes, when a book is suitable for children a “j,”=juvenile or “c,”= children, can be placed in front of the class letter, thus—

jE100.4 or cE100.4

and if further thought necessary to distinguish books specially suitable for girls or boys, “g,”=girls, or “b,”=boys, can be substituted, reserving the “j” or “c” for works of general interest. But in these days of separate catalogues and libraries, this is a refinement which seems hardly necessary.

42. Controversial Subjects.—In some libraries, and in catalogues of various kinds, it may be necessary to indicate the books written for and against a particular view or subject. The *pros* and *cons* of Vegetarianism, Slavery, Roman Catholicism, Temperance, and hundreds of other subjects may require indication in large libraries, and a simple way of doing so, if the books cannot be actually separated on shelves or in catalogues, is to mark the Class number with a sign which shall clearly distinguish the standpoint. An asterisk, for example, could indicate the pro, or favourable view, and a double asterisk the anti or unfavourable view, thus :—

 **1714 Johnston. Is smoking injurious ?

 *1714 Russell. The smoking habit

or by using the letters “f,”=for and “a,”=against—

 a1714 Johnston. Is smoking injurious ?

 f1714 Russell. The smoking habit

In cases where catalogues are properly annotated, no marking will be necessary.

43. Book Sizes.—The question of indicating book sizes is one for cataloguing chiefly, and does not enter into classification save as regards the physical placing of books. It does not affect the class or subject

INTRODUCTION.

numbers, and it is now the general practice to make size notation a part of the catalogue entry. In libraries strictly classified it is best to separate the folio and quarto books from the octavos, and to store them in specially made cases. In some recent libraries, worked on the open-access system, special shelves are reserved for "oversize" and "undersize" books. The average size being a 9 inch octavo. Some space is saved by this method, and it prevents small books from being pushed behind. Dummies or blanks can be inserted in the spaces which should be occupied by folios and quartos, bearing a reference to the place where they can be found.* In the catalogue the entry will show if a book is f° or 4°, or F or Q, by printing these symbols as part of the entry.

44. The Index.—The Index registers every subject word which occurs in the Classification Tables and many synonyms. It also directs to some unnumbered subjects, such as historical events in the reigns of different monarchs, and other matters which are included in divisional or main headings. It has not been thought necessary to repeat under national heads the various sciences, arts and historical categories which could be assembled there, nor at subject-words has it been deemed proper to show the national divisions of such topics. Biographical names are also omitted, and also all references to unnumbered geographical or historical areas. **The Index number is the one to be applied in the first instance, when a subject is definitely ascertained, and the subdivisions must be taken from the Categorical Tables.** From this rule there can be no departure by strict users of the classification. On the other hand, the specialist or standpoint classifier who prefers to assemble all his material at a particular place, can do so by using the abstract place, and qualifying it by means of the Categorical Table or numbers from the Classification itself. Thus, a bibliographer can use the mark M760 and then proceed to subdivide it thus :—

M760.0	Bibliography, General
M760.1	— of Bibliography
M760.2	— of Encyclopædias
M760.10	— History
M760.40	— Maps
M760.92	— Arithmetic
M760.574	— Mountaineering
M760.963	— Proverbs

etc., etc.

When he has exhausted these tables he can proceed to the National, Linguistic or Biographical Tables, as follows :—

M760T311	Bibliography of Brussels
M760M590	— Gipsy Language
M760X3132	— Hans Christian Andersen

45. Aids to Classification.—It is absolutely necessary in applying this Scheme of Classification, either on a large or small scale, to make use of good reference books. It is difficult, sometimes, to say where a place is, what a name means, when an event occurred, or who a person was, and for that reason the following books should always be accessible.

1. A good Atlas, with a full reference index.

* See Brown's *Manual of Library Economy*, pp. 211-3.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

2. A good modern Gazetteer, general.
3. A good modern National Gazetteer (for the country in which the Library is).
4. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, last edition.
5. Blair's or other full Chronological Tables.
6. Beatson's Book of Dignities (Haydn).
7. A good Biographical Dictionary.
8. A Dictionary of Scientific Terms.
9. Dictionaries of most languages.
10. Smith's Century Cyclopædia of Names. (Useful for Vernacular forms).
11. Willis' Flowering Plants and Ferns.

APPENDICES.

46. Table for arranging an Author's Works.

Single works in chronological order of publication :—

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a Originals, including Manuscripts b Reprints c Translations in Foreign Languages d Parodies e Criticism, etc. | } | <p><i>Each work to have all these divisions assembled with it in the order indicated.</i></p> |
|--|---|---|

Collected works in chronological order :—

- f Author's editions.
- g Editor's editions.
- h Selections.
- i Paraphrases and Condensed Versions.
- j Dramatic Version of Works.
- k Musical Settings of Works.
- l The Pictorial side (*Illustrations inspired by Works*).
- m Biography.
- n Correspondence and Autographs (excluding MS. of works).
- o Criticism and Ana, general.
- p Portraits, Busts, Monuments.
- q Periodicals connected with the Author.
- r Societies connected with the Author.
- s Exhibitions, Festivals, etc.
- t Concordances, Aids and Guides.
- u Bibliography.

* In applying this table to a special author, the letters can be added to the biographical numbers, and the books collected at A003 Collected Works of individual authors. The effect would be as follows :—

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| <p><u>A003</u>
3464a</p> | <p>Burns (R.) Poems chiefly in the Scottish dialect. 1786.</p> |
| <p><u>A003</u>
3464k</p> | <p>— The Jolly Beggars. Cantata, by Sir H. R. Bishop.</p> |
| <p><u>A003</u>
3464u</p> | <p>— Bibliography, by J. Gibson.</p> |

INTRODUCTION.

47. Table for arranging a County or other Area.—This table shows how a large number of items can be arranged in a local collection, and how provision should be made for towns and districts not provided for in the main tables. In order to obtain full representation of every area, it is necessary to turn up the county or department or whatever it may be and make out a complete list of parishes, independent towns or other administrative areas, and on that basis number the whole series. Of course, this is only necessary in the case of large collections of books and prints, and will not be necessary in one out of a hundred libraries, save as regards the collection relating to the town or district in which the library is placed. Two methods are shown of marking subjects, and where the numbers are taken from the Classification Tables, the arrangement may be assumed to have general application, but in the case of the table using the letter Y, the arrangement is intended for a large purely local collection. The area chosen is that of Edinburghshire, and it is clearly shown how the Categorical Table meets all ordinary needs. It is assumed, for the purpose of the Y arrangement, that everything is collected at Edinburghshire. In the other arrangement only the purely local matter, as defined at No. 14 of the Introduction, is included.

Table Nos.	Special Nos.	
V330	Y00	Edinburghshire, General
V330.1	Y00.1	— Bibliography
V330.6	Y00.6	— Societies
V330.10	Y00.10	— History
V330.40	Y00.40	— Maps
—	Y00.41	— Biography.
—	Y00.43	— Heraldry
V330.52	Y00.52	— Directories
V330.101	Y00.101	— Statistics
—	Y00.170	— Roads
—	Y00.203	— Lighthouses
—	Y00.317	— Geology
V331	Y01	Edinburgh City, General
V331.10	Y01.10	— History
V331.225	Y01.225	— Castles
V331.713	Y01.713	— Churches
V332	Y02	Leith
V333	Y03	Musselburgh (and Inveresk Parish)
V334	Y04	Dalkeith (Town and Parish)
V335	Y05	Pentland Hills
V33501	Y06	West Calder Parish, General
V33501.10	Y06.10	— History
—	Y06.441	— Flora
V33502	Y07	Mid Calder Parish
V33503	Y08	Kirknewton —
V33504	Y09	Currie —
V33504.225	Y09.225	— History of Curriehill Castle
V33505	Y10	Ratho Parish
V33506	Y11	Corstorphine —
V33507	Y12	Cramond —

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION.

Table Nos.	Special Nos.	
V33508	Y13	Duddingston Parish
V33509	Y14	Liberton —
V33510	Y15	Colinton —
V33511	Y16	Glencorse —
V33512	Y17	Penicuik —
V33513	Y18	Lasswade — General
V33513.225	Y18.225	— Guide to Roslin Castle
V33513.713	Y18.713	— Guide to Roslin Chapel
V33513.284	Y18.284	— Guide to Hawthornden
And so on.		
V336		Haddingtonshire

In cases where the number of areas exceeds 100, it will be necessary to use a three instead of a two figure addition—V241000, etc., Y000, Y001, etc. Some may prefer to use an alphabetical order of place names instead of a geographical one, in which case Edinburghshire would arrange thus, Dalkeith coming out of its order :—

V330	Edinburghshire	Dalkeith. See V334
V3300	Borthwick	V3309 Duddingston
V3301	Carrington	V331 Edinburgh City
V3302	Cockpen	V3310 Fala and Soutra
V3303	Colinton	V3311 Glencorse
V3304	Corstorphine	— Heriot
V3305	Cramond	— Inveresk. See Musselburgh
V3306	Cranston	V3312 Kirkliston. See Hadding-
V3307	Crichton	tonshire
V3308	Currie	V3313 Kirknewton
V3314	Lasswade	V334 Dalkeith
V332	Leith	V3340 Newbattle
V3320	Liberton	V3341 Newton
V3321	Mid Calder	V3342 Penicuik
V333	Musselburgh	V335 Pentland Hills

In a great number of cases, particularly in the county divisions of the United Kingdom, the adoption of alphabetical order would lead to the shortening of symbols, but, of course, adjoining parishes would be separated.

48. Hints on Practical Application.—Experience in the use of this system, extending over six years, has resulted in certain methods of applying it to the shelves being worth mention. 1. Apply the class letters and numbers to the backs of the books by means of gilt-lettering in the ordinary way, and have type of a plain, clear, and fairly large pattern. For fiction use the first three letters of the author's name, about two inches from the foot, *e.g.*, SCO. For individual biography, use the first three letters of the name of the biographee, with the class letter in front, *e.g.*, X SCO. Poets and dramatists can be shown in similar fashion, with the class-mark in front. This will serve to distinguish the alphabetical classes. The alphabetical numbers table given on p. 219 is not recommended for public use. Generally speaking the book's own title is sufficient for all purposes of arrangement and finding. For main class guides, have framed cards bearing the

INTRODUCTION.

chief divisions, projecting from the bookcase cornices at right angles, or displayed over the front cornice at the middle of the bookcases. For topic guiding, it is best to use the front edges of the shelves as display surfaces for a series of labels either pinned in place or secured behind xylonite label-holders, which are specially bent to fit snugly into the lower angles of the shelf edges. These are made by various dealers in library appliances, as also are other guiding devices. Tags of every kind should be discarded, unless for temporary purposes. All kinds have been tried, in conjunction with every conceivable adhesive, and the results are not as a rule satisfactory. Sometimes various kinds of enamel and paints have been used, with which to write the class letters and numbers on the backs of the books, but their use presupposes the existence of a neat and competent writer on the staff. The appearance of tags and white paint lettering is not very pleasing, and their permanency is doubtful.

Shelf registers should be kept in order of the classification, either on cards or specially ruled sheets. The latter is the more economical, and enables, in most cases, the whole of the books on small topics to be entered on one sheet which can be rapidly scanned with one sweep of the eye. Additions are easily made, and in libraries they can be used for stock-taking purposes. For detailed information on various methods of guiding a classified library see *Manual of Library Economy*, *Library Classification and Cataloguing*, and the files of the *Library World* and other professional magazines.

Categorical Tables and Index.

TABLE OF CATEGORIES, FORMS, ETC., FOR THE SUBDIVISION OF SUBJECTS.

.0	Generalia		.33	Geography (Ruling number for all travel and topography)
.00	Catalogues. Lists		.34	Ancient Geography
.01	Monarchs, Rulers		.35	Mediæval —
.02	Subdivisions for rearrangement		.36	Modern —
.1	Bibliography		.39	Gazetteers
.2	Encyclopædias, Dictionaries		.40	Maps
.3	Text-Books, Systematic		.41	Biography, Necrology
.4	— Popular(Non-scientific)		.42	Genealogy, Family History
.5	Philosophy and Theories		.43	Heraldry
.6	Societies		.44	Crests
.7	Periodicals, Magazines, Reviews		.45	Badges and Devices
.8	Collections, Series (Polygraphy), General		.46	Medals
.9	— (Individual Authors)		.47	Flags
.10	History (For general use in all classes)		.48	Peerages
.11	Ancient History	} For subdivision of Classes O-IV.	.49	Orders of Knighthood
.12	Christian Era		.50	Epitaphs
.13	Mediæval History		.51	Portraits
.14	Modern History		.52	Directories
.15	Civil —		.53	Concordances
.16	Church —		.54	Miscellanies, Extracts
.17	Social (including Civilization)		.55	Annals, Year-Books
.18	Military —		.56	Exhibitions, Shows
.19	Naval —		.57	Museums
.20	Battles		.58	Specimens
.21	Chronology		.59	Prints, Pictures(Pictorial Side)
.22	Charters		.60	Programmes, Playbills, etc.
.23	Calendars		.61	Recipes
.24	Almanacks		.62	Inventions, Origins
.25	Diaries		.63	Patents
.26	Proclamations		.64	Trades
.27	Bulls		.65	Education
.28	Coronations		.66	Methods of Teaching
.29	Early races		.67	Lectures, Commentaries
.30	Pageants		.68	Classes
.31	Processions		.69	Laboratory Work
.32	Archæology		.70	Methods of Study
			.71	Schools
			.72	Colleges
			.73	Universities
			.74	Codes

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>.75 Curricula</p> <p>.76 Terms</p> <p>.77 Vacations</p> <p>.78 Scholarships</p> <p>.79 Examinations, Competitions</p> <p>.80 Certificates, Diplomas, Awards, Exhibition Jury repts.</p> <p>.81 Teachers</p> <p>.82 Professors</p> <p>.83 Matriculation</p> <p>.84 Graduation</p> <p>.85 Degrees</p> <p>.86 Discipline</p> <p>.87 Logic</p> <p>.88 Nomenclature, Terminology</p> <p>.89 Classification</p> <p>.90 Errors</p> <p>.91 Mathematics</p> <p>.92 Arithmetic</p> <p>.93 Decimals</p> <p>.94 Analysis</p> <p>.95 Algebra</p> <p>.96 Fractions</p> <p>.97 Problems</p> <p>.98 Weights</p> <p>.99 Measures</p> <p>.100 Standardization</p> <p>.101 Statistics [Factors]</p> <p>.102 Tables, Formulæ, Data,</p> <p>.103 Records and Results</p> <p>.104 Bookkeeping (Accounts)</p> <p>.105 Cost Accounts</p> <p>.106 Stock-keeping</p> <p>.107 Stock-taking and Valuation</p> <p>.108 Balance Sheets</p> <p>.109 Auditing</p> <p>.110 Estimates</p> <p>.111 Specifications</p> <p>.112 Geometry</p> <p>.113 Calculus</p> <p>.114 Trigonometry</p> <p>.115 Mensuration</p> <p>.116 Fine Arts</p> <p>.117 Drawing</p> <p>.118 Painting</p> <p>.119 Caricatures</p> <p>.120 Decoration</p> <p>.121 Design</p> <p>.122 Enamelling</p> <p>.123 Etching</p> | <p>.124 Engraving</p> <p>.125 Lithography</p> <p>.126 Photography</p> <p>.127 Optical Lantern</p> <p>.128 Sculpture</p> <p>.129 Art Galleries</p> <p>.130 Panoramas</p> <p>.131 Science</p> <p>.132 Research</p> <p>.133 Useful Arts, Technology</p> <p>.134 Physical science</p> <p>.135 Physics</p> <p>.136 Ether</p> <p>.137 Atoms</p> <p>.138 Solids</p> <p>.139 Elasticity</p> <p>.140 Torsion</p> <p>.141 Plasticity</p> <p>.142 Expansion</p> <p>.143 Contraction</p> <p>.144 Cohesion</p> <p>.145 Attraction</p> <p>.146 Repulsion</p> <p>.147 Radiation</p> <p>.148 Dynamics</p> <p>.149 Kinematics</p> <p>.150 Statics</p> <p>.151 Force</p> <p>.152 Equilibrium</p> <p>.153 Kinetics</p> <p>.154 Motions</p> <p>.155 Vibration</p> <p>.156 Rotation [Force]</p> <p>.157 Centrifugal and Centripetal</p> <p>.158 Work</p> <p>.159 Gravity</p> <p>.160 Specific Gravity</p> <p>.161 Energy</p> <p>.162 Stability</p> <p>.163 Rigidity</p> <p>.164 Strength</p> <p>.165 Mechanical Engineering</p> <p>.166 Mechanism</p> <p>.167 Machinery, Tools, Implements</p> <p>.168 Tests and Testing</p> <p>.169 Civil Engineering</p> <p>.170 Roads</p> <p>.171 Bridges</p> <p>.172 Tunnels</p> <p>.173 Canals</p> |
|--|--|

.174 Harbours
 .175 Docks
 .176 Breakwaters
 .177 Piers
 .178 Sanitation
 .179 Drainage
 .180 Sewage
 .181 Nuisances
 .182 Streets
 .183 Architecture
 .184 Planning
 .185 Building Construction
 .186 Towers
 .187 Palaces
 .188 Mansions, Houses
 .189 Market Crosses
 .190 Railways
 .191 Vehicles
 .192 Transport
 .193 Communication
 .194 Travelling
 .195 Post Office
 .196 Indicators
 .197 Shipbuilding
 .198 Ships
 .199 Boats
 .200 Marine Engineering
 .201 Seamanship, Navigation
 .202 Sea-marks
 .203 Lighthouses
 .204 Lightships
 .205 Life-boats
 .206 Diving
 .207 Shipping
 .208 Ferries
 .209 Passengers
 .210 Quarantine
 .211 Shipwrecks
 .212 Piracy
 .213 Sailors
 .214 Navy
 .215 Army
 .216 Artillery
 .217 Infantry
 .218 Cavalry
 .219 Weapons, Arms
 .220 Armour
 .221 Drill
 .222 Warfare
 .223 Strategy

.224 Tactics
 .225 Fortifications, Castles
 .226 Electricity
 .227 Electrolysis
 .228 Magnetism
 .229 Electrical Engineering
 .230 Light
 .231 Interference and Diffraction
 .232 Reflection
 .233 Refraction
 .234 Phosphorescence
 .235 Polarization
 .236 Spectrum Analysis
 .237 Colour
 .238 Microscopy
 .239 Heat
 .240 Combustion
 .241 Flame
 .242 Incandescence
 .243 Smoke
 .244 Fire
 .245 Fire Brigades
 .246 Temperatures
 .247 Cold
 .248 Steam
 .249 Hydrostatics
 .250 Water
 .251 Water Works
 .252 Fountains
 .253 Wells
 .254 Hydraulics
 .255 Pneumatics
 .256 Aerial Engineering
 .257 Acoustics
 .258 Tone
 .259 Pitch
 .260 Music
 .261 Scales
 .263 Melody
 .264 Harmony
 .265 Forms
 .266 Dances
 .267 Songs
 .268 Ballads
 .269 Operas
 .270 Oratorios
 .271 Ballets
 .272 Concerts
 .273 Astronomy
 .274 Cosmography

.275 Orbits
 .276 Perturbations
 .277 Satellites
 .278 Transits
 .279 Occultations
 .280 Eclipses
 .281 Observations
 .282 Observatories
 .283 Astrology
 .284 Physiography, Scenery
 .285 Geodesy
 .286 Surveying
 .287 Cartography
 .288 Seasons
 .289 Months
 .290 Weeks
 .291 Days
 .292 Continents
 .293 Islands
 .294 Mountains (Orology)
 .295 Plains
 .296 Deserts
 .297 Caves
 .298 Hydrography
 .299 Oceans, Seas
 .300 Currents
 .301 Tides
 .302 Lakes
 .303 Rivers
 .304 Meteorology
 .305 Atmosphere
 .306 Clouds
 .307 Storms
 .308 Floods
 .309 Wind
 .310 Climate
 .311 Weather
 .312 Horology
 .313 Time
 .314 Hour
 .315 Minutes
 .316 Seconds
 .317 Geology
 .318 Archæan
 .319 Palæozoic
 .320 Mesozoic
 .321 Cænozoic
 .322 Pleistocene
 .323 Rocks
 .324 Crystallography

.325 Mineralogy
 .326 Metals
 .327 Fuels
 .328 Metallurgy
 .329 Smelting
 .330 Ores
 .331 Refining
 .332 Electro-Metallurgy
 .333 Assaying
 .334 Amalgams
 .335 Alloys
 .336 Mining
 .337 Quarrying
 .338 Casting and Founding
 .339 Moulding
 .340 Hardening
 .341 Annealing
 .342 Welding
 .343 Swaging
 .344 Soldering
 .345 Gilding
 .346 Corrosion, Rust
 .347 Forging
 .348 Chemistry
 .349 Alchemy
 .350 Periodic Law
 .351 Solubility
 .352 Fusion
 .353 Solidification
 .354 Vaporization
 .355 Condensation
 .356 Filtration
 .357 Allotrophy
 .358 Isomerism
 .359 Gas
 .360 Oils
 .361 Colours
 .362 Adulterations
 .363 Brewing
 .364 Breweries
 .365 Distilling
 .366 Distilleries
 .367 Dyeing
 .368 Bleaching
 .369 Pottery
 .370 Glass
 .371 Biology
 .372 Cytology
 .373 Protoplasm
 .374 Evolution

.375 Development
 .376 Growth
 .377 Ontogeny
 .378 Natural Selection
 .379• Species
 .380 Ecology
 .381 Heredity
 .382 Atavism
 .383 Variation
 •384 Anatomy
 .385 Osteology
 .386 Craniology
 .387 Dissection
 .388 Physiology
 .389 Circulation
 .390 Respiration
 .391 Transpiration
 .392 Nervous System
 .393 Nutrition
 .394 Digestion
 .395 Hunger
 .396 Thirst
 .397 Absorption
 .398 Secretion
 .399 Excretion
 .400 Pigmentation
 .401 Animal Heat
 .402 Periodicity
 .403 Sleep
 .404 Hibernation
 .405 Movements
 .406 Locomotion
 .407 Walking
 .408 Flying
 .409 Swimming
 .410 Migration
 .411 Organography
 .412 Morphology
 .413 Histology
 .414 Metabolism
 .415 Pathology
 .416 Etiology
 .417 Teratology
 .418 Abnormalities
 .419 Degeneration
 .420 Putrefaction
 .421 Death
 .422 Longevity
 .423 Reproduction
 .424 Parthogenesis

.425 Abiogenesis
 .426 Alternation of Generation
 .427 Copulation
 .428 Sex
 .429 Embryology
 .430 Propagation
 .431 Cultivation
 .432 Hybridization
 .433 Phylogeny
 .434 Habits
 .435 Instinct
 .436 Protection
 .437 Coloration
 .438 Distribution
 .439 Acclimatization
 .440 Palæontology
 .441 Botany
 .442 Seeds
 .443 Sporangia
 .444 Roots
 .445 Thallus
 .446 Shoots
 .447 Branches
 .448 Stems
 .449 Bark
 .450 Leaves
 .451 Fertilization
 .452 Pollination
 .453 Inflorescence
 .454 Flowers
 .455 Perianth
 .456 Andrœcium
 .457 Gynœceum
 .458 Irritability
 .459 Fruit
 .460 Botanic Gardens
 .461 Herbaria
 .462 Palæo-Botany
 .463 Cryptogams
 .464 Bacteria
 .465 Fermentation
 .466 Yeast
 .467 Bacteriology
 .468 Algæ (Seaweeds)
 .469 Fungi
 .470 Mosses
 .471 Ferns
 .472 Phanerogamia
 .473 Gymnospermæ
 .474 Angiospermæ

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| .475 Zoology | .525 Infection |
| .476 Animals | .526 Contagion |
| .477 Vivisection | .527 Immunity |
| .478 Menageries | .528 Hermaphrodites |
| .479 Zoological Gardens | .529 Euthanasia |
| .480 Palæo-Zoology | .530 Debility |
| .481 Protozoa | .531 Autopsy |
| .482 Metazoa | .532 Materia Medica |
| .483 Platyhelminthes | .533 Pharmacy |
| .484 Rotifera | .534 Medicines and Drugs |
| .485 Echinoderma | .535 Toxicology |
| .486 Mollusca | .536 Therapeutics |
| .487 Arthropoda | .537 Balneology |
| .488 Insecta | .538 Hydropathy |
| .489 Chordata | .539 Massage |
| .490 Vertebrata | .540 Convalescence |
| .491 Pisces (Fishes), Ichthy-
ology | .541 Medicine |
| .492 Aquaria | .542 Doctors |
| .493 Reptilia | .543 Quackery |
| .494 Aves (Ornithology) | .544 Surgery |
| .495 Mammalia | .545 Amputation |
| .496 Ethnology | .546 Excision |
| .497 Ethnography | .547 Tapping |
| .498 Anthropometry | .548 Caution |
| .499 Aborigines | .549 Phlebotomy |
| .500 Genius | .550 Dressings |
| .501 National Character | .551 Bandages |
| .503 Love | .552 Splints |
| .504 Marriage | .553 Trusses |
| .505 Women | .554 Orthopædic Surgery |
| .506 Children | .555 Surgeons |
| .507 Diseases | .556 Ambulance |
| .508 Diagnosis | .557 Hospitals, Infirmaries |
| .509 Palpation | .558 Asylums |
| .510 Pulse | .559 Nursing |
| .511 Auscultation | .560 Nurses |
| .512 Rigors | .561 Hygiene |
| .513 Hypertrophy | .562 Public health |
| .514 Edema | .563 Burial |
| .515 Atrophy | .564 Inquests |
| .516 Abscesses | .565 Tombs |
| .517 Hæmorrhage | .566 Funerals |
| .518 Gangrene | .567 Cemeteries |
| .519 Suppuration | .568 Undertakers |
| .520 Cough | .569 Physical Training |
| .521 Sputum | .570 Athletics |
| .522 Prognosis | .571 Ambidexterity |
| .523 Clinics | .572 Gymnastics |
| .524 Inflammation | .573 Calisthenics |
| | .574 Mountaineering |

.575 Acrobatics
 .576 Games
 .577 Field Sports
 .578 Races
 .579 Hunting and Hunts
 .580 Tournaments •
 .581 Amusements
 .582 Dancing
 .583 Conversazione
 •.584 Agriculture
 .585 Soils
 .586 Crops
 .587 Live Stock
 .588 Dairy Farming
 .589 Veterinary Medicine
 .590 Mills and Milling
 .591 Gardening, Horticulture
 .592 Gardens
 .593 Parks
 .594 Conservatories
 .595 Forestry
 .596 Forests
 .597 Timber
 .598 Woodworking
 .599 Furniture
 .600 Textile Manufactures
 .601 Clothing
 .602 Costume
 .603 Fisheries
 .604 Foods
 .605 Drinks
 .606 Gastronomy
 .607 Domestic Economy
 .608 Hotels
 .609 Clubs
 .610 Metaphysics
 .611 Knowledge
 .612 Opinion
 .613 Æsthetics
 .614 Beauty
 .615 Fashion
 .616 Convention
 .617 Style
 .618 Classicism
 .619 Romanticism
 .620 Naturalism
 .621 Picturesque
 .622 Realism
 .623 Impressionism
 .624 Vulgarity

.625 Commonplace
 .626 Psychology
 .627 Thought
 .628 Memory
 .629 Imagination
 .630 Emotions
 .631 Sentiments
 .632 Ethics
 .633 Etiquette
 .634 Passions
 .635 Vices
 .636 Virtues
 .637 Theology
 .638 Gods
 .639 Apologetics
 .640 Salvation
 .641 Faith
 .642 Sin
 .643 Predestination
 .644 Eschatology
 .645 Heaven •
 .646 Angels
 .647 Rewards
 .648 Purgatories
 .649 Hell
 .650 Devils
 .651 Punishments
 .652 Religion
 .653 Mythology
 .654 Folk-Lore
 .655 Prophecies
 .656 •Forecasts
 .657 Occult Science
 .658 Psychical Research
 .659 Church Doctrines, etc.
 .660 Sacred Books
 .661 Doctrines
 .662 Creeds
 .663 Catechisms
 .664 Confessions of Faith
 .665 Articles of Faith
 .666 Ritual
 .667 Church Service
 .668 Public Worship
 .669 Sacraments
 .670 Baptisms
 .671 Eucharist
 .672 Mass
 .673 Missals
 .674 Communion

- | | |
|---|--|
| .675 Confirmation | .727 Sunday Schools |
| .676 Church Membership | .728 Bible Classes |
| .677 Penance | .729 Prayer Meetings |
| .678 Pilgrimages | .730 Proselytism |
| .679 Pilgrims | .731 Missions |
| .680 Confession | .732 Priesthood |
| .681 Absolution | .733 Clerical Office |
| .682 Indulgences | .734 Clerical Orders |
| .683 Extreme Unction | .735 Sacerdotalism |
| .684 Excommunication | .736 Benefices |
| .685 Liturgies | .737 Patronage |
| .686 Breviaries | .738 Simony |
| .687 Horæ | .739 Stipends |
| .688 Graces | .740 Ordination |
| .689 Hymnology | .741 Ministers |
| .690 Psalmody | .742 Churchwardens |
| .691 Chants | .743 Ecclesiology |
| .692 Homiletics | .744 Vestments |
| .693 Sermons, Addresses, Charges,
Discourses | .745 Symbols and Emblems |
| .696 Fasts | .746 Sects |
| .697 Festivals | .747 Social Science |
| .699 Sabbath | .748 Customs |
| .700 Church Government | .749 Nationality |
| .701 Canon Law | .750 Population |
| .702 Councils | .751 Births |
| .703 Synods | .752 Deaths |
| .704 Presbyteries | .753 Marriages |
| .705 Conventions | .754 Vital Statistics |
| .706 Sees | .755 Poor |
| .707 Dioceses | .756 Charities |
| .708 Congregations | .757 Emigration |
| .709 Endowments | .758 Immigration |
| .710 Tithes | .759 Colonization |
| .711 Glebes | .760 Economics |
| .712 Cathedrals | .761 Labour |
| .713 Churches | .762 Factories |
| .714 Chapels | .763 Professions |
| .715 Temples | .764 Occupations |
| .716 Synagogues | .765 Organization |
| .717 Mosques | .766 Committees |
| .718 Monasteries | .767 Administration, Methods,
Systems |
| .719 Abbeys | .768 Officers |
| .720 Priories | .769 Staff |
| .721 Convents | .770 Salaries, Wages, Fees |
| .722 Consecration | .771 Rules |
| .723 Dedication | .772 Inspection |
| .724 Church Work | .773 Slavery |
| .725 Revivals | .774 Trade Unions |
| .726 Evangelistic Work | .775 Co-operation |

.776 Friendly Societies
 .777 Government
 .778 Monarchy
 .779 Courts
 .780 State Control
 .781 Elections
 .782 Constitution of State
 .783 Procedure
 .784 Debates
 .785 Acts
 .786 Reports
 .787 Parliament
 .788 Civil Service
 .789 Local Administration
 .790 Provinces
 .791 Departments
 .792 Counties
 .793 Parishes
 .794 Vestries
 .795 Wapentakes
 .796 Hundreds
 .797 Rural Districts
 .798 Cities
 .799 County Boroughs
 .800 Towns
 .801 Urban Districts
 .802 Townships
 .803 Villages
 .804 Politics, Political Parties
 .805 Mayors
 .806 Aldermen
 .807 Councillors
 .808 Town Clerks
 .809 Revolutions
 .810 Conspiracies
 .811 Law
 .812 Equity
 .813 Lords Lieutenants
 .814 Judges
 .815 Sheriffs
 .816 Justices of the Peace
 .817 Magistrates
 .818 Lawyers
 .819 Trials
 .820 Crimes
 .821 Ambassadors
 .822 Consuls
 .823 Alliances
 .824 Treaties
 .825 Police

.826 Prisons
 .827 Reformatories
 .828 Petitions
 .829 Contracts
 .830 Property
 .831 Land
 .832 Manors
 .833 Allotments
 .834 Tenures
 .835 Wills
 .836 Membership Cards
 .837 Tickets
 .838 Legacies, Bequests
 .839 Commerce
 .840 Trade
 .841 Fairs
 .842 Markets
 .843 Prices
 .844 Guilds
 .845 Companies
 .846 Shops
 .847 Advertising
 .848 Posters
 .849 Handbills
 .850 Prospectuses, Syllabuses
 .851 Show Cards
 .852 Trade Marks
 .853 Trade Labels
 .854 Money
 .855 Mints
 .856 Numismatics, Coins
 .857 Finance
 .858 Investments
 .859 Taxation
 .860 Tariffs
 .861 Bounties
 .862 Speculation
 .863 Lotteries
 .864 Banks
 .865 Loans
 .866 Insurance
 .867 Language
 .868 Phonology
 .869 Alphabets
 .870 Vowels
 .871 Consonants
 .872 Transliteration
 .873 Abbreviations
 .874 Punctuation
 .875 Pronunciation

.876 Spelling
 .877 Grammar
 .878 Accidence
 .879 Inflection
 .880 Parsing
 .881 Syntax
 .882 Adjectives
 .883 Adverbs
 .884 Articles
 .885 Conjunctions
 .886 Interjections
 .887 Nouns
 .888 Particles
 .889 Prepositions
 .890 Pronouns
 .891 Verbs
 .892 Reading
 .893 Composition
 .894 Conversation, Errors of speech
 .895 Vulgarisms
 .896 Dictation [Language
 .897 Lexicography, Dictionaries of
 .898 Polyglots
 .899 Idioms
 .900 Dialects
 .901 Slang, Argot
 .902 Neology
 .903 Etymology
 .904 Prefixes
 .905 Suffixes
 .906 Synonyms
 .907 Homonyms
 .908 Antonyms
 .909 Names
 .910 Surnames
 .911 Christian Names
 .912 Nicknames
 .913 Place Names
 .914 Chrestomathies
 .915 Literature
 .916 Anonyma
 .917 Pseudonyma
 .918 Journalism
 .919 Criticism
 .920 Rhetoric
 .921 Oratory
 .922 Copyright
 .923 Indexes
 .924 Paleography
 .925 Diplomatics

.926 Archives
 .927 Writing
 .928 Autographs
 .929 Manuscripts
 .930 Inscriptions
 .931 Cryptography
 .932 Shorthand
 .933 Books
 .934 Printing
 .935 Paper
 .936 Ink
 .937 Bookbinding
 .938 Publishing
 .939 Bookselling
 .940 Libraries
 .941 Fiction
 .942 Fables
 .943 Allegories
 .944 Poetry
 .945 Satire
 .946 Anthologies
 .947 Epigrams
 .948 Parodies
 .949 Drama
 .950 Dialogues, Disputations
 .951 Theatres
 .952 Music Halls
 .953 Circuses
 .954 Essays, Theses
 .955 Albums, Scrap Books
 .956 Anecdotes
 .957 Ana
 .958 Facetiæ
 .959 Maxims
 .960 Mottoes
 .961 Humour
 .962 Jests
 .963 Proverbs
 .964 Quotations
 .965 Broad-sides, Leaflets
 .966 Tracts, Pamphlets
 .967 Selection, Choice
 .968 Correspondence, Letters
 .969 Prosody, Versification
 .970 Renaissance
 .971 Reformation
 .972 North
 .973 East
 .974 South
 .975 West

INDEX TO CATEGORICAL TABLES.

Abbeys	.719	Ancient History	.11
Abbreviations	.873	Andrœcium	.456
Abiogenesis	.425	Anecdotes	.956
Abnormalities	.418	Angels	.646
Aborigines	.29	Angiospermæ	.474
Abscesses	.516	Animal Heat	.401
Absolution	.681	Animals	.476
Absorption	.397	Annals	.21
Academies	.71	Annealing	.341
Accidence	.878	Annals	.55
Acclimatization	.439	Anonyma	.916
Accounts	.104	Anthologies	.946
Acoustics	.257	Anthropology	.496
Acrobatics	.575	Anthropometry	.498
Acts	.785	Antiquities	.32
Addresses	.693	Antonyms	.908
Adjectives	.882	Apologetics	.639
Administration	.767	Apparatus	.167
Adulteration	.362	Aquaria	.492
Adverbs	.883	Archæan	.318
Advertising	.847	Archæology	.32
Ædema	.514	Architecture	.183
Aerial Engineering	.256	Archives	.926
Æsthetics	.613	Argot	.901
Agriculture	.584	Arithmetic	.92
Albums	.955	Armorial	.43
Alchemy	.349	Armour	.220
Aldermen	.806	Arms	.219
Algæ	.468	Army	.215
Algebra	.95	Art	.116
Allegories	.943	Art Galleries	.129
Alliances	.823	Arthropoda	.487
Allotments	.833	Article	.884
Allotrophy	.357	Articles of Faith	.665
Alloys	.335	Artillery	.216
Almanacs	.24	Arts, Fine	.116
Alphabets	.869	— Useful	.133
Alternation of Generation	.426	Asexual reproduction	.423
Amalgams	.334	Assaying	.333
Ambassadors	.821	Associations	.6
Ambidexterity	.571	Astrology	.283
Ambulance	.556	Astronomy	.273
Amputation	.545	Asylums	.558
Amusements	.581	Atavism	.382
Ana	.957	Athletics	.570
Analysis	.94	Atlases	.40
Anatomy	.384	Atmosphere	.305
Ancient Geography	.34	Atoms	.137

Atrophy	.515	Bridges	.171
Attraction	.145	Broadsides	.965
Auditing	.109	Buildings	.185
Auricular Confession	.680	Bulls, Papal	.27
Auscultation	.511	Burghs	.800
Autographs	.928	Burial	.563
Autopsy	.531	Bye-Laws	.771
Aves	.494	Cænozoic	.321
Awards	.80	Calculus	.113
Bacteria	.464	Calendars	.23
Bacteriology	.467	Calisthenics	.573
Badges and Devices	.45	Canals	.173
Balance Sheets	.108	Canon Law	.701
Ballads	.268	Caricatures	.119
Ballets	.271	Cartography	.287
Balneology	.537	Casting	.338
Bandages	.551	Castles	.225
Banks	.864	Catalogues	.60
Baptism	.670	Catechisms	.663
Bark	.449	Cathedrals	.712
Baths	.537	Cautery	.548
Battles	.20	Cavalry	.218
Beauty	.614	Caves	.297
Beliefs	.652	Cells	.372
Benefices	.736	Cemeteries	.567
Bequests	.838	Centrifugal	.157
Bible Classes	.728	Centripetal	.157
Bibliography	.1	Ceramics	.369
Biography	.41	Certificates	.80
Biology	.371	Chants	.691
Birds	.494	Chapels	.714
Births	.751	Charges	.693
Blanks	.265	Charities	.756
Bleaching	.368	Charters	.22
Boats	.199	Charts	.40
Bookbinding	.937	Chemistry	.348
Bookkeeping	.104	Children	.506
Books	.933	Chivalry	.49
Bookselling	.939	Choice	.967
Boroughs, County	.799	Chordata	.489
— Municipal	.800	Chrestomathies	.914
Botanic Gardens	.460	Christian Era	.12
Botany	.441	Christian Names	.911
Bounties	.861	Chronology	.21
Branches	.447	Churches	.713
Breakwaters	.176	Church Doctrine	.659
Breeding	.423	Government	.700
Breviaries	.686	History	.16
Breweries	.364	Membership	.676
Brewing	.363	Service	.667

Church Wardens	.742	*Congregations	.708
— Work	.724	Congresses	.702
Circulation	.389	Conjunctions	.885
Circuses	.953	Consecration	.722
Cities	.798	Conservatories	.594
Civil Engineering	.169	Consonants	.871
Civil History	.15	Conspiracies	.810
Civilization	.17	Constitution	.782
Civil Service	.788	Consuls	.822
•Classes	.68	Contagion	.526
Classicism	.618	Continents	.292
Classification	.89	Contraction	.143
Clergy	.741	Contracts	.829
Clerical Office	.733	Convalescence	.540
Clerical Orders	.734	Convention	.616
Climate	.310	Conventions	.705
Clinics	.523	Convents	.721
Clothing	.601	Conversation	.894
Clouds	.306	Conversazione	.583
Clubs	.609	Co-operation	.775
Codes	.74	Copulation	.427
Cohesion	.144	Copyright	.922
Coinage	.856	Coronations	.28
Cold	.247	Correspondence	.968
Collections, General	.8	Corrosion	.346
— Individual	.9	Cosmography	.274
Colleges	.72	Cost Accounts	.105
Colonies	.759	Costume	.602
Colonization	.759	Cough	.520
Coloration	.437	Councillors	.807
Colour	.237	Councils	.702
Colours	.361	Counties	.792
Combustion	.240	Courts	.779
Commentaries	.67	Craniology	.386
Commerce	.839	Creeds	.662
Committees	.766	Crests	.44
Commonplace	.625	Cresthomathies	.914
Communication	.193	Crimes	.820
Communion	.674	Criticism	.919
Companies	.845	Crops	.586
Compendiums	.3	Crosses	.189
Competitions	.79	Cryptogams	.463
Composition	.893	Cryptography	.931
Concerts	.272	Crystallography	.324
Concordances	.53	Cultivation	.431
Condensation	.355	Currents	.300
Conferences	.702	Curricula	.75
Confession	.680	Customs	.748
Confession of Faith	.664	Cyclopædias	.2
Confirmation	.675	Cytology	.372

Dairies	.588	Dress	.602
Dances	.266	Dressings	.550
Dancing	.582	Drill	.221
Data	.102	Drinks	.605
Days	.291	Drugs	.534
Death	.421	Dues	.860
Deaths	.752	Dyeing	.367
Debates	.784	Dynamics	.148
Debility	.530	Early Races	.29
Decimals	.93	East	.973
Decoration	.120	Ecclesiology	.743
Dedication	.723	Echinoderma	.485
Degeneration	.419	Eclipses	.280
Degrees	.85	Ecology	.380
Departments	.791	Economics	.760
Deserts	.296	Education	.65
Design	.121	Elasticity	.139
Development	.375	Elections	.781
Devils	.650	Electrical Engineering	.229
Diagnosis	.508	Electricity	.226
Dialects	.900	Electrolysis	.227
Dialogues	.950	Electrolytics	.227
Diaries	.25	Electro-Metallurgy	.332
Dictation	.896	Elements	.3
Dictionaries, General	.2	Emblems	.745
— Language	.897	Embryology	.429
Diffraction	.231	Emigration	.757
Digestion	.394	Emotions	.630
Digests	.3	Enamelling	.122
Dignities	.43	Encyclopædias	.2
Dioceses	.707	Endowments	.709
Diplomas	.80	Energy	.161
Diplomatics	.925	Engineering	.165
Directories	.52	Engraving	.124
Discipline	.86	Entomology	.483
Discourses	.693	Environment	.380
Diseases	.507	Ephemera	.7
Disputations	.693	Epigrams	.947
Dissection	.387	Epitaphs	.50
Distilleries	.366	Epitomes	.3
Distilling	.365	Equilibrium	.152
Distribution	.438	Equity	.812
Diving	.206	Errors	.90
Docks	.175	Errors of Speech	.894
Doctors	.542	Eschatology	.644
Doctrine	.661	Essays	.954
Domestic Economy	.607	Estimates	.110
Drainage	.179	Etching	.123
Drama	.949	Ether	.136
Drawing	.117	Ethics	.632

Ethnography	.497	Flora	.441
Ethnology	.496	Flowers	.454
— Prehistoric	.29	Flying	.408
Etiology	.416	Folk Lore	.654
Etiquette	.633	Foods	.604
Etymology	.903	Force	.151
Eucharist	.671	Forecasts	.656
Euphemisms	.902	Forestry	.595
Euthanasia	.529	Forests	.596
Evangelism	.726	Forging	.347
Evidences (Theological)	.639	Forms	.265
Evolution	.374	Formulæ	.102
Examinations	.79	Fortifications	.225
Excisions	.546	Founding	.338
Excommunication	.684	Fountains	.252
Excretion	.399	Fractions	.96
Exhibitions	.56	Friendly Societies	.776
Expansion	.142	Fruit	.459
Extracts	.54	Fuels	.327
Extreme Unction	.683	Funerals	.566
Fables	.942	Fungi	.469
Facetiæ	.958	Furniture	.599
Factories	.762	Fusion	.352
Factors	.102	Future State	.644
Fairs	.841	Galleries	.129
Faith	.641	Games	.576
Fallacies	.90	Gangrene	.518
Family History	.42	Gardening	.591
Farming	.584	Gardens	.592
Fashion	.615	Gas	.359
Fasts	.696	Gastronomy	.606
Fauna	.475	Gazetteers	.39
Fees	.770	Genealogy	.42
Fermentation	.465	General	.0
Ferns	.471	Genius	.500
Ferries	.208	Geodesy	.285
Fertilization	.451	Geographical Distribution	.438
Festivals	.697	Geography	.33
Fiction	.941	— Ancient	.34
Field Sports	.577	— Mediæval	.35
Filtration	.356	— Modern	.36
Finance	.857	Geology	.317
Fine Arts	.116	Geometry	.112
Fire	.244	Gilding	.345
Fire Brigades	.245	Glass	.370
Fisheries	.603	Glebes	.711
Fishes	.491	Gods	.638
Flags	.47	Government	.777
Flame	.241	Governors	.01
Floods	.308	Graces	.688

Graduation	.84	Hours of Labour	.761
Grammar	.877	Houses	.188
Gravity	.159	Humour	.961
— Specific	.160	Hundreds	.796
Growth	.376	Hunger	.395
Guide Books	.33	Hunting	.579
Guides and Aids	.3	Hunts	.579
Guilds	.844	Hybridization	.432
Gymnasia	.572	Hydraulics	.254
Gymnastics	.572	Hydrography	.298
Gymnospermæ	.473	Hydrography	.538
Gynœceum	.457	Hydrostatics	.249
Habits	.434	Hygiene	.561
Hæmorrhage	.517	Hymnology	.689
Handbills	.849	Hypertrophy	.513
Handbooks	.3	Ichthyology	.491
Harbours	.174	Idioms	.899
Hardening	.340	Imagination	.629
Harmony	.264	Immigration	.758
Health, Public	.562	Immunity	.527
Heat, Animal	.401	Implements	.167
— Physical	.239	Impressionism	.623
Heavens	.645	Incandescence	.242
Hells	.649	Indexing	.923
Heraldry	.43	Indicators	.196
Herbaria	.461	Indulgences	.682
Heredity	.381	Industries	.64
Hermaphrodites	.528	Infantry	.217
Hibernation	.404	Infection	.525
Highways	.170	Infirmaries	.557
Histology	.413	Inflammation	.524
History (for general use)	.10	Inflection	.879
— Ancient	.11	Inflorescence	.453
— Church	.16	Ink	.936
— Civil	.15	Inquests	.564
— Early	.11	Inscriptions	.930
— Mediæval	.13	Insecta	.488
— Military	.18	Inspection	.772
— Modern	.14	Instinct	.435
— Naval	.19	Institutions	.6
— Social	.17	Instruments	.167
Holidays	.77	Insurance	.866
Homiletics	.692	Interference	.231
Homonyms	.907	Interjections	.886
Horæ	.687	Invasions	.18
Horology	.312	Inventions	.62
Horticulture	.591	Investments	.858
Hospitals	.557	Irritability	.458
Hotels	.608	Islands	.293
Hour	.314	Isomerism	.358

Classes O to W.

Itineraries	.33	Malacology	.486
Jails	.826	Mammalia	.495
Jests	.962	Management	.767
Journalism	.918	Manners	.633
Journals	.7	Manors	.832
Judges	.814	Mansions	.188
Jurisprudence	.811	Manuals	.3
Justices of the Peace	.816	Manufactures	.64
Keramics	.369	Manuscripts	.929
Kinematics	.149	Maps	.40
Kinetics	.153	Marine Engineering	.200
Knighthood	.49	Market Crosses	.189
Knowledge	.611	Markets	.842
Laboratory Work	.69	Marriage	.504
Labour	.761	Marriages	.753
Lakes	.302	Mass	.672
Land	.831	Massage	.539
Language	.867	Materia Medica	.532
Law	.811	Mathematics	.91
Lawyers	.818	Matriculation	.83
Leaflets	.965	Maxims	.959
Leaves	.450	Mayors	.805
Lectures	.67	Measures	.99
Legacies	.838	Mechanics	.148
Letters	.968	Mechanism	.166
Lexicography	.897	Medals	.46
Lexicons	.897	Mediæval History	.13
Libraries	.940	Medical Science	.541
Lifeboats	.205	Medicines	.534
Light	.230	Melody	.263
Lighthouses	.203	Membership Cards	.836
Lightships	.204	Memory	.628
Lists	.00	Menageries	.478
Literature	.915	Mensuration	.115
Lithography	.125	Mesozoic	.320
Liturgies	.685	Metabolism	.414
Live Stock	.587	Metallurgy	.328
Loans	.865	Metals	.326
Local Administration	.789	Metaphysics	.610
Locomotion	.406	Metazoa	.482
Logic	.87	Meteorology	.304
Longevity	.422	Methodology	.89
Lord Lieutenants	.813	Methods	.767
Lotteries	.863	Metre	.969
Love	.503	Microscopy	.238
Machinery	.167	Migrations	.410
Magazines	.7	Military Art	.215
Magic Lantern	.127	— History	.18
Magistrates	.817	Mills	.590
Magnetism	.228	Mineralogy	.325

Mines	.336	Nomenclature	.88
Mining	.336	North	.972
Ministers	.741	Nouns	.887
Mints	.855	Nuisances	.181
Minutes (Time)	.315	Numismatics	.856
Minutes (Meetings)	.786	Nurses	.560
Miscellanies	.54	Nursing	.559
Missals	.673	Nutrition	.393
Missions	.731	Obituaries	.752
Modern Geography	.36	Observations	.281
— History	.14	Observatories	.282
Mollusca	.486	Occultations	.279
Monarchs	.01	Occult Science	.657
Monarchy	.778	Occupations	.764
Monasteries	.718	Oceans	.299
Money	.854	Officers	.768
Months	.289	Oils	.360
Monuments	.128	Ontogeny	.377
Morals	.632	Operas	.269
Morphology	.412	Opinion	.612
Mortification	.518	Optical Lantern	.127
Mortuaries	.563	Optics	.230
Mosques	.717	Oratorios	.270
Mosses	.470	Oratory	.921
Motions	.154	Orbits	.275
Mottoes	.960	Orders	.49
Moulding	.339	Ordination	.740
Mountaineering	.574	Orès	.330
Mountains	.294	Organization	.765
Movements	.405	Organography	.411
Municipal Government	.789	Origins	.62
Museums	.57	Ornament	.120
Music	.260	Ornithology	.494
Music Halls	.952	Orology	.294
Mythology	.653	Orthopædics	.534
Names	.909	Osteology	.385
National Character	.501	Outlines	.3
Nationality	.749	Pageants	.30
Natural History	.475	Painting	.118
Naturalism	.620	Palaces	.187
Natural Selection	.378	Palæobotany	.462
Naval Art	.214	Palæography	.924
— History	.19	Palæontology	.446
Navigation	.201	Palæozoic	.319
Navy	.214	Palæozoology	.480
Necrology	.752	Palpation	.509
Neology	.902	Pamphlets	.967
Nervous System	.392	Panoramas	.130
Newspapers	.7	Paper	.935
Nicknames	.912	Paradises	.645

Parishes	.793	Planning	.184
Parks	.593	Plasticity	.141
Parliament	.787	Platyhelminthes	.483
Parodies	.948	Playbills	.60
Parsifal	.880	Plays	.949
Parthogenesis	.424	Pleistocene	.322
Particles	.888	Pneumatics	.255
Parts of Speech	.877	Poetry	.944
Passengers	.209	Poisons	.535
Passions	.634	Polarization	.235
Patents	.63	Police	.825
Pathology	.415	Politics	.804
Patronage	.737	Pollination	.452
Pay	.770	Polyglots	.898
Peerages	.48	Polygraphy	.8
Penance	.677	Poor	.755
Perambulations	.33	Popular Treatment	.4
Perianth	.455	Population	.750
Periodicals	.7	Portraits	.51
Periodicity	.402	Ports	.174
Periodic Law	.350	Posters	.848
Perturbations	.276	Post Office	.195
Petitions	.828	Pottery	.369
Phanerogamia	.472	Prayer Meetings	.729
Pharmacy	.533	Prayers	.685
Philology	.867	Preaching	.692
Philosophy	.5	Predestination	.643
Phlebotomy	.549	Prefixes	.904
Phonology	.868	Prehistoric Ethnology	.29
Phosphorescence	.234	Prepositions	.889
Photography	.126	Presbyteries	.704
Phrase Books	.914	Presidents	.01
Phylogeny	.433	Prices	.843
Physical Basis	.131	Priesthood	.732
Physical Science	.134	Printing	.934
Physical Training	.569	Prints	.59
Physics	.135	Priories	.720
Physiography	.284	Prisons	.826
Physiology	.388	Problems	.97
Pictorial Side	.59	Procedure	.783
Picturesque	.621	Proceedings	.786
Piers	.177	Processions	.31
Pigmentation	.400	Proclamations	.26
Pilgrimages	.678	Professions	.763
Pilgrims	.679	Professors	.82
Piracy	.212	Prognosis	.522
Pisces	.491	Programmes	.60
Pitch	.259	Promenades	.170
Place Names	.913	Pronouns	.890
Plains	.295	Pronunciation	.875

Propagation	.430	Results	.103
Property	.830	Reviews	.7
Prophecies	.655	Revivals	.725
Proselytism	.730	Revolutions	.809
Prosody	.969	Rewards	.647
Prospectuses	.850	Rhetoric	.920
Protection	.436	Rhythm	.969
Protoplasm	.373	Rigidity	.163
Protozoa	.481	Rigors	.512
Proverbs	.963	Ritual	.665
Provinces	.790	Rivers	.303
Psalmody	.690	Road Books	.33
Pseudonyma	.917	Roads	.170
Psychical Research	.658	Rocks	.323
Psychology	.626	Romanticism	.619
Public Health	.562	Roots	.444
Public Worship	.668	Rotation	.156
Publishing	.938	Rotifera	.484
Pulse	.510	Routes	.33
Punctuation	.874	Rulers	.01
Punishments	.651	Rules and regulations	.771
Putrefaction	.420	Rules and data	.102
Purgatories	.648	Rural Districts	.797
Quackery	.543	Rust	.346
Quarantine	.210	Sabbath	.699
Quarries	.337	Sacerdotalism	.735
Quotations	.964	Sacraments	.669
Races	.578	Sacred Books	.660
Radiation	.147	Sailors	.213
Railways	.190	Salaries	.770
Rambles	.33	Salvation	.640
Reading	.892	Sanitation	.178
Realism	.622	Satellites	.277
Recipes	.61	Satire	.945
Records	.103	Scales	.261
Recreations	.581	Scenery	.284
Refining	.331	Scholarships	.78
Reflection	.232	Schools	.71
Reformation	.971	Science	.131
Reformatories	.827	Scrap Books	.955
Refraction	.233	Sculpture	.128
Regulations	.771	Seamanship	.201
Religion	.652	Sea-marks	.202
Renaissance	.970	Seamen	.213
Reports	.786	Seas	.299
Reproduction	.423	Seasons	.288
Reptilia	.493	Seaweeds	.468
Repulsion	.146	Seconds	.316
Research	.132	Secretion	.398
Respiration	.390	Sects	.746

Seeds	.442	Staff	.769
Sees	.706	Standardization	.100
Selection	.967	State Control	.780
Seminaries	.71	Statics	.150
Sentiments	.631	Statistics	.101
Series	.8	Statues	.128
Sermons	.693	Statutes	.785
Sewage	.180	Steam	.248
Sex	.428	Stems	.448
Sheriffs	.815	Stipends	.739
Shipbuilding	.197	Stockkeeping	.106
Shipping	.207	Stocktaking	.107
Ships	.198	Storms	.307
Shipwrecks	.211	Strategy	.223
Shoots	.446	Streets	.182
Shops	.846	Strength	.164
Shorthand	.932	Study	.70
Showcards	.851	Style	.617
Shows	.56	Suffixes	.905
Shrines	.565	Summaries	.3
Simony	.738	Sunday Schools	.727
Sin	.642	Suppuration	.519
Slang	.901	Surgeons	.555
Slavery	.773	Surgery	.544
Sleep	.403	Surnames	.910
Smelting	.329	Surveying	.286
Smoke	.243	Swaging	.343
Social History	.17	Swimming	.409
Societies	.6	Syllabuses	.850
Sociology	.747	Symbols	.745
Soils	.585	Synagogues	.716
Soldering	.344	Synods	.703
Solidification	.353	Synonyms	.906
Solids	.138	Syntax	.881
Solubility	.351	Systematic Text-Books	.3
Songs	.267	Systems	.767
South	.974	Table Talk	.957
Speaking	.894	Tables	.192
Species	.379	Tactics	.224
Specifications	.111	Tapping	.547
Specific Gravity	.160	Tariffs	.860
Specimens	.58	Taxation	.859
Spectrum Analysis	.236	Teachers	.81
Speculation	.862	Teaching	.66
Speech	.894	Technology	.133
Spelling	.876	Temperature	.246
Splints	.552	Temples	.715
Sporangia	.443	Tenures	.834
Sputum	.521	Teratology	.417
Stability	.162	Terminology	.88

Terms	.76	Undertakers	.568
Testing	.168	Universities	.73
Text-books, Systematic	.3	Urban Districts	.801
— Popular	.4	Useful Arts	.133
Textiles	.600	Vacations	.77
Thallus	.445	Valuation	.107
Theatres	.951	Vaporization	.354
Theology	.637	Variation	.383
Theories	.5	Vehicles	.191
Therapeutics	.536	Verbs	.891
Theses	.954	Versification	.969
Thirst	.396	Vertebrata	.490
Thought	.627	Vestments	.744
Tickets	.837	Vestries	.794
Tides	.301	Veterinary Art	.589
Timber	.597	Vibration	.155
Time	.313	Vices	.635
Tithes	.710	Villages	.803
Tombs	.565	Virtues	.636
Tone	.258	Vital Statistics	.754
Tools	.167	Vivisection	.477
Topography	.33	Vowels	.870
Torsion	.140	Voyages	.33
Tournaments	.580	Vulgarisms	.895
Tours	.33	Vulgarity	.624
Towers	.186	Wages	.770
Town Clerks	.808	Walking	.407
Towns	.800	Walks	.33
Townships	.802	Wapentakes	.795
Toxicology	.535	Warfare	.222
Tracts	.966	Water	.250
Trade	.840	Waterworks	.251
Trade Labels	.853	Weapons	.219
Trade Marks	.852	Weather	.311
Trades	.64	Weeks	.290
Trade Unions	.774	Weights	.98
Training	.66	Welding	.342
Transactions	.786	Wells	.253
Transits	.278	West	.975
Transliteration	.872	Wills	.835
Transpiration	.390	Wind	.309
Transport	.192	Women	.505
Travelling	.194	Woodworking	.598
Travels	.33	Work	.158
Treaties	.824	Worship	.668
Treatises	.3	Writing	.927
Trials	.819	Year-books	.55
Trigonometry	.114	Yeast	.466
Trusses	.553	Zoological Gardens	.479
Tunnels	.172	Zoology	.475
Typography	.934		

Table of Main Classes.

A. GENERALIA

B-D PHYSICAL SCIENCE MATTER AND FORCE

E-F BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

G-H ETHNOLOGY AND MEDICINE }

I ECONOMIC BIOLOGY }

LIFE

J-K PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION }

L SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE }

MIND

• M LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE }

N LITERARY FORMS }

O-W HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY }

X BIOGRAPHY }

RECORD

CLASSIFICATION

SUMMARY TABLE OF MAIN CLASSES.

With Abbreviated Numbers for classifying small Collections, and
qualifying other subject numbers.

A—GENERALIA.

- A0 GENERALIA
- A1 EDUCATION
- A3 LOGIC
- A4 MATHEMATICS
- A5 GEOMETRY
- A6 GRAPHIC AND PLASTIC ARTS
- A9 GENERAL SCIENCE

B, C, D—PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

- B0 PHYSICS, DYNAMICS
- B1 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING,
MACHINERY
- B2 CIVIL ENGINEERING
- B3 ARCHITECTURE
- B5 RAILWAYS, VEHICLES
- B6 TRANSPORT, SHIPBUILDING,
SHIPPING
- B8 NAVAL AND MILITARY SCIENCE
- C0 ELECTRICITY
- C1 OPTICS
- C2 HEAT
- C3 ACOUSTICS
- C4 MUSIC
- C8 ASTRONOMY
- D0 PHYSIOGRAPHY
- D1 HYDROGRAPHY, HYDROSTATICS
- D2 METEOROLOGY, PNEUMATICS,
HOROLOGY
- D3 GEOLOGY, PETROLOGY
- D4 CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MINERA-
LOGY
- D6 METALLURGY, MINING, METAL
TRADES
- D7 CHEMISTRY
- D9 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

E, F—BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

- E0 BIOLOGY, GENERAL
- E1 BOTANY, GENERAL, ORDERS
- E2 — CRYPTOGRAMS
- E3 — PHANEROGAMS
(Gymnospermæ)
- E4 — — LILIFLORÆ
(Haemodoraceæ)
- E5 — — CENTROSPERMÆ
(Cynocrambaceæ)
- E6 — — ROSACEÆ (Roses)
- E7 — — SAPINDALES
(Sabiaceæ)
- E8 — — UMBELLIFLORÆ
(Umbelliferæ)
- E9 — — TUBIFLORÆ
(Gesneraceæ)
- F0 ZOOLOGY, GENERAL, PROTOZOA
- F1 — METAZOA
- F2 — MOLLUSCA, ARTHROPODA
(Crustaceæ)
- F3 — ARTHROPODA (Insecta)
- F4 — CHORDATA, PISCES
- F5 — REPTILIA
- F6 — AVES (Birds)
- F7 — MAMMALIA
- F8 — — (Ungulata)
- F9 — — (Carnivora)

G, H—ETHNOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCE.

- G0 ETHNOLOGY
- G2 HUMAN ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY
- G3 PATHOLOGY
- G4 MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACY
- G5 THERAPEUTICS, MEDICAL AND
SURGICAL SCIENCE (General)

CLASSIFICATION.

- G6 FUNCTIONS, DISEASES, OSTEOLOGY
- G7 NERVOUS SYSTEM: BRAIN, INSANITY
- G8 SENSORY SYSTEM
- G9 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
- H0 BLOOD AND CIRCULATION
- H1 DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
- H2 URINARY SYSTEM
- H3 REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM
- H4 SKIN AND HAIR
- H5 PARASITICAL, INFECTIOUS AND OTHER DISEASES
- H6 AMBULANCE, HYGIENE AND BURIAL
- H7 PHYSICAL TRAINING AND EXERCISES
- H8 FIELD SPORTS
- H9 RECREATIVE ARTS

I—ECONOMIC BIOLOGY AND DOMESTIC ARTS.

- I0 AGRICULTURE, DAIRY FARMING
- I1 VETERINARY MEDICINE
- I2 MILLING, GARDENING, FORESTRY
- I3 WOOD WORKING
- I4 TEXTILE MANUFACTURES
- I5 CLOTHING TRADES
- I6 COSTUME, JEWELLERY
- I7 VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS
- I8 FOODS AND BEVERAGES
- I9 GASTRONOMY, DOMESTIC ECONOMY

J, K—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- J0 METAPHYSICS
- J1 AESTHETICS, PSYCHOLOGY
- J2 ETHICS
- J3 PHILOSOPHY
- J4 THEOLOGY, RELIGION, GENERAL
- J5 MYTHOLOGY, FOLK LORE
- J6 CHURCH DOCTRINES
- J7 — FASTS, FESTIVALS
- J8 — GOVERNMENT

- K0 CHURCHES AND SECTS, NON-CHRISTIAN
- K1 CHRISTIAN CHURCHES, BIBLE
- K3 CHRISTOLOGY
- K4 EARLY AND EASTERN CHURCHES
- K5 MONACHISM
- K6 LATIN CHRISTIANITY, ROMAN CATHOLICISM
- K7 PROTESTANTISM, EPISCOPAL CHURCHES
- K8 NONCONFORMITY
- K9 PRESBYTERIANISM AND MISCELLANEOUS

L—SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- L0 SOCIAL SCIENCE
- L1 POLITICAL ECONOMY
- L2 — SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT
- L3 CENTRAL AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION
- L4 LAW, INTERNATIONAL, GENERAL
- L5 — TRIALS, ACTIONS
- L6 — CRIMINOLOGY, POLICE, PENOLOGY
- L7 CONTRACTS, PROPERTY AND TENURES
- L8 COMMERCE AND TRADE, MONEY
- L9 FINANCE

M—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- M0 LANGUAGE, GENERAL
- M1 LITERATURE, GENERAL
- M2 AFRICAN AND ASIATIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE
- M4 EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE (Latin, etc.)
- M5 EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE (Teutonic)
- M6 AMERICAN LANGUAGE
- M7 PALÆOGRAPHY, BIBLIOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL TYPOGRAPHY
- M8 PRACTICAL PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING
- M9 LIBRARY ECONOMY

CLASSIFICATION.

N—LITERARY FORMS.

- N0 FICTION
- N1 POETRY
- N2 DRAMA
- N3 ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEA

O—UNIVERSAL HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND AFRICA.

- O0 UNIVERSAL HISTORY
- O1 ARCHÆOLOGY
- O2 UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY
- O3 AFRICA
- O4 EGYPT
- O5 EAST AFRICA
- O6 CENTRAL AFRICA
- O7 SOUTH AFRICA
- O8 WEST AFRICA
- O9 AFRICAN ISLANDS

P—OCEANIA AND ASIA.

- P0 AUSTRALASIA
- P1 POLYNESIA, MICRONESIA, MELANESIA
- P2 MALAYSIA
- P29 ASIA
- P3 JAPAN
- P4 CHINA
- P5 FARTHER INDIA, MALAY STATES
- P6 INDIA
- P88 AFGHANISTAN
- P9 PERSIA

Q, R—EUROPE, GENERAL AND SOUTH (Latin, etc.)

- Q0 EUROPE, GENERAL
- Q1 TURKEY IN EUROPE
- Q12 — IN ASIA
- Q2 PALESTINE
- Q23 ARABIA
- Q3 GREECE
- Q4 BALKAN STATES
- Q5 ITALY
- R0 FRANCE
- R6 SPAIN
- R8 PORTUGAL

S, T—EUROPE, NORTH (Teutonic and Slavonic).

- S0 RUSSIA IN EUROPE

- S15 POLAND
- S2 FINLAND
- S25 RUSSIA IN ASIA
- S3 AUSTRIA
- S34 BOHEMIA
- S4 HUNGARY
- S5 SWITZERLAND
- S6 GERMANY
- S61 HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE
- S7 PRUSSIA
- T0 NETHERLANDS
- T1 HOLLAND
- T2 BELGIUM
- T4 SCANDINAVIA
- T5 DENMARK
- T6 NORWAY
- T8 SWEDEN

U, V—BRITISH ISLANDS.

- U0 IRELAND
- U2 WALES
- U3 ENGLAND
- V0 SCOTLAND
- V5 UNITED KINGDOM
- V6 BRITISH EMPIRE

W—AMERICA.

- W0 AMERICA, GENERAL
- W02 CANADA
- W08 INDIAN TRIBES
- W1 UNITED STATES
- W5 MEXICO
- W6 CENTRAL AMERICA
- W63 WEST INDIES
- W7 SOUTH AMERICA
- W72 BRAZIL
- W8 ARGENTINA
- W9 POLAR REGIONS

X—BIOGRAPHY.

- X0 COLLECTIVE AND CLASS BIOGRAPHY
- X08 HERALDRY
- X11 ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD
- X2 EPITAPHS
- X21 PORTRAITS, etc.
- X3 INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY, SUB-DIVISIONAL TABLES

Classification Tables.

A. GENERALIA. GENERAL SCIENCE.

A	
000	Encyclopædias. Dictionaries
001	Collections (Polygraphy)
002	Several Authors
003	Single Authors (Collected Works). <i>Arrange by Biographical Numbers</i>
004	Concordances
006	Societies. Associations (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
007	Congresses. Festivals. Eisteddfod, etc., General. (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
008	Exhibitions. Shows (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
009	Museums (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
010	Recipes
011	Inventions
012	Patents
013	Specifications (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
014	Patent Agents
015	Patent Offices or Departments (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
040	Annals. Year Books
050	Periodicals General
051	Magazines —
052	Reviews —
053	Newspapers —
060	Chap Books, General
070	Broadsides, Leaflets, General
	<i>Note.—All Periodicals from 050 to 070, when on special subjects, must be numbered with their Subject-Numbers.</i>
100	EDUCATION
101	State Education
102	State Aid
103	Education Departments or Ministries of Instruction (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
104	Compulsory Education
105	Illiteracy

A	
106	Secular Education
107	Religious Tests
110	Methods of Teaching (Pedagogy)
111	Lectures
112	Classes. Class Lessons. Forms
113	Laboratories
114	Methods of Study
115	Educational Systems
116	Infant Education. <i>See also</i> 1110 Children
117	Kindergarten
118	Elementary Education
119	Secondary —
120	Higher —
121	Classical —
123	Humanities
124	Scholarship, Latin
125	Technical Education
126	Manual Training. Slöjd
127	Evening Schools
128	Home Education
129	Self Culture
130	Schools and Colleges
131	Curricula
132	Terms
133	Vacations
134	Scholarships. Bursaries
135	Examinations
136	Competitive
138	Overpressure. Overstudy
139	Cramming
140	Certificates. <i>See also</i> 1130 Professions
141	Diplomas
142	Rewards and Prizes
143	Schools
145	Registers and Time Tables
146	Pupils. Students
147	Discipline
148	Punishments
149	Home Lessons
150	Object Lessons
151	Marks for Lessons

A	
152	Teachers
153	Head Teachers
154	Class —
155	Pupil —
156	Monitors
157	Tutors (Governesses) Ushers. "Coaches"
158	Public Schools
159	Fagging
160	Academies
161	Endowed Schools
162	Church Schools
163	Monastic Schools
164	Voluntary Schools
165	Boarding Schools
166	Private Schools
167	Truant Schools. Truants
168	Ragged Schools
169	Industrial Schools
170	Pauper Schools
171	Other Schools
180	Universities (Calendars .23)
181	Professors. Fellows
182	Matriculation
183	Graduation
184	Graduates
185	Degrees
186	University Extension
300	LOGIC (Dialectics)
301	Propositions (Assent, Doubt)
302	Names, Terms, Definitions (Nomenclature)
303	Reasoning (Argument)
304	• Syllogism
305	Induction
306	Deduction
307	Observation
308	Experiment
309	Hypotheses
310	Generalization
311	Analogy
320	Classification (Methodology)
330	Fallacies. Errors
400	MATHEMATICS
401	Arithmetic
402	Numeration and Notation
403	Arabic Numerals
404	Roman Numerals

A	
405	Greek Numerals
406	Other Numerals
407	Prime Numbers and Factors
408	Addition
409	Subtraction
410	Multiplication
411	Division
412	Fractions
413	Decimals
414	Analysis. Combinations. Permutations
415	Ratio and Proportion. Pro- gression
416	Involution and Evolution
417	Bills of Parcels
418	Calculating Machines
419	Abacus
420	Mental Arithmetic
425	Arithmetic and Algebra, to- gether
430	Algebra
431	Equations
432	Fractions
433	Binominal Theorem
434	Analysis
435	Proportion and Progression
436	Involution and Evolution
437	Higher Algebra
438	Determinants
439	Probabilities
440	Accidents
441	Chance
442	Luck
443	Logarithms
450	Weights and Measures (Metrics)
451	British Weights & Measures
452	Foreign Weights & Measures
453	Obsolete Weights & Measures
454	Metric System
455	Standardization of Weights, etc.
456	Measuring Machinery (Gauges, Meters, Rules, Slide Rule)
460	Statistics, General. (<i>Special statistics goes with sub- ject</i>)
461	Records and Results, General
470	Bookkeeping (Accounts)
471	Accountancy. Accountants

A

- 472 Single-Entry Bookkeeping
- 473 Double-Entry —
- 474 Other Systems
- 475 • Cost Accounts
- 476 Stock Keeping
- 477 Stock Taking and Valuation
- 478 Profit and Loss
- 479 Invoices and Statements
- 480 Cash Book
- 481 Ledger
- 482 Day Book
- 483 Other Books and Records
- 484 Assets. Receipts
- 485 Liabilities. Expenditure
- 486 Balance Sheets. Budgets
- 487 Auditing. Auditors
- 488 • Estimating. Estimates (Bids)
- 489 Specifications

Geometry

- 500 Euclidian Geometry
- 501 Modern Geometry (Non-Euclidian)
- 503 Fourth Dimension
- 504 Analytical Geometry
- 505 Plane Geometry.
- 506 Solid (Volumetric) Geometry.
- 507 Curvilinear Geometry
- 508 Quadrature
- 509 • Conic Sections
- 510 Descriptive Geometry
- 511 Projection
- 512 Perspective
- 513 Shadows
- 514 Stereotomy
- 515 Mathematical Drawing

Calculus

- 520 Differential
- 521 Integral
- 522 Quaternions
- 523 Functions
- 524 Finite Differences

Trigonometry

- 530 Plane
- 531 Spherical

Mensuration

- 600 **GRAPHIC AND PLASTIC ARTS. (The Pictorial Record)**

- 601 **Fine Arts, General**

A

- 602 National Divisions (*Divide by National Nos.*)
- 603 **Drawing and Painting**
 - Methods :—
 - 604 Drawing, alone
 - 605 Freehand Drawing
 - 606 Model Drawing
 - 607 Drawing for Reproduction,
 - 608 Book Illustration
 - 609 Blackboard Drawing
 - 610 Silhouette Drawing
 - 611 Copying [Cards]
 - 612 Drawing Copy Books and
 - 613 Pantagraph
 - 614 Painting, alone
 - 615 Oil Painting
 - 616 Water Colour Painting
 - 617 Monochrome —
 - 618 Encaustic —
 - 619 Gesso • —
 - 620 Tempera (Distemper)
 - 621 Brush Work
 - 622 Other Methods
 - Mediums :—
 - 623 Pencil Drawing
 - 624 Chalk —
 - 625 Charcoal —
 - 626 Crayon (Pastels) —
 - 627 Pen and Ink —
 - Subjects :—
 - 628 • Animal
 - 629 Figure
 - 630 Genre
 - 631 Artistic Anatomy.
 - 632 Nude Studies
 - 633 Draped Studies
 - 634 Portraits
 - 635 Miniatures
 - 636 Caricature
 - 637 Cartoons
 - 638 Sketching from Nature
 - 639 Landscape
 - 640 Marine (Seascapes)
 - 641 Plant Studies
 - 642 Flowers
 - 643 Fruit
 - 644 Trees
 - 645 Frescoes
 - 646 Scene Painting

Divide by Methods and Mediums

- A**
 649 **National Schools and Academies of Painting** (General) :—
 650 Ancient Schools
 651 Oriental, General
 652 Egypt
 653 Japan
 654 China
 655 India
 656 Persia
 657 Arabia
 658 Turkey
 659 Greece
 660 Italy
 661 France
 662 Spain
 663 Portugal
 664 Russia
 665 Austria-Hungary
 666 Switzerland
 667 Germany, "
 668 Netherlands
 669 Holland
 670 Belgium
 671 Scandinavia
 672 Denmark
 673 Norway
 674 Sweden
 675 Britain, General
 676 England and Wales
 677 Scotland
 678 Ireland
 679 America
 680 Works of Individual Painters without text
 (Divide by Biographical Nos.)
 681 **Decoration**
 682 Design
 683 Ornament
 684 Illumination
 685 Poker Work
 686 Appliqué Work [Crafts]
 690 **Industrial Decoration** (Arts and
 691 House and Ship Painting
 692 Mural Painting (generally)
 See also B313 Walls
 693 Tapestry. *See also I341*
 Curtains, etc.
 694 Wall Papers. *See also*
 I341 Curtains, etc.

- A**
 695 Paper Hanging. *See*
 also I341 Curtains
 696 Other Wall Decorations
 697 Mosaic Work. Niello, etc.
 698 Signs and Sign Painting.
 See L860 Advertising,
 and M011, plus Category
 699 Staining and Stains
 700 Graining
 701 Enamelling and Enamels
 702 Lacquering and Lacquers
 703 Japanning
 704 Polishing and Polishes.
 Burnishing
 French Polishing
 705 Stencilling
 706 **Prints** (general)
 708 **Etching**
 710 Works of Individual Etchers
 (Divide by Biographical Nos.)
 711 **Engraving**
 715 Wood Engraving
 716 Copper —
 717 Steel —
 718 Mechanical —
 719 Aquatints
 720 Mezzotints
 721 Other Forms
 722 Works of Individual En-
 gravers
 723 **Lithography**
 730 Chromo-Lithography. *See*
 also M853-54 Colour-
 Printing
 732 Algraphy
 735 **Photo-Mechanical Engraving**
 and Printing
 736 Woodburytype
 737 Collotype
 738 Photo-Lithography
 739 Zincography
 740 Half-tone Process
 741 Photogravure
 742 Process Printing. *See also*
 M840-55 Printing
 750 **Photography.** *See also*
 C100 Optics
 751 Photo-optics
 752 Photo-chemistry

A

- 753 Cameras and accessories
- 754 Exposures
- 755 Shutters
- 756 • Flashlight
- 757 Telephotography
- 758 Negative Processes
- 759 Wet Plates
- 760 Dry Plates and Films
- 761 Development
- 762 Fixing
- 763 Intensification and Re-
duction
- 764 Dark Rooms
- 765 Re-touching
- 766 Other Methods
- 767 Positive Processes
- 768 • Daguerrotypes
- 769 Ferrotypes (Tin Types)
- 770 Silver Prints
- 771 Bromide Prints
- 772 Blue Prints
- 773 Carbon Prints
- 774 Platinotype
- 775 Gum Bichromate Process
- 776 Toning and Fixing
- 777 Other Printing Methods
- 780 Enlarging and Copying
- 781 Orthochromatic Photo-
graphy
- 782 Colour Photography
- 783 Trick Photography
- 784 Lantern Slide Making
- 785 Optical Lanterns (Magic
Lanterns)
- 786 Kinematography (Moving
Pictures)
- 787 Zoetrope (Wheel of Life)
- 788 Photographic Trades and
Photographers
- 790 **Sculpture**
- 791 Modelling
- 792 Carving, Stone, Marble
- 793 Plaster Casts
- 794 Statuary
- 795 Monuments
- 796 Sepulchral Monuments.
See also H662 Tomb
Burial

A-B

- 797 Tombs. Shrines. Mausoleums
- 798 Canopies
- 799 Effigies
- 800 Brasses
- 801 Bas-reliefs
- 802 Cameos
- 803 Wax-Figures
- 804 Wax-Works
- 805 National Schools (*Divide by
National Nos.*)
- 806 **Restoration of Pictures, Sculpture, etc.**
- 807 **Art Unions**
- 808 Picture Dealing and Dealers
- 809 Bric-a-brac
- 810 Artists' Marks and Monograms
- 820 **Art Galleries and Collections**
- 821 Public (*Divide by National
Nos.*)
- 822 Private (*Divide by Biographical
or National Nos.*)
- 830 **Panoramas. Dioramas**
- 831 Peep Shows
- 900 **General Science**
- 901 Endowment of Research
- 902 Science and Arts (Together)
General
- 903 Useful Arts (*Collected
Works*)
- 904 • Collected Trades
- 950 **Scientific Travel and Surveys**
(*Divide by National Nos.*)

B-D PHYSICAL SCIENCE.**B**

- 000 **PHYSICAL SCIENCE.
GENERAL**
- 001 **PHYSICS** (Natural Philosophy)
- 002 **Molecular and Molar**
- 003 Ether
- 004 Atoms. Particles
- 005 Vortex-atoms
- 006 Solids
- 007 Elasticity
- 008 Torsion
- 009 Plasticity
- 010 Expansion
- 011 Contraction

B	
012	Cohesion
013	Attraction
014	Repulsion
015	Radiation
016	Radio-activity
020	Dynamics (Mechanics)
021	Kinematics
022	Statics
023	Force
024	Equilibrium
025	Graphic Statics
026	Kinetics
027	Motion
028	Vibration
029	Rotation
030	Gyroscope. Spinning Top
031	Centrifugal and Centripetal Force
032	Work. Friction
033	Gravity
034	Specific Gravity
035	Pendulum
036	Energy
037	Transmission of Force
038	Inclined Plane
039	Pulley
040	Wedge
041	Cord and Catenary
042	Cog Wheels
050	Structures and Materials
051	Stability
052	Rigidity. Tension
053	Strength
100	Mechanical Engineering (Applied Mechanics)
101	Mechanism
102	Rolling and Sliding Contacts
103	Trains of Mechanism
104	Lubrication
105	Linkages
106	Standardization of Mechanism
107	Adjustability
108	Interchangeability
110	Machinery, Implements, Tools (General)
111	Driving Machinery (Motive Power, Prime Movers)

B	
112	Stationary Engines (General)
113	Screw Propellers
114	Turbines
115	Automatic Machinery and Actions
116	Locomotive Machinery (Auto-machinery)
117	Hoisting Machinery
118	Cranes
119	Derricks
120	Elevators. Lifts. Hoists
121	Scaffolding
122	Hauling Machinery
123	Haulage. Traction
124	Pressing and Crushing Machinery
125	Stamping (Embossing)
126	Diesinking
127	Hammering
128	Punching
129	Planishing (Flatting)
130	Compressing. Crushing.
131	Holding and Gripping Machinery
132	Vices
133	Cutting and Shearing Machinery
134	Lathes and Turning
135	Milling
136	Knurling
137	Drilling and Boring
138	Planing
139	Slotting
140	Sawing
141	Saws
142	Grinding and Polishing Machinery
143	Filing. Files
145	Emery wheels. Grindstones
146	Rolling, Drawing and Bending Machinery
147	Drying Machinery
150	Sifting and Mixing Machinery
151	Separating
152	Distributing
153	Testing Machinery
154	Hand Tools: Planes, Axes, Chisels, etc.

B

- 160 **Machine Parts, Appliances and Operations**
 161 Fitting, Assembling, Making Ready
 162 Finishing
 163 Gearing [axfe]
 164 Wheel gearing (Wheel and
 165 Rope gearing
 166 Springs
 167 Valves
 168 Axles
 169 Brakes
 170 Pivots
 171 Journals
 172 Bearings
 173 Ball Bearings
 174 Levers
 175 Balances. Counterpoises
 176 Cranks. Eccentrics. Cams
 177 Couplings. Connecting Rods
 178 Shafting
 179 Belting
 180 Screws. Screw Cutting.
 Screw Standards
 190 Model Machinery.
 191 Mills and Millwork
 192 Turntables
 193 Animal Power
 194 **Engineers**
 195 Military
 196 Naval
 197 Volunteer Engineers
 198 Engine Drivers
 200 **CIVIL ENGINEERING**
 201 Excavations and Excavators
 202 Caissons
 203 Navvies
 204 Embankments. Dykes.
 Coast Protection
 205 Land Slides
 206 Gradients
 207 Levels
 208 **Roads**
 209 Trails
 210 Trade Routes
 211 Caravan Routes
 212 Highways
 213 Snowways

B

- 214 Turnpikes
 215 Tolls
 220 **Bridges** (Viaducts)
 221 Stone and Brick
 222 Iron and Steel
 223 Wooden Bridges
 224 Tubular
 225 Suspension
 226 Cantilever
 227 Swing
 228 Drawbridges
 229 Other Varieties
 230 **Tunnels.** Tunnelling
 231 Subterranean Surveying
 232 **Canals, Waterways**
 233 Locks
 235 Canal Life and Boatmen
 240 **Harbours**
 241 Docks
 242 Graving Docks and Dry
 Docks
 243 Floating Docks
 244 Breakwaters
 245 Groins
 246 Piers and Jetties
 247 Quays
 248 Wharves
 249 Dredging and Dredgers
 250 **SANITARY and Municipal**
Engineering
 251 Sanitary Engineering (alone)
 252 Rural Sanitation
 253 Urban —
 254 House —
 255 Trade —
 260 Drainage. Drains
 261 Combined Drainage
 262 Sewage and Waste
 263 Disposal of Sewage
 264 Sewage Farms
 265 Cesspools
 266 Closets
 267 Public Lavatories and
 Urinals
 268 Middens
 270 Nuisances
 271 Air pollution
 272 Waters pollution

B

- 273 Scavenging and Street Cleaning
 274 Dust. Refuse
 275 Dust Destructors
 276 Pavements and Paving
 277 Paviers
 278 Streets in Towns
 279 Traffic and Order
 280 Noises
 281 Watering
 290 Municipal Engineering (alone). *See also* H620-25
 Hygiene
 295 Public Works, Boards or Ministries
- 300 **ARCHITECTURE**
 301 Planning
 302 Sites
 303 Elevations
 305 **Building Construction**
 306 Materials
 307 Limes, Cements
 308 Quantities
 309 Foundations
 310 Piles and Pile-driving
 311 Concrete
 312 Artificial Stone, Marble, etc.
 313 Walls. *See* A692 Mural
 Decoration
 314 Underpinning
 315 Shoreing
 316 Rough casting
 317 Rusticated Work
 318 Circular Work
 319 Masonry
 320 Building Stones
 321 Masons
 322 Masons' marks
 323 Brickwork
 324 Bricks and Brickmaking
 325 Terra-cotta
 326 Bricklayers
 327 Timber houses
 328 Half-timber work
 329 Roofs
 330 Slates
 331 Tiles
 332 Other coverings

B

- 333 Floors
 334 Wood-block flooring. Parquetry
 335 Floor coverings (Linoleum, etc.) *See also* I450 Carpets
 336 Floor preparations
 337 Beams
 338 Girders
 339 Ceilings
 340 Plastering, Plasters, Stuccos
 341 Plasterers
 342 Doors
 343 Doorways
 344 Windows
 345 Dormer windows
 346 Oriel windows
 347 Blinds and Screens
 348 Staircases
 349 Stair treads
 350 Handrailing
 351 Ladders and Steps
 352 Other Structural details
 355 Light and Air Rights
 356 Ventilation
 357 Building Operations
 358 Clerks of Works
 359 Builders
 360 **Architectural Details**
 361 Arches
 362 Keystones
 363 Pilasters, Piers
 364 Buttresses
 365 Flying buttresses
 366 Columns. Pillars. Caryatides. Obelisks
 367 Capitals
 368 Plinths
 369 Pediments (Tympana. Lintels. Mantels)
 370 Gables
 371 Entablature : (Facies)
 Architraves, Friezes
 372 Cornices
 373 Mouldings
 374 Tracery
 375 Mullions
 376 Balustrades
 377 Parapets
 378 Gargoyles

B

- 379 Corbels
- 380 Corbel-tables
- 381 Crockets
- 382 Vaulting
- 383 Vaults
- 384 Spandrels
- 385 Arcades
- 386 Colonnades
- 387 Verandahs
- 388 Ambulatories
- 389 Galleries
- 390 Terraces
- 391 Esplanades
- 392 Porches and Porticos
- 393 Halls and Vestibules
- 394 Gateways
- 395 Gates
- 396 Turnstiles
- 397 Lodges
- 398 Screens
- 399 Pavilions
- 400 Towers
- 401 Campaniles
- 402 Belfrys
- 403 Spires
- 404 Turrets
- 405 Pinnacles
- 406 Finials
- 407 Domes
- 408 Cupolas
- 409 Naves
- 410 Choirs
- 411 Chancels
- 412 Aisles
- 413 Transepts
- 414 Cloisters
- 415 Apses
- 416 Chapter houses
- 417 Refectories
- 418 Triforium
- 419 Clerestory
- 420 Altars
- 421 Reredos
- 422 Pulpits
- 423 Lecterns
- 424 Fonts
- 425 Piscinas
- 426 Pews
- 427 Stalls

B

- 428 Sedilia
- 429 Other details
- 430 **Domestic Architecture (general)**
- 431 Dwelling Houses
- 432 Palaces and Mansions
- 433 Cottages and Villas
- 434 Dining Rooms
- 435 Kitchens
- 436 Larders
- 437 Drawing Rooms
- 438 Boudoirs and Dressing Rooms
- 439 Bedrooms
- 440 Studios
- 441 Secret Chambers
- 442 Other Apartments
- 443 Industrial Architecture
- 444 Street Architecture
- 445 Market Crosses
- 446 Shops and Fittings
- 447 Restoration of Buildings
- 448 Preservation of ancient buildings
- 450 **Historical and Descriptive Architecture**
- 451 Styles and Orders
- 452 Primitive Architecture (Savage Races)
- 453 Asiatic
- 454 Chinese
- 455 Indian
- 456 Other
- 457 African
- 458 Egyptian
- 459 Greek
- 460 Doric
- 461 Ionic
- 462 Corinthian
- 463 Romanesque (*Divide by National Nos.*)
- 464 Tuscan
- 465 Composite
- 466 Saxon
- 467 Norman
- 468 Transition
- 469 Byzantine
- 470 Moorish
- 471 Gothic (*Divide by National Nos.*)

B

- 472 Early English
- 473 Decorated
- 474 Perpendicular
- 475 Renaissance (*Divide by*
- 476 Tudor [*National Nos.*)
- 477 Elizabethan
- 478 Stuart
- 479 Jacobean
- 480 Queen Anne
- 481 French Renaissance
- 482 German —
- 483 Italian —
- 484 Flemish —
- 485 Other national styles
- 486 Modern Styles (*Divide by*
National Nos.)
- 487 Flamboyant
- 488 Rococo
- 489 High Buildings ("Sky
scrapers")
- 490 Framed Structures

500 RAILWAY ENGINEERING

- 501 Railways (*Divide by National*
Nos.)
- 502 Permanent way
- 503 Rails
- 504 Gauges
- 505 Sidings
- 506 Level crossings
- 507 Rolling stock
- 508 Carriages. Trains. Cars
- 509 Trucks
- 510 Couplings
- 511 Brakes
- 512 Signals
- 513 Single Line Railways
- 514 Mountain and Steep Grade
railways
- 515 Street (Light) and Under-
ground Railways
- 516 Tramways
- 517 Electric Traction
- 518 Cables
- 519 Horse Traction
- 520 Ship Railways
- 521 Stations (Junctions)
- 522 Traffic
- 523 Time Tables

B

- 530 **Railway Administration**
- 531 State Railways
- 532 Carriage of Goods
- 533 Waggons
- 534 Freights
- 535 Rates
- 536 Terminals
- 537 Passengers
- 538 Return Tickets. Fares
- 539 Zone System
- 540 Season Tickets
- 541 Running Powers
- 542 Clearing House

550 VEHICULAR ENGINEERING

- 551 Wheels
- 552 Tyres
- 553 Wheelwrights
- 554 Coaches and Carriages
- 555 Coach, Cab and Carriage
Building
- 556 Chariots
- 557 Handcarts (Barrows)
- 558 Bath Chairs
- 559 Rickshaws
- 560 Perambulators
- 561 Carts and Vans. Waggons
- 562 Omnibuses
- 570 Motor Carriages (Road
Carriages or Auto-cars)
- 571 Traction engines
- 572 Motoring as a sport
- 580 Cycle. (Velocipedes)
- 581 Bicycles
- 582 Tricycles
- 583 Other Forms
- 584 Cycling as a sport
- 590 Litters
- 591 Palanquins
- 592 Sedan Chairs
- 593 Sledges (Sleighs)
- 594 Stretchers
- 595 Other Wheel-less Carriages

600 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

- 601 **Travelling** (general)
- 602 Art of Travel

B

- 603 • Land Transport
- 604 Ocean —
- 605 Aerial —
- 607 **Posting**
- 608 Horse and Carriage Hiring
- 609 Job Masters
- 610 Cab Drivers
- 611 Coachmen
- 612 Driving and coaching
- 613 Carriers
- 614 Removals (Household and other)
- 615 Packing. Storage
- 616 Messengers and Porters
- 617 Commissionaires
- 618 Caretakers and Janitors
- 620 **Post Office** (*Divide by National Nos.*)
- 621 • Postmasters
- 622 International Postal Union
- 623 Stamps, Post-Office.
- Franks
- 624 Revenue
- 625 Other
- 626 Post-Cards •
- 627 Post-Marks
- 628 Mails
- 629 Parcel Post
- 630 Philately
- 631 Telegraphs
- 632 Transmitters
- 633 Receivers
- 634 Cables
- 635 Instruments
- 636 Semaphores
- 637 Wireless Telegraphy
- 638 Coherers
- 639 Interruptors
- 640 Telephones
- 641 Speaking Tubes
- 642 Speaking Trumpets
- 643 Megaphones
- 644 Pneumatic Despatch
- 645 Signalling (general)
- 646 Heliograph
- 647 Indicators
- 648 Other means of communication
- Telepathy *see* G773

B

- 650 **SHIPBUILDING** (Marine Architecture)
- 651 Design of Ships
- 652 Hulls
- 653 Anti-fouling Compositions
- 654 Lines
- 655 Bulkheads
- 656 Unsinkable ships
- 657 Stability of Ships
- 658 Shipbuilding Yards
- 659 Launching of Ships
- 660 Masts
- 661 Rigging
- 662 Gear of Rigging
- 663 Sails and Sailmaking
- 664 Windlasses and Ship Furniture
- 665 Varieties of Sailing Ships
- 666 Schooners
- 667 Brigs
- 668 Barques
- 669 Yachts and Yachting
- 670 Other varieties of Ships
- 671 Boats
- 672 Boatbuilding
- 673 Motor Boats
- 674 Barges
- 675 Galleys
- 676 Gondolas
- 677 Punts and Punting
- 678 Canoes and Canoeing
- 679 Rafts
- 680 Life-buoys
- 681 Other Forms of Boats
- 682 Regattas
- 683 Shipbuilders
- 684 Anchors and Cables
- 685 **Marine Engineering**
- Boilers *see* Heat C 210
- 686 Paddle-wheels
- 687 Submarine vessels
- 690 **SEAMANSHIP AND NAVIGATION**
- 691 Navigation
- 692 Nautical Almanacs
- 693 Nautical Astronomy
- 694 Sights

B	
695	Sailing and Handling of Ships
696	Sailing Directions
697	Chart-Work
698	Soundings
699	Compass
700	Steering. Steering Gear
701	Log Books
702	Signals at Sea
703	Rule of Road at sea
704	Lights on Vessels
705	Watches
706	Pilotage
707	Pilots
708	Rowing and Boating
709	Sculling
710	Boat-races
711	Sea Marks (general)
712	Light-houses
713	Trinity House
714	Commissioners for Light-houses (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
715	Lightships
716	Buoys
717	Beacons
718	Life Boats
—	<i>Saving Life at Sea. See H603 Ambulance</i>
719	Diving and Divers
720	SHIPPING
721	Merchant Shipping
722	Sailing Lines
723	Steamship Lines
724	Ferries
725	Tonnage
726	Shipping Registers
727	Unseaworthy Ships
728	Overloading
729	Load Line
730	Undermanning
731	Passengers
732	Stowaways
733	Quarantine
734	Ports. Harbour Dues and Laws
735	Freights, Rates, Fares
736	Demurrage

B	
737	Bills of Lading
738	Charter Party
739	Cargoes
740	Deck Cargoes
741	Stowage
742	Dunnage
743	Ballast
744	Jettisoning
745	Stevedores
748	Lighters
749	Ship Stores
750	Ship Chandlers
751	Shipwrecks (general)
752	Single Ships
753	Disasters at Sea (Fire, etc.)
754	Wreckers
755	Flotsam, Jetsam and Ligan
756	Derelicts
757	Castaways
758	Marooning
759	Salvage
760	Towage. Tugs. Hovelling
761	Privateering
762	Letters of Marque
763	Piracy
770	Merchant Seamen
771	Captains
772	Mates
773	Pursers (Supercargoes)
774	Stewards
775	Other Officers
776	Sailors (Mercantile, Naval) Crews
777	Sea Life
778	Sailors' Homes
779	Crimping. Shanghaing
780	Press Gang. Impressing
781	Barratry
785	Marine Courts (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
800	NAVAL AND MILITARY SCIENCE
801	Naval Science
802	Sea Power. Command of the Sea
803	Naval Occupation
804	Blockades
805	Blockade Running

B

- 806 **Navies** (*Divide by National*
 807 *British Navy.* [Nos.)
 808 Fleets
 809 Single Warships
 810 Admiralty
 811 Naval or Marine Boards
 (*Divide by National Nos.*)
 812 **Officers** (Commissions)
 813 Admirals
 814 Captains
 815 Commanders
 816 Subalterns. Lieutenants
 Engineers. *See* B194
 817 Midshipmen
 818 Cadets
 819 Warrant Officers
 820 Petty Officers
 821 Marines
 822 Artillery
 823 Infantry
 824 Naval Reserve
 825 Naval Volunteers
 826 Battleships
 827 Frigates. Cruisers
 828 Gunboats. Corvettes
 829 Torpedo Boats
 830 Torpedos (Mines)
 831 Destroyers
 832 Fire Ships
 833 Naval Depôts (Dockyards)
 835 Coaling Stations
 836 Training Ships
 837 Coastguard
 838 Navy List
 840 **Military Science**
 841 Martial Law
 842 Courts Martial
 843 National Armies (*Divide by*
 National Nos.)
 844 **British Army**
 845 Regimental History
 846 Territorial System
 847 Indian Army
 848 Colonial Army
 849 Army Reserve
 850 War Office
 851 War Departments or Minis-
 tries (*Divide by National*
 •Nos.)

B

- 852 National Defence
 853 Conscription
 854 Mobilization
 855 **General Staff Officers.** (Com-
 missions)
 856 Commander-in-Chief
 857 Marshals
 858 Generals
 859 Colonels
 860 Majors
 861 Captains
 862 Subalterns
 863 Adjutants
 864 Non-commissioned Officers
 865 Sergeants. Quartermasters
 866 Corporals
 867 Privates (Common Soldiers)
 868 **Recruiting**
 869 Desertion
 870 Short Service System
 871 Mercenaries (Soldiers of
 Fortune)
 872 Guerilla Bands
 873 Volunteers (General)
 874 **Army Corps**
 875 Division
 876 Brigade
 877 Battalion
 879 **Military Police**
 880 **Cavalry**
 881 Horse Guards
 882 Dragoons. Cuirassiers
 883 Lancers
 884 Hussars
 885 Yeomanry
 886 Mounted Infantry
 887 **Artillery**
 888 Field Artillery
 889 Mountain Batteries
 890 Fort Artillery
 891 Volunteer Artillery
 Engineers. *See* B194-96
 892 **Infantry**
 893 Line
 894 Foot-Guards
 895 Volunteer Infantry
 896 Militia
 897 Commissariat
 898 Army Service Corps

B

- 899 Army Medical Corps
 900 Field Hospitals
 901 Vivandière
 902 Camp Followers. Suttlers
 903 Boys' Brigades. Cadets
 904 Army Lists
 905 Arsenals
 906 Barracks
 907 **Encampments** (Camps. Cas-
 trametation)
 908 Tents (Wigwams. Mar-
 quees)
 909 Bivouacs
 910 Canteens
 911 **Ordnance.** Weapons
 912 Firearms, in general
 913 Guns (Cannons)
 914 Shells (Grenades,
 Petards, Projectiles)
 915 Mortars
 916 Gunnery
 917 Ballistics
 918 Rifles (Muskets, Carbines,
 etc.)
 919 Musketry (Shooting)
 920 Rifle Ranges
 921 Pistols
 922 Revolvers
 923 Competitions
 924 Swords
 925 Daggers. Dirks
 926 Bayonets
 927 Swordsmanship
 928 Fencing
 929 Broadwords
 930 Single-stick
 931 Spears (Lances, Pikes,
 Halberts)
 932 Battle-axes (Maces, Clubs,
 Batons)
 933 Shields (Targets)
 934 **Accoutrements**, General
 935 **Armour**
 936 Military Costume. Uniform
 937 Helmets
 938 **Archery**
 939 Bows and arrows
 940 Crossbows
 941 Weapons of Savage Races

B

- 942 Obsolete Weapons and War
 Machines
 943 Battering Rams, etc.
 944 **Drill**, Discipline (General)
 945 Formations
 946 Manœuvres
 947 Kriegspiel (War Game)
 950 **Warfare** (Art of War)
 951 Strategy (Generalship)
 952 Plan of Campaign
 953 Intelligence
 954 Scouting
 955 Reconnoitering
 956 Spies
 957 Despatches
 958 Military Topography
 959 Route Maps
 960 Marches (Marching)
 961 Base
 962 Lines of Communication
 963 Flying Columns
 964 Tactics
 965 Order of Battle
 966 Outposts. Vedettes
 967 Sentries and Guards
 968 Ambuscades
 969 Assaults
 970 Skirmishing. Plan of
 Attack
 971 **Fortifications** (Defensive
 Works)
 972 Castles
 973 Keeps
 974 Battlements
 975 Moats
 976 Earthworks (British,
 Roman and other Forts)
 977 Walls (Circumvallation)
 978 Trenches
 979 Mining and Countermining
 980 **Sieges** (Investments)
 981 State of Siege
 982 Foraging. Pillage
 983 Booty. Loot
 984 Billeting
 985 Armistices
 986 Prisoners of War
 987 Ransom and Exchange
 988 Parole

B-C

- 989 Surrenders (Capitulation)
- 990 Truces
- 991 Honours of War
- 992 Casualties
- 995 **Duelling**

C**000 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM**

- 001 **Electricity** (alone)
- 002 Electro-dynamics
- 003 Electrostatics
- 004 Electro-kinetics
- 005 Electric Current
- 006 Galvanism
- 007 Electron (Electric Atoms)
- " *See also* 0004 Atoms
- 008 Cells
- 009 Condensers
- 010 Induction
- 011 Conduction
- 012 Hertzian Waves
- 030 **Magnetism**
- 031 Magnets
- 032 Hysteresis
- 033 Terrestrial Magnetism
- 034 Diamagnetism
- 050 **Electrical Engineering**
- 051 Dynamos
- 052 Armature
- 053 Insulation
- 054 Alternating Currents
- 055 Transformers
- 056 Power Transmission and Storage
- 057 Generating Stations
- 058 Batteries
- 060 Electric Lighting
- 061 Arc Lamps
- 062 Incandescent Lamps
- 063 Search Lights
- 070 Wiring and Switches (Cables)

- 100 **OPTICS** (Light)
- 101 Wave Theory
- 102 Light Rays
- 103 Velocity
- 104 Interference and Diffraction

C

- 105 Reflection
- 106 Refraction
- 107 Absorption
- 108 Phosphorescence
- 109 Polarization. Polaroscope.
- 110 Spectrum Analysis. Spectroscope
- 111 Photometry
- 112 Actinometry
- 120 Colour
- 121 Red
- 122 Orange
- 123 Yellow
- 124 Green
- 125 Blue
- 126 Indigo
- 127 Violet
- 128 Other Colours
- 129 Primary Colours
- 130 Neutral Colours
- 140 Illumination. Artificial Lighting
- 141 Lamps
- 145 Darkness
- 150 Lenses. *See also* A750
- Photography
- 152 Telescopes
- 155 Micrometers
- 156 Stereoscopes
- 157 Camera Lucida
- 159 Camera Obscura. Sciopticon
- 160 Mirrors
- 161 Kaleidoscope
- 170 Microscopy
- 171 Object Mounting
- 172 Photo-micrography
- 173 Microscopes

HEAT

- 201 **Combustion**
- 202 Flame. Fire
- 203 Incandescence
- 204 Furnaces
- 205 Forced Draught
- 206 Ovens
- 207 Crucibles
- 210 Boilers
- 211 Water Tube
- 212 Fire Tube

C		C	
213	Encrustation	276	Pressure Gauges
214	Boiling. Boiling Point	277	Governors
215	Chimneys. Chimney	278	Steam Whistles
	Sweeping	279	Other Parts
216	Chimney Stacks	280	Stationary Engines
217	Steeple Jacks	281	Locomotive —
218	Fireplaces. Heating, (Steam, Hot Water, Electricity)	282	Mechanical Construction
219	Stoking and Stokers	283	Heat Engines
220	Smoke	284	Heating & Melting Machinery
221	Smoke Prevention	285	Oil and Spirit Engines
225	Fire Producers	286	Vaporization
226	Flint and Steel	287	Carburettors
227	Matches	290	Gas Engines
228	Fuses		
229	Burning glasses	300	ACOUSTICS (Sound)
230	Fire Extinction (Fires)	301	Vibrations
231	Fire Engines	302	Wave Motions
232	Escape.	303	Analysis of Sound
233	Hydrants	304	Measurement
234	Chemical Methods	305	Sirens
240	Temperatures	306	Musical Tone (Clang)
241	Thermometry	307	Pitch
242	High Temperatures	308	Concert Pitch
243	Low Temperatures	309	Noise
244	Cold	310	Silence
245	Laws of Cooling	320	Phonographs
246	Refrigerating and Cooling Machinery	330	Gramophones (Talking Machines)
247	Cold Storage	340	Microphones
248	Evaporating and Con- densing		
249	Thermometers	400	MUSIC
250	Thermostats	401	Notation
251	Pyrometry	402	Staff
252	Pyrometers	403	Tonic Sol-fa
253	Calorimetry	404	Other Varieties
254	Calorimeter	405	Modes and Scales
255	Specific Heat	406	Ancient
260	Thermodynamics	407	Oriental
261	Heat Pressure	408	Chromatic Scales
262	Entropy	409	Major Scales
270	Steam Engines	410	Minor —
271	• Steam	411	Clefs (Keys, Signatures)
272	Valves	412	Transposition
273	Condensers	413	Temperament
274	Cylinders	414	Time
275	Pistons	415	Speed (Tempo-Measure)
		416	Metronome
		420	Melody
		421	Accent

C

- 422 Expression
- 423 Rhythm
- 424 Phrasing
- 425 Themes
- 426 **Harmony and Composition**
 - (together)
- 427 Harmony
- 428 Intervals
- 429 Chords
- 430 Thoroughbass. Figured
 - Bass
- 431 Counterpoint
- 432 Canto Fermo
- 433 Double Counterpoint
- 434 Canon
- 435 Fugue
- 436 Composition
- 437 Extemporization
- 440 **Musical Forms**
 - Rondo
 - Sonata
- 443 **Instrumental Forms**
 - Arrangements. Tran-
 - scriptions
 - Caprices. Capriccios
 - Chaconnes
 - Courantes
 - Divertissement
 - Exercises
 - Fantasias
 - Impromptus
 - Marches
 - Nocturnes
 - Potpourris (Medleys)
 - Préludes
 - Scherzos
 - Serenades
 - Sonatinas
 - Studies
 - Toccatas
 - Variations (Divisions)
 - Other Forms
- 465 **Dance Forms. See also**
 - H980 Dancing
- 466 Allemande
- 467 Boleros (Cachuchas)
- 468 Bourées
- 469 Branle (Brawl)
- 470 Country Dances

C

- 471 Csárdás
- 472 Fandangos
- 473 Gaillards
- 474 Galops
- 475 Gavottes
- 476 Hornpipes
- 477 Jigs (Gigues)
- 478 Lancers
- 479 Ländler
- 480 Mazurkas
- 481 Minuets
- 482 Passacaglias
- 483 Pavans
- 484 Polaccas
- 485 Polkas
- 486 Polonaises
- 487 Quadrilles
- 488 Reels
- 489 Rigadauns
- 490 Sarabands
- 491 Strathspeys
- 492 Saltarellos
- 493 Schottisches
- 494 Sicilianas
- 495 Tarantellas
- 496 Waltzes
- 497 Other Dance Forms
- 500 **Vocal Forms**
 - Arias
 - Canzones (Chansons)
 - Cavatinas
 - Scenas. Recitative
- 505 Analysis of Forms and Com-
positions
- 510 **Choral Practice**
 - Choir Training
- 512 **Vocal Practice. See also**
 - G902 Vocal Organs
 - Voice Training
 - Singing
 - Accompaniments
 - Solfeggi. Exercises.
 - Vocalises
 - Voices
 - Soprano. Treble
 - Mezzo-Soprano
 - Alto
 - Contralto
- 513
- 514
- 515
- 516
- 520
- 521
- 522
- 523
- 524

C		C	
525	Tenor	592	Special Collections
526	Baritone	593	Comic Songs
527	Bass	594	School and College Songs
528	Falsetto	595	Nursery Songs
529	Others	596	Individual Composers' Works.
530	Whistling (Siffleuse)	600	Musical Instruments , General
531	Conducting	601	Ancient and Obsolete Instruments, General
535	Oratorios	602	Instruments of Savage Races
540	Cantatas	603	Stringed Instruments (Played with Bow)
545	Odes	604	Rebec
550	Sacred Music	605	Crwth (Chrotta)
551	Gregorian Music	606	Viols
552	Services	607	Viol d' Amore
553	Graduals	608	Viol da Gamba
554	Sequence	609	Lyras
555	Masses	610	Violin
556	Requiem Masses	611	Viola
557	Anthems	612	Violoncello
558	Motets	613	Double Bass (Contrabass)
559	Antiphonals	614	Bowing and Bows
560	Psalms	615	Strings (Cat-gut and Wire)
	[Church or Denominational Psalmody, See J641. Single collections of particular churches, take church plus categorical Psalmody Nos.]	620	Stringed Instruments (Plectral, Plucked by Hand)
565	Hymns	621	Harps
	[Church or Denominational Hymnals, See J640. Single collections of particular churches, take church plus categorical Hymnology Nos.]	622	Lyres
568	Chants and Chanting	623	Irish Harp
569	Chorales	624	Welsh Harp
570	Plain Song	625	Scotch Harp
571	Carols (Noëls)	626	Pedal or Concert Harp
572	Sacred Solos	627	Æolian (or Wind) Harp
580	Concerted Vocal Music	628	Jew's Harp
581	Glees	629	Other Harps
582	Madrigals	630	Psaltery
583	Part Songs	631	Citterns
584	Rounds and Catches	632	Zithers
585	Trios	633	Guitars
586	Duets	634	Lutes
590	Songs and Ballads , General	635	Pandura (Bandola)
591	National. Folk Songs	636	Theorbo-Lute
	(Arrange by National Nos.)	637	Mandoline
		638	Banjo

Arrange by Biographical Nos.

C

- 640 **Stringed Instruments.**
(Keyboard) •
641 Dulcimer
642 Virginals
643 Spinet
644 Clavichord
645 Harpsichord (Clavecin)
646 Hurdy-Gurdy (Vielle)
647 Pianoforte
648 Fingering
649 Vamping
650 Pianola
651 Mechanical Pianofortes
655 **Wind Instruments (Cup-**
blown)
656 Bugles
657 Bugle Calls
658 Key (Kent) Bugle
659 Valve Bugle
660 Sackbut
661 Trumpets (Clarions,
Clarino)
662 Slide Trumpet
663 Valve Trumpet
664 Cornetto
665 Cornet
666 Horns
667 Waldhorn (Hunting
Horn)
668 French Horn (Valve
Horn)
669 Post Horn
670 Buglehorn
671 Saxhorn
672 Saxotrombas
673 Trombones
674 Tubas
675 Ophicleide
676 Bombardon
677 Euphonium
678 Serpent
679 Pipe (Shepherd's Pipe)
680 Pandean or Pan Pipe
681 Pitch Pipe
682 Recorder
683 Flute-a-bee
684 Flageolet (Tin Whistle)
685 Fife
686 Piccolo

C

- 687 Flutes (Transverse)
688 Ocarina
690 **Wind Instruments (Reed**
Blown)
691 Bagpipes
692 Highland Bagpipes
693 Irish (Union Pipes)
694 Northumbrian "
695 Spanish "
696 Bassett Horn
697 Clarinet
698 Bass Clarinet
699 Tenoroon
700 Saxophone
701 Shawna
702 Musette
703 Oboe (Hautboy)
704 Aboe d'Amore
705 Oboe d'caccia
706 Cor Anglais (English
Horn)
707 Bassoon
708 Double Bassoon
709 Surrusophone
710 Harmonica
715 **Wind Instruments (Keyed)**
716 Regal
717 Accordion
718 Concertina
719 Melodeon
720 Harmoniums
721 American Organ
722 Mustel Organ
723 Water Organ
(Hydraulus)
725 Organ (Pipe Organ)
726 Organ Blowing
727 Pedalling
728 Barrel Organ
729 Enharmonic Organ
730 **Percussion Instruments**
731 Drums
732 Tabor
733 Side Drum
734 Kettle Drums
735 Bass Drum
736 Gongs
737 Tom-tom
738 Tambourine

C

- 739 Bells (Electric, etc.)
 740 Bell-ringing (Campanology)
 741 Bell-founding
 742 Hand-bells
 743 Glockenspiel (Carillon)
 744 Musical Glasses
 745 Triangle
 746 Cymbals
 747 Castanets
 748 Bones
 749 Xylophone
 750 **Mechanical Instruments**
 751 Musical Boxes
 752 Orchestrions
 753 Tuning Forks
 760 **Orchestration and Instrumentation**
 761 **Orchestral Music** (Full Scores)
 [Pianoforte and other arrangements go with Instruments]
 762 **Symphonies**
 763 **Overtures**
 764 **Concertos**
 765 **Suites**
 766 **Brass Band Music**
 767 Military Band Music
 768 **Wood-Wind Band Music**
 770 **Chamber Music**
 771 Nonets
 772 Octets
 773 Septets
 774 Sextets
 775 Quintets
 776 Quartets
 777 Trios
 780 **Dramatic Music, General**
 781 Grand Operas,
 Serious
 783 Comic and
 Ballad Operas,
 Musical Plays
 785 Operettas
 789 Ballets
 790 **Musicians**
 791 Bards
 792 Minstrels
 793 Troubadors

C

- 795 **Concerts**
 796 Street Music
 800 **ASTRONOMY**
 801 **Cosmography** (The Universe)
 802 Nebular Hypothesis
 803 Plurality of Worlds
 810 **Celestial Dynamics**
 811 Celestial Hemispheres
 812 Orbits
 813 Perturbations
 814 Celestial Motions, Rotation, Places
 820 **Spherical Astronomy**
 830 **Descriptive Astronomy** (Astronophysics)
 850 **Solar System**
 860 Sun
 865 Parhelia (Mock Suns)
 870 Sunshine
 880 Earth as a Planet
 885 Moon
 890 Paraselenæ (Mock Moons)
 900 Planets
 901 Distances
 902 Kepler's Laws
 903 Mercury
 904 Venus
 905 Mars
 906 Asteroids
 907 Jupiter
 908 Saturn
 909 Uranus
 910 Neptune
 911 Extra Neptunian Planets
 912 Satellites
 920 Comets
 925 Meteors (Aerolites)
 926 Shooting Stars
 927 Zodiocal Light
 928 Aurora Borealis
 930 **Stellar System** (Fixed Stars)
 931 Double Stars
 932 Variable Stars
 933 Star Clusters
 935 Nebulæ
 939 Milky Way (Galaxy)

C-D

- 940 Transits
- 945 Occultations
- 948 Eclipses
- 950 Observations
- 955 Corrections
- 958 Observatories
- 960 **Astrology**
- 965 Horoscopes

D

- 000 **PHYSIOGRAPHY** (Physical Geography)
- 001 The Earth as a whole
- 002 Hemispheres
- 003 Land as a whole
- 004 Plane Earth
- 005 Spherical Earth
- 006 Structure of the Earth
- 007 **Geodesy**
- 008 Latitude
- 009 Longitude: Meridian
- 010 Equator
- 011 Tropics
- 012 Arctic Circle
- 013 Antarctic Circle
- 014 Geographical Degrees, etc.
- 015 Azimuth
- 016 Horizon
- 017 Zenith
- 020 **Surveying.** *See also* O280
 - Cartography
- 021 Ordnance Surveys
- 030 **Dynamics of the Earth**
- 031 Rotation
- 032 Seasons
- 035 Spring
- 036 Summer
- 037 Autumn
- 038 Winter
- 039 Months
 - 040 January
 - 041 February
 - 042 March
 - 043 April
 - 044 May
 - 045 June
 - 046 July
 - 047 August
 - 048 September

D

- 049 October
- 050 November
- 051 December
- 052 Weeks
- 053 Days (Dawn. Morning)
- 055 Monday
- 056 Tuesday
- 057 Wednesday
- 058 Thursday
- 059 Friday
- 060 Saturday
- Sunday. *See* J760 Festivals
- 062 Twilight
- 063 Night
- 070 **Seismology**
- 071 Volcanoes
- 072 Earthquakes
- 073 Geysers
- 080 **Icework**
- 081 Ice
- 082 Glaciers
- 083 Icebergs
- 084 Snow
- 085 Hail
- 086 Frost
- 090 **Continents**
- 091 **Islands.** Atolls
- 092 **Mountains** (Orology)
- 093 **Plains.** Prairies. Marshes. Bogs
- 094 **Deserts**
- 095 **Caves.** Grottos
- 096 Underground Phenomena
- 097 Other Natural Land Features
- 100 **Hydrography**
- 101 **Oceans**
- 102 Atlantic Ocean
- 103 Atlantis
- 104 North Sea
- Baltic Sea. *See* T940
- Gulf of Mexico. *See* [W634
- 105 Pacific Ocean
- 106 Indian Ocean
- 107 Arctic Ocean
- 108 Antarctic Ocean
- Mediterranean Sea. *See* Q041
- (Other Seas go at nearest Countries, O to W)

(Single ones go at Countries, O-W)

D	
120	Ocean Currents
121	Tides
122	Waves
130	Lakes (<i>Single lakes go at Countries, O-W</i>)
131	Rivers (<i>Single rivers go at Countries, O-W</i>)
132	Stream Flow
140	Hydrostatics (Water Power)
141	Water
142	Chemical Constitution
143	Uses (General)
144	Water Works
145	Reservoirs (Dams. Sluices)
146	Aqueducts
147	Conduits
148	Cisterns
149	Domestic Supply
150	Town Supply
151	Drinking Fountains
152	Filters
153	Wells
154	Artesian Wells
155	Hydro-kinematics
156	Capillary Attraction. Capilarity
158	Siphoning. Siphons
159	Buoyancy
170	Hydraulic Engineering
171	Hydraulic Presses
172	Hoists (Lifts. Elevators)
173	Rams
174	Wheels
175	Fountains
176	Pumps
200	Meteorology (Climatology)
201	Atmosphere (Pneumatics)
202	Composition
203	Cosmic Dust
204	Rainbows. Halos
205	Mirages
206	Sky
210	Clouds
211	Rain
212	Floods (Inundations)
213	Dew. Moisture
214	Hygrometry
215	Fogs (Mists. Hazes)
216	Droughts

D	
220	Storms
221	Cyclones
222	Anti-cyclones
223	Winds. Hurricanes
224	Trade Winds
225	Monsoons
226	Simoons. Siroccos.
	Mistral
227	Land and Sea Breezes
228	Waterspouts
229	Whirlwinds
230	Tornadoes
231	Dust Storms
232	Thunderstorms
233	Lightning
234	Atmospheric Electricity
235	Lightning Conductors
236	Barometers. Barometry
237	Anemometers
240	Climate
245	Weather
246	Forecasts
251	Pneumatic Engines
252	Blowing Machinery
253	Fans
256	Bellows
257	Blowpipe
258	Air Pumps
259	Other Machines
260	Compressed Air
261	Windmills
265	Aerial Engineering
266	Balloons
267	Flying Machines
268	Aeroplanes
269	Kites
270	Horology
271	Time (Civil)
272	Hours
273	Minutes
274	Seconds
275	Solar Time
276	Lunar Time
277	Sidereal Time
278	Regulation: Synchronization
279	Standards. Zones
280	Watch and Clock-Making
281	Movements.

D

- 282 Escapements
- 283 Trains
- 284 Fuzees
- 285 Springs
- 286 Balances
- 287 Pendulums. *See* B35
- 288 Chimes. Striking Clocks
- 289 Other Parts (Dials,
Hands, Cases)
- 290 Watches
- 291 Chronometers
- 292 Clocks
- 293 Hour Glasses
- 294 Sun-Dials
- 295 Other Time-keepers
- 296 Watch and Clock-Making,
Auxiliary Trades

300 **GEOLOGY**301 **Structural (Tectonic) Geology**

302 Denudation (Erosion)

303 Deposition

304 **Field Geology**

305 Outcrops

306 Dips

307 Strikes

308 Lamination

309 Folds

310 Dislocations

311 Faults

312 Jointing

313 Cleavage

314 Metamorphism

315 **Stratigraphical Geology**316 **Archæan**317 **Palæozoic**

318 Cambrian

319 Lower

320 Middle

321 Upper

322 Ordovician (Lower
Silurian)323 Gotlandian (Upper
Silurian)

324 Devonian

325 Lower

326 Middle

327 Upper

328 Old Red Sandstone

D

- 329 Carboniferous
- 330 Permian
- 331 **Mesozoic (Secondary)**
- 332 Triassic
- 333 Lower
- 334 Middle
- 335 Upper
- 336 Jurassic
- 337 Lower (Lias)
- 338 Middle
- 339 Upper (Oolite)
- 340 Cretaceous
- 341 Lower
- 342 Upper
- 343 **Cænozoic (Tertiary)**
- 344 Lower
- 345 Eocene
- 346 Lower
- 347 Middle
- 348 Upper
- 349 Oligocene
- 350 Lower
- 351 Upper
- 352 Miocene
- 353 Pliocene
- 354 **Pleistocene (Quaternary)**
- 355 Glacial
- 356 Recent
- 360 **Petrology, Lithology (Rocks)**
- 361 **Igneous Rocks**
- 362 Volcanic
- 363 Plutonic
- 364 Lava
- 365 Pumice
- 366 Felsites
- 367 Basalt
- 368 Porphyry
- 369 Granites. Syenites
- 370 **Sedimentary Rocks**
- 371 Sandstones
- 372 Shale
- 373 Clays
- 374 Meerschaum
- 375 Gypsum
- 376 Limestone
- 377 Marl
- 378 Hornblende
- 379 Asbestos
- 380 Dolomite

D	
381	Crystalline Schists and Metamorphic Rocks
382	Gneiss
383	Schists
384	Slates
385	Marbles
386	Alabaster
387	Serpentine. Talc (Soap-stone)
388	Unclassified Rocks
389	Stalagmites and Stalactites
390	Earths
391	Sands
395	Economic Geology
398	Local Geology
	Fossils. <i>See</i> Palæontology
400	CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
401	Structure and Growth
402	Physical Crystallography
403	Optical —
404	Chemical —
410	MINERALOGY
411	Metallic Elements
412	Metalloids
413	Haloids
414	Sulphides. Arsenides
415	Sulphur Salts
416	Oxides
417	Manganites
418	Aluminates
419	Borates
420	Carbonates
421	Silicates and Titanates
422	Nitrates. Vanadates
423	Phosphates. Arsenates
424	Niobates. Tantalates
425	Sulphates
426	Tellurates
427	Chromates
428	Molybdates. Tungstates
429	Uranates
	Light Metals :—
430	Alkali Metals
431	Potassium
432	Sodium
433	Lithium
434	Rubidium
435	Caesium

D	
436	Alkaline Earth Metals
437	Magnesium
438	Calcium
439	Strontium
440	Barium
441	Beryllium
442	Earth Metals
443	Aluminium
444	Scandium
445	Yttrium
446	Lanthanum
447	Cerium
448	Neodymium
449	Praseodymium
450	Ytterbium
	Heavy Metals :—
451	Iron Group
452	Iron
453	Bar Iron
454	Pig Iron. Cast Iron
455	Malleable Iron
456	Steel
457	Manganese
458	Cobalt
459	Nickel
460	Chromium
461	Molybdenum
462	Tungsten
463	Uranium
464	Radium
465	Zinc
466	Cadmium
467	Copper Group
468	Copper
469	Lead. Thallium
470	Lead Working
471	Plumbing
472	Pewter
473	Mercury
474	Silver
	Base Metals :—
475	Antimony. Vanadium
476	Bismuth. Niobium
477	Tin
478	Tin foil
479	Stanneries
480	Tinsmiths
481	Tinkers
482	Zirconium. Titanium

D

- 483 Thorium
Noble Metals :—
485 **Gold**
486 Platinum
487 Ruthenium •
•488 Rhodium
489 Palladium
490 Osmium
491 Iridium
492 Other Minerals
493 Ammonium
494 Borax
495 Calomel
496 Cinnabar
497 Graphite. Plumbago.
Black Lead
498 Mica
499 Pyrites
500 Quartz
501 Flints
510 **Precious Stones**
511 Lapidary Work (Glyptics)
512 Artificial Precious Stones
513 Diamonds
514 Corundum
515 Rubies
516 Sapphires
517 Spinel
518 Beryls
519 Emeralds
520 Topaz
521 Garnets (Carbuncles)
522 Opals
523 Turquoises
524 Amethysts
525 Chalcedony
526 Agates
527 Onyx
528 Carnelian
529 Jasper
530 Felspar
531 Malachite
532 Lapis-lazuli
533 Amber
534 Jet
535 Jade (Nephrite)•
536 Pearls
550 **Fuels**
551 Coal

D

- 552 Collieries
555 Colliers •
560 Peat (Braunkohle)
561 Lignite
562 Briquettes
563 Anthracite
565 Bitumen
566 Asphalt
570 Liquid Fuel
575 Other Fuels
600 **METALLURGY**
601 Smelting
602 Blast Furnaces
603 Open Hearth Furnaces
604 Ores
605 Bullion
606 Refining and Parting
607 Chlorination
608 Cyanide Process
609 Slags
610 Electro-Metallurgy. *See also*
D728 Electrolysis
615 **Assaying**
616 Amalgams
617 Alloys
618 Metallography
620 **Mining Engineering**
621 Prospecting
622 Placer Mining
623 Boring
624 Shafts
625 Ventilation
626 Choke Damp •
627 Timbering and Shoreing
629 Explosions
630 Fire Damp
Miners' Lamps. *See* C141
Lamps
Lighting of Mines. *See*
C140 Lighting
633 Blasting
634 Winding Machinery. *See*
also B120 Hoists
635 Miners
638 **Quarrying**
640 **Metal Trades**
641 Metal Working
642 Casting and Founding

D

- 643 Moulding
- 645 Foundries
- 646 Armour Plates
- 647 Pipes. Tubes
- 648 Stoves
- 649 Hollow Ware (Pots, Pans, Kettles)
- 650 Hardening and Tempering
- 651 Annealing
- 652 Welding
- 653 Swaging
- 654 Soldering and Brazing
- 655 Surface Protection
- 656 Galvanizing
- 657 Gilding
- 658 Corrosion. Rust
See also D728 Electrolytics, and D945-51
Paints
- 660 Blacksmithing. Forges
- 661 Forging
- 662 Drop Forging
- 663 Anvils
- 664 Brass-working
- 665 Brass
- 666 Bronze
- 667 Phosphor Bronze
- 668 Ormolu
- 669 Gun metal
- 670 Sheet-metal working
- 671 Metal Spinning
- 672 Repoussé Work
- 673 Chain Making. *See also* B684 Anchors
- 674 Nail Making. Rivets. Bolts, etc.
- 675 Wire
- 676 Wire Working
- 679 Cutlery
- 680 Needles. Pins
- 681 Locks and Keys. *See also* L962 Safes
- 685 Plate
- 686 Hall-marking
- 687 Other Marks & Standards
- 690 Ironmongery
- 691 Ironmongers

700 **CHEMISTRY****D**

- 701 **Alchemy**
- 702 Transmutation of Metals
(Philosopher's Stone)
- 703 Elixir of Life
- 704 Menstruum (Alkahest). *See also* D708
- 705 **Physical Chemistry**
- 706 Atomic Theory and Weights
- 707 Periodic Law
- 708 Solubility. *See also* D704
- 709 Fusion
- 710 Solidification
- 711 Vaporization
- 712 Condensation
- 713 Filtration
- 714 Phase Rule. Equilibria
- 715 Chemical Action and Affinity
- 716 Allotropy
- 717 Isomerism
- 720 Gases (Fluids)
- 721 Kinetics
- 722 Motions
- 723 Osmose
- 724 Measurements
- 725 Laws
- 726 Liquefaction
- 727 **Electro-Chemistry**
- 728 Electrolytics (Electrolysis)
- 729 **Thermo-Chemistry**
- 730 **Analysis**
- 731 Qualitative
- 732 Quantitative
- 733 Volumetric Analysis
- 734 Adulterations. Public Analysts
- 735 Synthesis
- 736 **Salts**
- 737 **Alkalis**
- 738 Alkimetry
- 750 **Inorganic Chemistry**
- 751 **Non-Metals**
- 753 **Hydrogen** and the Halogens
- 754 Hydrogen
- 755 Fluorine
- 756 Chlorine
- 757 Hydrochloric Acid
- 758 Bromine
- 759 Iodine

D

- 760 **Oxygen Group**
 761 Oxygen
 762 Sulphur
 763 Selenium
 764 Tellurium
 770 **Nitrogen Group**
 771 Nitrogen
 772 Phosphorus
 773 Arsenic
 774 Cyanogen
 780 **Carbon Group**
 781 Carbon
 782 Silicon
 783 Boron
 790 **Argon Group**
 791 Argon
 792 Helium
 Metals, General. *See*
 •D410 Mineralogy
 800 **Organic Chemistry**
 801 **Fatty Compounds**
 810 **Hydrocarbons**
 811 Benzines
 812 Vaseline
 813 Paraffins. Petroleum
 814 Naphthalene
 815 Others
 816 **Halogen Derivatives**
 820 **Alcohols**
 821 Methyl Alcohols
 822 Ethyl —
 823 Chloral
 824 Chloroform
 825 Iodoform
 826 Phenols
 830 **Ethers**
 835 **Aldehydes**
 840 **Ketones. Quinones**
 850 **Acids**
 851 Acetic
 852 Boracic
 853 Carbolic
 854 Carbonic
 855 Citric
 856 Gallic
 857 Hydrobromic
 858 Hydrocyanic (Prussic
 Acid)
 859 Lactic

D

- 860 Nitric
 861 Oxalic
 862 Phosphoric
 863 Pyrogallie
 864 Sulphuric
 865 Sulphurous
 866 Tannic
 867 Tartaric
 868 Uric
 869 Others
 870 **Carbohydrates**
 871 Saccharine
 872 Dextrine. Glucose.
 Grape Sugar
 Starch. Cellulose
 873 **Albuminous Substances**
 (Albuminoids)
 876 Proteids
 877 Gelatines
 878 Biliary Substances
 879 Musk
 880 Pepsin
 890 **Carbocyclic Compounds**
 895 **Heterocyclic Compounds**
 896 **Alkaloids**
 •
 900 **CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY**
 901 Chemicals
 902 Vegetable Products
 903 Animal —
 904 Mineral —
 905 Coal Tar Derivatives
 906 Destructive Distillation
 907 Waste Products, Utilization
 910 **Explosives**
 911 Dynamite. Gun Cotton
 912 Gunpowder
 913 Nitro-Glycerine
 914 Cordite. Melinite
 915 Others
 916 Fireworks (Pyrotechnics)
 917 Ammunition (General)
 918 Cartridges
 920 **Gas Manufacture**
 921 Gas Lighting
 922 Acetylene
 923 Calcium Carbide
 924 Mond Gas
 925 Water Gas

D

- 926 Other Gases
- 927 Incandescent. Lamps
- 928 Gas Holders
- 929 Gas Fitting
- 930 Meters
- 931 Burners
- 935 **Oils, Fats, Stearine, etc.**
- 936 Oils
- 937 Essential Oils
- 938 Soaps
- 939 Candles
- 940 Lubricants. Greases
- 941 Lard
- 942 Glycerine
- 943 Perfumery
- 944 Margarine (Artificial Butter)
- 945 **Colours, Paints, Adhesives, etc.**
- 946 Colours and Pigments
- 947 Artists' Colours
- 948 Paints
- 949 White Lead
- 950 Putty
- 951 Varnishes
- 952 Glues. Adhesives, General (Viscosity)
- 953 Gums
- 954 Cements
- 955 Resins
- 956 Tars and Pitch
- 957 Waxes
- 958 Sealing Wax
- 959 **Drysaltery**
- 960 Oil and Colour Trades
- 961 Cleaning Materials
- 962 Other Cleansers, etc.
- 965 **Pottery (Ceramics)**
- 966 Clays
- 967 Bodies
- 968 Potter's Wheel
- 969 Glazes
- 970 Lead Glazes
- 971 Earthenware
- 972 Porcelain
- 973 Stoneware
- 974 Majolica
- 975 Faïences
- 976 Potteries and Wares

D-E

- 977 Sèvres
- 978 Dresden
- 979 Vienna
- 980 Worcester
- 981 Derby
- 982 Chelsea
- 983 Staffordshire
- 984 Delft [Wares]
- 985 Other Potteries and
- 986 Marks and Monograms
- 987 **Glass**
- 988 Glass Blowing
- 989 Crystal
- 990 Flint Glass
- 991 Venetian Glass
- 992 Plate Glass
- 993 Stained Glass
- 994 Bottles
- 995 Bottling
- 996 Stoppering
- 997 Sand Blast
- 998 Glazing
- 999 Glazier Trade

E-F BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.**E**

- 000 **BIOLOGY**, General
- 001 **Origin of Life.** Spontaneous generation (Epigenesis)
- 002 Nature of Life
- 003 Cytology (Cell Theory)
- 004 Protoplasm
- 005 Lowest Living Forms. (Not definitely assigned to Botany or Zoology)
- 006 Biometrics
- 007 Special or Divine Creation
- 008 **Evolution**
- 009 Development. Growth
- 010 Ontogeny
- 011 Phylogeny
- 012 Variation
- 013 Natural Selection
- 014 Survival of the Fittest
- 015 Species
- 016 Ecology (Environment)
- 017 Heredity
- 018 Atavism

E	
019	Anatomy, Comparative
022	Dissection
023	Physiology, Comparative
024	Chemical Physiology
025	Circulation
026	Respiration
027	Transpiration
028	Nervous System
029	Nutrition (Alimentation)
030	Digestion
031	Hunger
032	Thirst
033	Absorption
034	Secretion
035	Excretion
036	Pigmentation
037	Heat
038	Periodicity
040	Sleep
041	Hibernation
042	Migration
043	Movements
047	Organography, Comparative
048	Morphology —
049	Histology (Tissues) —
050	Metabolism (Palingenesis)
051	Pathology, Comparative
052	Etiology
053	Teratology
054	Abnormalities. Herma- phroditism
055	Degeneration
056	Putrefaction
057	Death
058	Longevity
060	Reproduction, Comparative (Genesiology)
061	Asexual Reproduction • (Parthogenesis)
062	Abiogenesis
063	Metagenesis (Alternation of Generation)
064	Sexual Reproduction
065	Copulation
066	Determination of Sex
068	Embryology
069	Propagation
070	Cultivation

E	
071	Hybridization
072	Ethology (<i>inclusive heading for groups of subjects between 060 and 077</i>)
073	Habits
074	Instinct
075	Protection Methods (Protec- tive resemblances)
076	Mimicry
077	Coloration
078	Local Biology
079	Marine Biology
080	Geographical Distribution
081	Acclimatization
082	Parasites (General)
085	Taxidermy
086	Collector's Manuals
087	Preparation of Specimens
090	PALÆONTOLOGY (General) Sec E195 and F040
100	BOTANY (Phytology)
101	Seeds
102	Seedlings
103	Sporangia
104	Roots
105	Bulbs
106	Tubers
107	Thallus
108	Shoots
109	Branches
110	Thorns and Spikes
111	Hairs
112	Stems
113	Bark
114	Phyllotaxy (Arrangement of Leaves)
115	Leaves
116	Foliage Plants
117	Chlorophyll
118	Other Members
119	Fertilization
120	Pollination
121	Entomophily (Insects)
122	Anemophily (Wind)
123	Inflorescence
124	Abortion

E	
125	Flowers
126	Buds
127	Æstivation
128	Perianth
129	Andrœcium (Stamens)
130	Gynœceum (Carpels. Pistils)
131	Scent of Flowers
132	Colours of Flowers
133	Irritability of Plants
134	Language of Flowers
140	Fruits
141	Achenes
142	Nuts
143	Schizocarps
144	Follicles
145	Legumes (Pods)
146	Capsules
147	Berries
148	Drupes
149	Pomes
150	Gourds
151	Forms of Vegetation
152	Herbs
153	Trees (Dendrology)
154	Shrubs
155	Hydrophytes (Water Plants)
156	Pelagic Botany (Plank- ton)
157	Xerophytes (Low tran- spiration)
158	Halophytes (Coast and salt steppe plants)
159	Mesophytes
160	Aerophytes (Air Plants)
161	Epiphytes (Non-parasitic clingers)
162	Climbing Plants
163	Parasitical Plants
164	Saprophytes
165	Insectivorous Plants
166	Galls
167	Distribution of Plants
168	Island Floras
169	Mountain Floras
170	Zones of Vegetation
171	Floral Regions

E	
172	Local Floras
173	Field Botany and Collect- ing
174	Wild Flowers and Plants (Wild Gardens)
175	Exotic Plants
176	Economic Botany, General
180	Botanic Gardens
185	Herbaria
192	Orders, Families and Kinds of Plants (Arrangement based on Classi- fication of Engler)
195	Palæo-Botany (See Eogo. Special plants take own nos.)
200	Cryptogamic Botany
205	Thallophyta
206	Schizophyta
207	Blue-green Algæ
208	Cyanophyceæ
210	Bacteria
211	Schizomycetes
212	Microbes
213	Ferments
214	Fermentation
215	Yeast
216	Diastase
217	Bacteriology
220	Dinoflagellata
221	Peridineæ
222	Bacillariales
224	Diatomaceæ (Diatoms)
225	Gamophyceæ
226	Chlorophyceæ (Green Algæ)
227	Protococcoideæ
228	Siphoneæ
229	Confervoideæ
230	Conjugatæ
231	Charales
232	Phæophyceæ
233	Dictyotales
235	Florideæ (Red Seaweeds)
240	Seaweeds, General
250	Fungi (Mycology)
251	Thycomycetes
252	Oomycetes
253	Zygomycetes
254	Mesomycetes

E	
255	Mycomycetes
256	Ascomycetes
257	Exoascaceæ
258	Perisporiaceæ
259	Pyrenomycetes
260	Discomycetes
265	Mushrooms, General
266	Truffles
270	Archegoniataæ
275	Bryophyta
276	Hepaticæ (Liverworts)
277	Musci (Mosses, Bryology)
280	Pteridophyta (Vascular Cryptogams)
285	Filices (Ferns)
290	Hydropterides (Phizocarps)
293	Equisetales (Horsetails)
295	Lycopodiales (Club Mosses)
300	Phanerogamia (Spermaphyta—Flowering Plants)
301	Gymnospermæ
302	Cordiateæ
303	Cycadales
304	Cycadaceæ
305	Bennettitales
306	Ginkgoales
307	Coniferales
308	Coniferae
309	Araucariaceæ
310	Araucaria (Chili Pines—Monkey Puzzle)
311	Abietineæ
312	Pines
313	Cedars
314	Deodars
315	Larches
316	Firs
317	Taxodiinæ
318	Sequoias
319	•Red Wood
320	Cupressineæ
321	Cypresses
323	Junipers
324	Podocarpeæ
325	Taxeæ
326	Yews
327	Gnetales
328	Gnetaceæ
330	Angiospermæ

E	
331	Monocotyledones
332	Pandanales
333	Typhaceæ
334	Pandanaceæ
335	Sparganiaceæ
336	Helobieæ
337	Potamogetonaceæ
338	Naiadaceæ
339	Aponogetonaceæ
340	Juncaginaceæ
341	Alismaceæ
342	Butomaceæ
343	Triuridaceæ
344	Hydrocharitaceæ
345	Glumifloræ
346	Gramineæ
347	Maize (Indian Corn)
348	Sugar Cane
349	Millet. Sorghum
350	Rice
351	Grasses (General)
352	Oats
353	Rye
354	Wheat
355	Barley
356	Bamboos
357	Cyperaceæ
358	Papyrus
359	Sedges
360	Bulrushes
361	Principes
362	Palmæ
363	Dates
364	Cocoa-nut (Copra)
365	Sago
366	Areca (Betel Nuts)
367	Synanthæ
368	Cyclanthaceæ
369	Spathifloræ
370	Araceæ
371	Lemnaceæ
372	Farinosæ
373	Flagellariaceæ
374	Restionaceæ
375	Centrolepidaceæ
376	Mayacaceæ
377	Xyridaceæ
378	Eriocaulaceæ
379	Rapateaceæ

E	
380	Bromeliaceæ
381	Pine Apples
382	Commelinaceæ
383	Pontederiaceæ
384	Phylodraceæ
385	Liliifloræ
386	Juncaceæ
387	Rushes
388	Stemonaceæ
389	Liliaceæ
390	Asparagus
391	Garlic
392	Onions
393	Leeks
394	Aloes
395	Tulips
396	Lilies
397	Hyacinths
398	Lily of the Valley
399	Sarsaparilla
400	Hamodraceæ
401	Amaryllidaceæ
402	Amaryllis
403	Narcissus
404	Snowdrops
405	Verolziaceæ
406	Taccaceæ
407	Dioscoreaceæ
408	Yams
409	Iridaceæ
410	Crocuses
411	Iris
412	Gladiolus
413	Scitamineæ
414	Musaceæ
415	Bananas
416	Plantains
417	Traveller's Tree
418	Zingiberaceæ
419	Ginger
420	Cardamoms
421	Cannaceæ
422	Marantaceæ
423	Arrowroot
424	Microspermæ
425	Burmanniaceæ
426	Orchidaceæ
427	Orchids
428	Vanilla

E	
430	Dicotyledons
431	Archichlamydeæ
432	Piperales
433	Saururaceæ
434	Piperaceæ
435	Pepper
436	Chloranthaceæ
437	Lacistemaceæ
438	Juglandales
439	Juglandaceæ
440	Myricaceæ
441	Leitneriaceæ
442	Salicales
443	Salicaceæ
444	Willows
445	Poplars
446	Aspens
447	Fagales
448	Betulaceæ
449	Hornbeams
450	Hazels
451	Birches
452	Alders
453	Fagaceæ
454	Beeches
455	Chestnuts
456	Oaks
457	Cork Tree
458	Casuarinaceæ
459	Walnut
460	Urticales
461	Ulmaceæ
462	Elms
463	Moraceæ
464	Mulberry
465	Hops
466	Bread Fruit
467	Hemp (Cannabis—Hashish, Bhang)
468	India Rubber Tree
469	Banyan Tree
470	Fig Tree (Figs)
471	Urticaceæ
472	Nettles
473	Rhea Fibre
474	Proteales
475	Proteaceæ
476	Santalales
477	Loranthaceæ

E

478	Mistletoe
479	Myzodendraceæ
480	Santalaceæ
481	Sandalwood
482	Grubbiaceæ
483	Olacaceæ
484	Balanophoraceæ
485	Aristolochiales
486	Aristolochiaceæ
487	Rafflesiaceæ
488	Hydnoraceæ
489	Polygonales
490	Polygonaceæ
491	Rhubarb
492	Buckwheat
493	Centrospermae
494	Chenopodiaceæ
495	Beetroots
496	Mangolds
497	Spinach
498	Amarantaceæ
499	Nyctaginaceæ
500	Cynocrambaceæ
501	Batidaceæ
502	Phytolaccaceæ
503	Aizaceæ
504	Portulacaceæ
505	Basellaceæ
506	Caryophyllaceæ
507	Carnations
508	Sweet Williams
509	Ranales
510	Nymphæaceæ
511	Lotus
512	Victoria Water Lily
513	White Water Lilies
514	Yellow Water Lilies
515	Ceratophyllaceæ
516	Magnoliaceæ
517	Magnolia
518	Lactoridaceæ
519	Trochodendraceæ
520	Anonaceæ
521	Myrioticaceæ
522	Nutmegs
523	Ranunculaceæ
524	Pæony
525	Marsh Marigold
526	Hellebore

E

527	Columbine
528	Monkshood (Aconite)
529	Anemones
530	Clematis
531	Buttercups
532	Celandine
533	Lardizabalaceæ
534	Berberidaceæ
535	Barberry
536	Menispermaceæ
537	Calycanthaceæ
538	Monimiaceæ
539	Lauraceæ
540	Cinnamon
541	Camphor
542	Sassafras
543	Laurels
544	Hernandiaceæ
545	Rhœadales
546	Papaveraceæ. (Poppies. Opium.)
547	Cruciferae
548	Brassica
549	Mustard
550	Cabbages
551	Cauliflowers
552	Brocoli
553	Kale
554	Turnips
555	Rape
556	Watercresses
557	Nasturtiums
558	Tovariaceæ
559	Capparidaceæ
560	Resedaceæ
561	Mignonette
562	Moringaceæ
563	Sarraceniales
564	Sarraceniaceæ (Pitcher Plants)
565	Nepenthaceæ
566	Droseraceæ
570	Rosales
571	Podostemaceæ
572	Crassulaceæ
573	Cephalotaceæ
574	Saxifragaceæ
575	Grass of Parnassus
576	Hydrangeas

E

577	Currants
578	Gooseberries
579	Cunoniaceæ
580	Myrothamnaceæ
581	Pittosporaceæ
582	Hamamelidaceæ
583	Bruniaceæ
584	Platanaceæ
585	Plane Trees
586	Rosaceæ
587	<i>Spiræa</i>
588	<i>Pyrus</i> —
589	Rowans (Mountain Ash)
590	Apples
591	Pears
592	Quinces
593	Pomology
594	<i>Rubus</i> —
595	Raspberries
596	Brambles (Blackberries)
597	<i>Frågaria</i> —
598	Strawberries
600	Roses
601	<i>Prunus</i> —
602	Apricots
603	Plums
604	Prunes
605	Almonds
606	Peaches
607	Nectarines
608	Cherries
609	Connaraceæ
610	Leguminosæ
611	Acacias. Indigofera (Indigo)
612	Mimosa (Sensitive Plant)
613	Logwood
614	Cassia (Senna)
615	Tamarinds
616	Copaiba
617	Sainfoin
618	Pea-nuts
619	Gorse (Furze, Whins)
620	Laburnums
621	Lucerne
622	Clovers
623	Shamrock
624	Vetches

E

625	Tares
626	Beans
627	Peas
628	Sweet-Peas
629	Scarlet-Runners
630	French Beans
631	Lentils
632	Geraniales
633	Geraniaceæ
634	Pelargoniums
635	Geraniums
636	Oxalidaceæ
637	Tropæolaceæ
638	Linaceæ
639	Flax
640	Linseed
641	Humiriaceæ
642	Erythroxylaceæ
643	Coca
644	Zygophyllaceæ
645	Lignum vitæ
646	Creosote
647	Cneoraceæ
648	Rutaceæ
649	Rue
650	Agostura Bark
651	Satinwood
652	Citrons
653	Lemons
654	Limes
655	Oranges
656	Simarubaceæ
657	Quassia
658	Burseraceæ
659	Myrrh
660	Frankincense
661	Meliaceæ
662	Mahogany
663	Malpighiaceæ
664	Trigoniaceæ
665	Vochysiaceæ
666	Tremandraceæ
667	Polygalaceæ
668	Chaillietiaceæ
669	Euphorbiaceæ
670	Spurge
671	Croton
672	Castor-oil plant
673	Cassava (Tapioca)

E

- 674 Callitrichaceæ
 675 **Sapindales**
 676 Buxaceæ
 677 Boxwood
 678 Empetraceæ
 679 Coriariaceæ
 680 Cyrillaceæ
 681 Limnanthaceæ
 682 Anacardiaceæ
 683 Mangoes
 684 Pistachio Nuts
 685 Celastraceæ
 686 Euonymus
 687 Aquifoliaceæ
 688 Holly
 689 Stackhousiaceæ
 690 Hippocrateaceæ
 691 Icacinaceæ
 692 Staphyleaceæ
 693 Aceraceæ
 694 Sycamore
 695 Maple
 696 Hippocastanaceæ
 697 Horse-chestnuts
 698 Sapindaceæ
 699 Lychees
 700 Sabiaceæ
 701 Melianthaceæ
 702 Balsaminaceæ
 703 **Rhamnales**
 704 Rhamnaceæ
 705 Cascara
 706 Vitaceæ
 707 Grape Vines
 Viticulture. *See also*
 1860 Wines
 708 Raisins
 709 Virginia Creepers (Ampelopsis Veitchii)
 710 **Malvales**
 711 Elæocarpaceæ
 712 Tiliaceæ
 713 Lime Tree
 714 Malyaceæ
 715 Marsh mallows
 716 Hollyhocks
 717 Mallows
 718 Hibiscus
 719 Cotton plant

E

- 720 Bombacaceæ
 721 Baobabs
 722 Durians
 723 Sterculiaceæ
 724 Cacao (Cocoa or Choco-
 725 Kola [late)
 726 **Parietales**
 727 Dilleniaceæ
 728 Eucryphiaceæ
 729 Ochnaceæ
 730 Caryocaraceæ
 731 Marcgraviaceæ
 732 Quinaceæ
 733 Chlaenaceæ
 734 Theaceæ
 735 Tea
 736 Camellias
 737 Stachyuraceæ
 738 Guttiferæ
 739 St. John's Wort
 740 Ironwood
 741 Dipterocarpaceæ
 742 Ancistrocladaceæ
 743 Elatinaceæ
 744 Tamariaceæ
 745 Frankeniaceæ
 746 Cistaceæ
 747 Bixaceæ
 748 Canellaceæ
 749 Koerberliniaceæ
 750 Violaceæ
 751 Violets
 752 Pansies
 753 Flacourtiaceæ
 754 Turneraceæ
 755 Malesherbiaceæ
 756 Passifloraceæ
 757 Passion Flowers
 758 Caricaceæ
 759 Loasaceæ
 760 Begoniaceæ
 761 Begonias
 762 Datisceæ
 763 **Opuntiales**
 764 Cactaceæ
 765 Cactuses
 766 Prickly Pears
 767 **Thymelaeales**
 768 Geissolomaceæ

E		E	
769	Penaeaceæ	817	Lennoaceæ
770	Oliniaceæ	818	Ericaceæ
771	Thymelaeaceæ	819	Rhododendrons
772	Elaeagnaceæ	820	Huckleberries
773	Myrtifloræ	821	Whortleberries
774	Lythraceæ	822	Cranberries
775	Purple Loostrife	823	Heathers (Lings)
776	Blattiaceæ	824	Heaths
777	Punicaceæ	825	Epacridaceæ
778	Pomegranates	826	Diapensiaceæ
779	Lecythidaceæ	827	Primulales
780	Brazil Nuts	828	Myrsinaceæ
781	Rhizophoraceæ	829	Primulaceæ
782	Mangroves	830	Primulas
783	Myrtaceæ	831	Primroses
784	Myrtles	832	Cowslips
785	Guavas	833	Auriculas
786	Allspice	834	Cyclamens
787	Cloves	835	Plumbaginaceæ
788	Eucalyptus (Blue Gum Tree)	836	Ebenales
789	Combretaceæ	837	Sapotaceæ
790	Melastomaceæ	838	Ebenaceæ
791	Onagraceæ	839	Ebony
792	Fuchsias	840	Persimmons
793	Hydrocaryaceæ	841	Symplocaceæ
794	Haloragidaceæ	842	Styracaceæ
795	Umbellifloræ	843	Contortæ
796	Araliaceæ	844	Oleaceæ
797	Ivy	845	Ash trees
798	Ginseng	846	Syringas (Lilacs)
799	Umbelliferæ	847	Olive Tree (Olives)
800	Hemlock	848	Privet
801	Celery	849	Jasmine
802	Caraways	850	Salvadoraceæ
803	Parsley	851	Loganiaceæ
804	Aniseed	852	Nux Vomica (Strychnos)
805	Fennel	853	Gentianaceæ
806	Samphire	854	Gentians
807	Angelica	855	Apocynaceæ
808	Asafœtida	856	Oleanders
809	Parsnips	857	Asclepiadaceæ
810	Coriander	858	Stephanotis
811	Carrots	860	Tubifloræ
812	Cornaceæ	861	Convolvulaceæ
813	Sympetalæ	862	Jalap
814	Ericales	863	Convolvulus
815	Clethraceæ	864	Polemoniaceæ
816	Pyrolaceæ	865	Phlox
		866	Hydrophyllaceæ

E

867	Boraginaceæ
868	Heliotrope
869	Borage
870	Verbenaceæ
871	Verbena
872	Labiataæ
873	Rosemary
874	Lavender
875	Sage
876	Marjorum
877	Thyme
878	Mint
879	Pennyroyal
880	Patchouli
881	Phrymaceæ
882	Nolanaceæ
883	Solanaceæ
884	• Belladonna
885	Henbane
886	Capsicum
887	Potatoes
888	Tomatoes
889	Mandrake
890	Petunia
891	Nicotiana (Tobacco Plant)
892	Scrophulariaceæ
893	Calceolarias
894	Musk plants
895	Veronica
896	Digitalis (Foxglove)
897	Lentibulariaceæ
898	Orobanchaceæ
900	Gesneraceæ
901	Gloxinias
902	Columelliaceæ
903	Bigoniaceæ
904	Pedaliaceæ
905	Sesame
906	Martyniaceæ
907	Globulariaceæ
908	Acanthaceæ
909	Acanthus
910	Myoporaceæ
911	Plantaginales
912	Plantaginaceæ
913	Rubiales
914	Rubiaceæ [Bark]
915	Cinchona (Peruvian

E

916	Gardenia
917	Coffee
918	Uragoga (Ipecacuanha)
919	Madder
920	Caprifoliaceæ
921	Elders
922	Guelder Roses
923	Honeysuckle
924	Adoxaceæ
925	Aggregatæ
926	Valerianaceæ
927	Valerian
928	Dipsaceæ
930	Campanulatæ
931	Cucurbitaceæ
932	Luffa (Loofah Bath Sponges)
933	Melons
934	Colocynth
935	Cucumbers
936	Pumpkins
937	Vegetable Marrows
940	Campanulaceæ
941	Bluebells
942	Canterbury Bells
943	Lobelias
944	Goodeniaceæ
945	Candolleaceæ
946	Calyceraceæ
950	Compositæ
951	Daisies
952	Michaelmas Daisies
953	China Aster
954	Compass Plant
955	Xanthium
956	Sunflowers
957	Jerusalem Artichokes
958	Dahlias
959	Chamomile
960	Chrysanthemums
961	Wormwood
962	Coltsfoot (Tussilago)
963	Marigolds
964	Thistles
965	Artichokes
966	Cornflowers
967	Chicory
968	Dandelions
969	Lettuces

F	
000	ZOOLOGY (<i>Animal Functions and Parts take Categorical Numbers from 'Biological series'</i>)
001	Animal Life
002	Reason in Animals
003	Cruelty to Animals
004	Bestiaries (Kindness to Animals)
005	Vivisection
006	Hair
007	Horns
008	Claws and Nails
009	Other Parts
020	Menageries
021	Zoological Gardens
022	Aquaria
025	Local Faunas
030	Economic Zoology , General
035	Marine Zoology , General
040	Palæo-Zoology . See E090
041	Orders, Families and Kinds of Animals (<i>Arrangement based on Classification of Hertwig</i>)
045	Invertebrata
050	Protozoa (Animalculæ)
051	Rhizopoda
052	Monera
053	Lobosa (Amœbina)
054	Heliozoa (Sun Animalcules)
055	Radiolaria
056	Foraminifera (Thalamophora, Reticularia)
057	Mycetozoa (Slime animals)
060	Flagellata (Mastigophora)
061	Autoflagellata
062	Dinoflagellata (Cilioflagellata)
063	Cystoflagellata
070	Ciliata (Infusoria)
071	Holotricha
072	Heterotricha
073	Peritricha
074	Hypotricha
075	Suctorioria (Actinetaria)

F	
080	Sporozoa
081	Gregarinida
082	Coccidiæ
083	Hæmosporida
084	Myxosporida
085	Sarcosporida
100	Metazoa
101	Porifera (Spongida—Sponges)
102	Calcispongiæ
103	Silicispongiæ
105	Cœlenterata (Cnidaria, Nematophora)
106	Hydrozoa (Hydromedusæ, Zoophytes)
107	Hydraria
108	Hydrocorallinæ
109	Tubulariæ—Anthomedusæ (Gymnoblasteria)
110	Campanulariæ—Leptomedusæ
111	Trachomedusæ
112	Narcomedusæ
113	Siphonophora
115	Scyphozoa (Scyphomedusæ)
116	Stauromedusæ
117	Peromedusæ
118	Cubomedusæ
119	Discomedusæ
120	Anthozoa (Actinozoa—Corals, Sea Anemones)
121	Tetracoralla
122	Octacoralla
123	Hæxacoralla
124	Ctenophora (Comb-bearers, Jelly-fish)
130	Vermes (Worms)
131	Platyhelminthes (Flatworms)
132	Turbellaria
133	Polycladidea
134	Tricladidea
135	Rhabdocœlida
136	Trematoda
137	Polystomiæ (Monogenea)
138	Distomiæ (Digenea)
139	Cestoda (Tapeworms)
140	Nemertini
141	Rotifera (Rotatoria)
142	Cœlhelminthes
143	Chætognathi

F		F	
144	Nemathelminthes (Round-worms)	204	Amphineura
145	Nematoda	205	Placophora •
146	Gordiacea	206	Solenogastres (Aplacophora)
147	Acanthocephala	207.	Acephala (Lamellibranchiata)
148	Annelida (Ringed worms) •	208	Protoconchiæ
149	Chætopoda (Bristle-footed worms)	209	Scallops (Clams)
150	Polychætæ (Marine worms)	210	Oysters
151	Oligochætæ (Earth worms)	211	Mussels
155	Gephyræa	212	Cockles
156	Chætiferi (Armata)	213	Heteroconchiæ
157	Inermes (Achaeta)	215	Scaphopoda (Solenconchæ)
158	Priapuloidæa	220	Gastropoda (Snails)
160	Hirudinei (Discophori—Leeches)	221	Prosobranchiata
161	Gnathobdellidæ	222	Limpets
162	Rhynchobdellidæ	223	Whelks
163	Polyzoa (Bryozoa—Moss Animals)	224	Periwinkles
164	Entoprocta	225	Cowries
165	Ectoprocta	226	Opisthobranchiata
166	Phoronida	227	Bulla
167	Brachiopoda (Lampshells)	228	Sea Slugs
168	Ecardines •	229	Pulmonata
169	Testacardines	230	Pond Snails
170	Echinoderma (Radiata)	231	Edible Snails
171	Asteroidea (Star Fish)	232	Cephalopoda
172	Ophiuroidea (Brittle Stars)	233	Tetrabranchia
173	Crinoidea (Pelmatozoa—Sea Lilies)	234	Nautilus •
174	Eurinoidea	235	Dibranchia
175	Edrioasteroidea	236	Squids •
176	Cystidea	237	Cuttle-fish
177	Blastoidea	238	Octopus
178	Echinoidea (Sea Urchins)	240	Arthropoda
179	Palechinoidea	241	Crustacea
180	Cidaridæ	242	Entomostraca (Lower Crustacea) •
181	Clypeastroidea	245	Trilobitæ
182	Spatangoidea	246	Phyllopoda (Water-fleas)
190	Holothuroidea (Sea Cucumbers)	247	Branchiopoda
191	Actinopoda	248	Cladocera
192	Paractinopoda	250	Copepoda (Cyclops, Carpslice)
200	Mollusca (Malacology—Testacea) •	251	Eucopepoda
201	Shells (Conchology)	252	Siphonostomata (Parasita)
202	Shellwork	255	Ostracoda
203	• Mother of Pearl	256	Cirripedia (Barnacles)
		257	Lepadidæ
		258	Balanidæ
		259	Rhizocephala
		260	Malacostraca
		261	Leptostraca

F	
262	Thoracostraca (Podophthal-
	inia)
263	Schizopoda
264	Stomatopoda
265	Decapoda
266	Shrimps
267	Lobsters
268	Crayfish
269	Crabs
270	Cumacia (Marine parasites)
271	Arthrocostraca (Edriophthal-
	mata)
272	Amphipoda (Whale-louse)
273	Isopoda (Wood-lice)
274	Acerata
275	Gigantostraca
276	Xiphosura
277	Eurypterida
278	Arachnida
279	Arthrogastrida
280	Scorpionida (Scorpions)
281	Phrynoidea (Pedipalpi)
282	Microthelyphorida
283	Solpugida (Solifugæ)
284	Pseudoscorpia
285	Phalangida
290	Sphærogastrida
291	Araheina (Spiders)
292	Acarina (Mites)
293	Linguatulida
294	Tardigrada
295	Pycnogonida (Panto-
	poda)
298	Malacopoda
300	Insecta (Entomology. In-
	sects)
301	Metamorphoses
302	Chilopoda (Myriapodæ—
	Centipedes)
303	Hexapoda
304	Apterygota (Bristle tails)
305	Archiptera (Pseudoneu-
	roptera)
306	Termite or White Ants
307	May Flies
308	Dragon Flies
310	Orthoptera
311	Cockroaches
312	Earwigs

F	
313	Grasshoppers
314	Locusts
315	Crickets
316	Neuroptera
317	Caddis Flies
318	Strepsiptera
320	Coleoptera (Beetles)
321	<i>Pentamera</i> —
322	Tiger Beetles
323	Water Beetles
324	Scarabus
325	Fire Flies
326	<i>Heteromera</i> —
327	Cantharides
328	<i>Tetramera</i>
329	<i>Trimera</i> —
330	Ladybirds
331	<i>Rhynchophora</i> —
332	Weevils
340	Hymenoptera
341	<i>Terebrantia</i>
342	<i>Entophaga</i>
343	<i>Aculeata</i> —
344	Wasps (Vespariæ)
345	Bees (Apiariæ)
346	Apiculture. Honey
347	Ants (Formicariæ)
350	Rhynchota (Bugs, Lice,
	etc.)
351	Hemiptera (Heterop-
	tera)
352	<i>Homoptera</i> —
353	Aphidæ (Plant-lice.
	Phylloxera)
354	Coccidæ (Cochineal)
355	Aptera (Lice. Crab-
	lice)
360	Diptera (Flies)
361	Gnats
362	Mosquitos
363	Tsetse Flies
364	Hessian Flies
365	Horse Flies
366	House Flies
367	Blow Flies
370	Aphaniptera (Siphonap-
	tera)
371	Fleas

F	
380	Lepidoptera
381	Microlepidoptera
	(Moths)
382	Geometrina (Moths)
383	Noctuina (Cutlet Moths)
384	Bombycina (Silk Worms)
385	Silk Culture (Sericulture)
386	Sphingina (Sphinx Moths)
387	Rhopalocera (Butterflies)
390	Diplopoda (Chilognatha, Myriapoda)
400	Chordata
401	Leptocardii (Cephalochordia)
402	Lancelet
403	Tunicata (Urochorda)
404	Copelatae
405	Tethyoidae. (Ascidiaeformes)
406	Thaliacea (Salpaeformes)
407	Enteropneusta (Hemichordia)
410	Vertebrata
411	Ichthyopsida (Anamnia)
412	Cyclostomata (Marsipobranchii) Lampreys
413	Myzontes (Hyperotretia)
414	Petromyzontes
420	Pisces (Ichthyology—Fishes)
421	Elasmobranchii
422	Selachii
423	Sharks
424	Dogfishes
425	Skates
426	Sawfishes
427	Rays
428	Holocephali
430	Ganoidei
431	Crossopterygii
432	Chondrostei
433	Sturgeons
434	Holostomi
440	Teleostei
441	Physostomi
442	Cat-fish
443	Carp
444	Salmon
445	Trouts

F	
446	Smelts
447	Herrings
448	Sardines
449	Shad
450	Eels
451	Pike
452	Pharyngognathi
453	Flying Fishes
454	Acanthopteri
455	Perch
456	Bass
457	Mackerel
458	Swordfish
460	Anacanthini
461	Cod
462	Haddock
463	Halibut
464	Flounders
465	Turbot
466	Soles
467	Lophobranchii
468	Seahorses
469	Plectognathi
470	Dipnoi (Lung Fish)
480	Amphibia (Batrachia)
481	Stegocephali
482	Gymnophiona (Caeciliae, Apoda)
483	Urodela (Gradientia). Salamanders
484	Anura
485	Toads
486	Frogs
487	Bull Frogs
488	Newts
490	Amniota
500	Reptilia (Reptiles—Herpetology)
501	Theromorpha
502	Plesiosauria
503	Ichthyosauria
504	Chelonia (Testudinata)
505	Tortoises
506	Turtles
510	Rhynchocephalia
515	Dinosauria
520	Squamata (Lepidosauria)
521	Lizards
522	Geckos

F

- 523 Iguanas
 524 Monitors
 525 Chameleons
 550 **Ophidia** (Snakes. Serpents)
 551 *Opoterodonta*—
 552 Pythons
 553 *Peropoda*
 554 Boas
 555 Anacondas
 556 *Colubriformia*—
 557 Black Snakes
 558 Cobras
 559 Common Snakes(Vipers)
 560 *Solenoglyphia*
 561 Rattlesnakes
 562 Copperhead Snakes
 565 Snake-charming
 570 **Crocodylia** (Loricata)
 571 Crocodiles
 572 Alligators
 573 Caimen
 580 **Pterodactylia**
 600 **Aves** (Ornithology—Birds)
 601 **Oology** (Eggs). Hatching.
 Incubation
 602 **Feathers** (Plumage Birds)
 603 **Nests**
 604 **Saururæ**
 605 **Odontornithes**
 606 **Ratitæ** (Cursoræ—
 Runners)
 607 *Struthionæ*—
 608 Ostriches
 609 Rheas
 610 *Casuarina*—
 611 Emus
 612 Cassowaries
 613 *Apteryges* (Kiwi)
 614 **Carinata** (Rasores—
 Scratchers)
 615 *Gallinacea*—
 616 Pheasants. Peacocks
 617 Turkeys
 618 Quails
 619 Partridges
 620 Grouse
 621 Domestic Fowls
 622 Poultry Farming
 623 Cock Fighting

F

- 625 **Columbinæ**
 626 Pigeons
 627 Carrier or Homing
 Pigeons
 630 **Natatores** (Swimmers)
 631 Ducks
 632 Eider Ducks
 633 Geese
 634 Swans
 635 Gulls
 636 Terns
 637 Albatross
 638 Auks
 639 Penguins
 640 Loons
 641 Grebes
 642 Pelicans
 643 Cormorants
 645 **Grallatores** (Waders)
 646 Herons
 647 Ibis
 648 Storks
 649 Flamingos
 650 Cranes
 651 Rails
 652 Bustards
 653 Woodcocks
 654 Plovers
 655 **Scansores** (Climbers)
 656 Parrots
 657 Cockatoos
 658 Cuckoos
 659 Woodpeckers
 660 **Passeres** (Insesores—
 Perchers)
 661 Cage and Singing Birds,
 General
 662 Canaries
 663 Finches
 664 Sparrows
 665 Crossbills
 666 Orioles
 667 Skylarks
 668 Thrushes
 669 Robin Red-breast
 670 Swallows
 671 Wrens
 672 Crows. Rooks
 673 Ravens

F

674	Jays
675	Birds of Paradise
676	Lyre Birds
677	Trochilidae—Humming Birds
678	Kingfishers
679	Night-Hawks
680	Hornbills
685	Raptores (Birds of Prey)
686	Hawks
687	Hawking. Falconry
688	Eagles
689	Buzzards
690	Falcons
691	Owls
700	Mammalia
701	Monotremata (Ornithodel- phia)
702	• Duckbill Platypus
710	Marsupialia (Didelphia)
711	Dasyurus (Tasmanian Devils)
712	Bandicoots
713	Opossums
714	Wombats
715	Kangaroos
720	Placentalia
721	Edentata
722	Aardvarks
723	Pangolins
724	Ant-eaters
725	Sloths
726	Armadillos
730	Insectivora
731	Hedgehogs
732	Shrews
733	Moles
740	Chiroptera
741	Bats
742	• Desmodus (Vampire bats)
743	Flying Foxes
750	Rodentia
751	<i>Duplicidentata</i> —
752	Hares
753	Rabbits
754	<i>Sciuromorpha</i> —
755	Squirrels
756	Prairie Dogs

F

757	Flying Squirrels
758	Beavers
759	<i>Myomorpha</i> (Voles)—
760	House Mice
761	Field Mice
762	Rats
763	Vermin destroying. Rat catching
764	Musk Rats (Musquash)
770	<i>Hystricomorpha</i> —
771	Porcupines
772	Cavies (Guinea Pigs)
800	Ungulata
801	<i>Perissodactyla</i> —
802	Tapirs
803	Rhinoceros
810	Horses (Equidae)
811	Training. Taming
812	Riding (Equitation)
813	Stud Books
814	Horse Racing (Turf)
815	Race Courses
816	Race Meetings
817	Trotting
818	Other Races
819	Arabian Horses
820	Race-horses
821	Hunters
822	Hacks or Roadsters
823	Draught or Shire Horses
824	Ponies: Shetland, Ice- land, etc.
830	Mustangs
831	Zebras
832	Quaggas
833	Asses
834	Mules
835	<i>Artiodactyla</i>
836	<i>Non-Ruminantia</i>
837	Hippopotamus
838	Swine
839	Boar Hunting
840	Peccaries
841	<i>Ruminantia</i>
842	Giraffes
843	<i>Cervidae</i> (Deer)
844	Common Deer
845	Moose
846	Reindeer

F

847	Musk Deer
848	Deer Stalking
849	Stag Hunting
850	<i>Cavicornia</i>
851	<i>Bovidae</i> (Cattle)
852	Herd Books
853	Wild Cattle
854	Oxen
855	Bulls
856	Bull Fighting
857	Bull Baiting
858	Milk Cows
859	Bisons
860	Buffaloes
861	<i>Ovidæ</i> (Sheep)
862	Flock Books
863	Goats
864	Musk Ox
865	Big Horn
866	<i>Antilopidae</i> —
867	Antelopes
868	Gazelles
869	Chamois
870	<i>Tylopoda</i> —
871	Camels
872	Dromedaries
873	Alpacæ
874	Llamas
880	Proboscidea
881	Elephants
882	Mastodons
883	Dinotherium
884	Hyracoidea
885	Sirenia
886	Manatee
887	Dugong
890	Cetacea
891	Whales
892	Balcena (Right Whales)
893	Sperm Whales
894	Dolphins
895	Porpoises
896	Narwals
900	Carnivora
901	<i>Fissipedia</i> —
902	Bears
903	Bear-baiting
904	Raccoons
905	<i>Mustelidæ</i> —

F

906	Minks
907	Martens
908	Sables
909	Ermines
910	Weasels. Ferrets
911	Otters
912	Otter Hunting
913	Sea Otters
914	Skunks
915	Badgers
916	Gluttons
917	<i>Canidæ</i> —
918	Dogs
919	Hunting Dogs (Hounds)
920	Greyhounds
921	Whippethounds
922	Deerhounds
923	Staghounds
924	Wolfhounds
925	Bloodhounds
926	Foxhounds
927	Otterhounds
928	Harriers and Beagles
929	Bassetthounds
930	Dachshunds
931	Pointers and Setters
932	Spaniels and Retrievers
933	Sheep and Collie Dogs
934	Bull Dogs
935	Mastiffs
936	St. Bernard's
937	Newfoundlands
938	Great Danes
939	Boarhounds
940	Eskimo dogs
941	Terriers
942	Toy Dogs: Pugs, Poodles, etc.
943	Coursing
944	Dog Racing
945	Mongrels
946	Foxes
947	Fox Hunting
948	Local Hunts
949	Wolves
950	<i>Felidæ</i> —
951	<i>Felis Domestica</i> (Cats)
952	Persian Cats
953	Manx Cats

F-G

- 954 Tabby Cats (Long and Shorthaired)
 955 Wild Cats
 956 Lions
 957 Leopards
 958 Cheetahs, Ocelots, Lynx
 959 Tigers
 960 Jaguars
 961 Pumas or Cougars
 962 Hyænas
 963 Panthers
 964 Ounces
 965 *Pinnipedia*—
 966 Seals
 967 Sea Lions
 968 Fur Seals
 969 Walruses
 970 **Prosimiæ**
 971 • Lemurs
 972 Loris
 980 **Primates**
 981 *Platyrrhinæ* (New World Monkeys)—
 982 Cebus
 983 Spider Monkeys
 984 Marmosets
 985 *Catarrhinæ* (Old World Apes)—
 986 Cynocephalus
 987 Baboons
 988 Mandrils
 989 Macaques
 990 Anthropoidæ (Simiidae)
 991 Gibbons
 992 Orang-otangs
 993 Gorillas
 994 Chimpanzees

G, H—ETHNOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCE.

G

- 000 **ETHNOLOGY (ANTHROPOLOGY)**
 001 **Man** (Anthropinæ. Bimana)
 002 Origin of Man
 003 Unity of the Human Races

G

- 004 Antiquity of Man
 005 Pre-Adamite Man
 006 **Ethnography**
 (*Huxley's Classification*)
 007 Negroid Races (Bushmen, Negroes, Papuans)
 008 Australoid Races (Australians, Dravidians, Hamites)
 009 Mongoloid (Mongols, Polynesians, Americans, Eskimos, Malays)
 010 Xanthochroid (Fair Whites of North Europe)
 011 Melanochroid (Dark Whites of Europe, Arabs, Afghans, Hindus, etc.)
 012 Single Races. (*Divide by Language or National Nos.*)
 015 **Somatics**
 016 Anthropometry
 017 Finger Prints
 018 Craniology
 019 Coloration
 020 **Human Personality**
 021 Puberty
 022 Youth (Adolescence)
 023 Manhood
 024 Old Age
 025 Longevity
 026 Character
 027 Types and Characters of Mankind
 028 Imaginary Characters
 029 Personal Habit and Custom
 030 **Personal Qualities** [tom
 031 Genius
 032 Uterine Descent
 033 Male Descent
 035 **Human Progress**
 036 Race Improvement (Eugenism)
 037 National Character (*Divide by National Nos.*)
 038 Patriotism. Loyalty

G

- 043 **Racial Questions**
- 044 Miscegenation (Racial Crossing)
- 045 Half Castes
- 046 Coloured *versus* White Races
- 047 Protection of Aborigines
- 048 Cannibalism (Anthropophagy)
- 049 Other questions
- 050 **Sexual Relations**
- 051 Celibacy
- 052 Bachelors
- 053 Spinsters
- 054 Platonic Love
- 055 Love
- 056 Free Love
- 057 Courtship. Betrothal
- 060 Marriage
- 061 Husband and Wife
- 062 Honeymoon
- 063 Marriage by Capture
- 064 Forbidden Degrees
- 065 Marriage with Blood Relations
- 066 Marriage with Deceased Wife's Sister
- 067 Conjugal Rights and Duties
- 068 Breach of Promise
- 069 Bigamy
- 070 Polygamy
- 071 Polyandry
- 072 Fornication (Venery)
- 073 Adultery
- 074 Incest
- 075 Divorce
- 076 Judicial Separation
- 080 **Human Relationships.** *See also* X076
- 081 Fathers (Stepfathers)
- 082 Mothers (Stepmothers)
- 083 Brothers (Stepbrothers)
- 084 Sisters (Stepsisters)
- 085 Uncles
- 086 Aunts
- 087 Cousins
- 088 Grandparents [ships]
- 089 Other Family Relations

G

- 090 Tribal Relationships
- 091 Illegitimacy (Bastardy)
- 092 Concubinage
- 093 Seduction
- 094 Prostitution, General (Courtesans)
- 095 National (*Divide by National Nos.*)
- 096 Procuration
- 097 Brothels
- 098 Lock Hospitals
- 099 Magdalen (Rescue) Institutions
- 100 Pornography (Scatology. Erotica)
- 101 **Women**
- 102 Women's Rights
- 103 Feminist Movement
- 104 Widows
- 105 Suttee
- 106 Misogyny (Woman-hating)
- 110 **Children**
- 111 Boys
- 112 Girls
- 113 Childhood
- See also* A116 Infant Education
- 114 Law of Parent and Child
- 115 Orphans
- 116 Foundlings
- 117 Juvenile Delinquency
- 120 **Misanthropy**
- 200 **Human Anatomy and Physiology**
- 201 **Anatomy**, General (*Subdivide by Categorical Nos.*)
- 202 Regional or Topographical Anatomy
- 240 Dissection
- 241 Resurrectionists
- 250 **Physiology**, General (*Subdivide by Biological Nos. from Categorical Tables*).
- 300 **Pathology**, Human (Diseases)
- 301 **Etiology** (Causation of Disease)
- 302 Congenital Diseases
- 303 Inherited —

G	
304	Acquired Diseases
305	Diathesis
	Disease Groups—
306	Functional Diseases
307	Climacteric —
308	Idiopathic —
309	Endemic —
310	Epidemic —
311	Pestilences
312	Plagues
313	Black Death
314	Zymotic Diseases
315	Occupational —
320	Diagnosis
321	Palpation
322	Pulse
323	Auscultation
324	Stethoscope
325	Physical Examination
326	Temperature. Thermometry
330	Symptomatology
331	Rigors
332	Hypertrophy
333	Œdema
334	Myxœdema
335	Atrophy
336	Abscesses. Ulceration
337	Hæmorrhage
338	Gangrene (Mortification)
339	Suppuration
340	Cough
341	Sputum
342	Pain [tions]
343	Exanthemata (Eruption)
344	Other Morbid Conditions
345	Prognosis
350	Clinics
355	Inflammation
356	Metastasis
357	Infection
358	Agents and Action
359	Contagion
360	Immunity (Inoculation)
361	Periodicity
365	Teratology
366	Abnormalities
367	Hermaphrodites
368	Monsters

G	
369	Dwarfs
370	Giants
371	Other Abnormalities
375	Incurable Diseases
376	Euthanasia (Easy Death)
377	Removal of the Unfit
378	Pseudo-Diseases
379	Malingering
380	Unknown Diseases
385	Degeneration
386	Debility (Exhaustion)
387	Senile Decay
390	Death
395	Post-mortem Examination (Autopsy). See also H650-695 Burial, etc.
400	Materia Medica and Pharmacy
401	Vegetable Drugs, General
402	Herbals (Medical Botany)
403	Animal Drugs, General
404	Mineral Drugs, General
405	Pharmacy
406	Pharmacopœias
407	Dispensatories
408	Formularies. Recipes
409	Posology (Doses. Prescriptions)
410	Medicines and Drugs—Preparations—
411	Abstracts
412	Aceta (Vinegars)
413	Aquæ (Waters)
414	Cataplasmata (Poultices)
415	Collodions
416	Confections (Electuaries)
417	Decoctions
418	Elixirs
419	Embrocations (Liniments)
420	Emplastra (Plasters)
421	Essences
422	Extracts
423	Infusions
424	Liquors (Solutions)
425	Lotions
426	Mixtures
428	Oleates
429	Pills
430	Powders

G	
431	Spirits
432	Succi (Juices)
433	Syrups
434	Tablets
435	Tinctures
436	Triturations
437	Trochisci (Lozenges)
438	Unguenta (Ointments)
440	Chemists and Druggists
	Trade
445	Patent Medicines
450	Toxicology (Poisons)
451	Vegetable Poisons
452	Animal —
453	Ptomaines —
454	Mineral —
455	Poisoning
456	Detection
457	Antidotes
458	Stomach Pump
460	Sale of Poisons
500	Therapeutics. Pharmacology
501	Action of Drugs, General
502	Tonics
503	Antipyretics
504	Febrifuges
505	Hæmatinics
	Action on Lower Organisms—
506	Antiseptics
507	Disinfectants
508	Deodorizers
509	Anti-periodics
510	Anti-toxins [tions
	Special Drugs. See Func-
511	"Specifics. Catholicons
512	Drug Administration
513	Epidermic Application
514	Endermic —
515	Hypodermic —
516	Inhalations
517	Enemata (Clysters)
518	Pessaries
519	Suppositories
520	Cold Applications (Com-
	presses. Ice)
521	Heat Applications (Fo-
	mentations, etc.)
522	Masticatories (Gargles. Es-
	charotics)

G	
523	Mechanical and other
	Remedies
524	Balneology (Baths)
525	Medicated Baths
526	Turkish —
527	Vapour —
528	Air —
529	Sea —
530	Shower, Needle Baths
531	Swimming Baths
532	Washing and Cleansing.
	See also H460 Toilet
533	Hypopathy
534	Massage
535	Electric Applications
536	Light Cure (Finsinism)
537	Climate Cures
538	Change of Air
539	Rest
540	Health Resorts (Sana-
541	Spas [toriums)
542	Sea Voyages
543	Convalescence
544	Convalescent Homes
545	Transfusion of Blood
546	Faith Healing
547	Influence of Mind on
	Disease
548	Empirical Remedies
550	Medical Science
551	Ancient Systems of Medicine
552	Greek Systems
553	Arabian Systems
554	Modern Systems
555	Allopathy
556	Homœopathy
557	Brounionian
558	Other Systems
559	Domestic Medicine
560	Medical Jurisprudence
	(Forensic Medicine)
561	Medical Profession
562	Doctors
563	Surgeons
564	Quacks and Quackery
570	Surgical Science (Chirurgie)
571	Systems of Surgery
572	Operations
573	Amputations

G
574 Excisions
575 Bloodless Surgery
576 Tapping
577 Cautey
578 Phlebotomy (Venesection, .
. Blood-letting)
579 Leeches
580 Dressings
581 Bandages
582 Splints
583 Trusses
584 Orthopædic Surgery
585 Malformations. Deformi-
586 Artificial Limbs [ties
587 Crutches
588 Artificial Organs
600 **Organs, Functions and Dis-
eases—**
601 **Osteology** (Bones. Cartilages)
602 Human Skeleton
603 Vertebral Column (Spine)
604 Spinal Curvature
605 Hunchback
Other Spinal Diseases.
See G709 Spinal Cord
606 Skull, General
607 Bones of the Skull
• 608 Jaw (Maxilla)
609 Thorax (Chest)
610 Ribs
611 Sternum
612 Bones of Upper Extremity
613 Clavicle
614 Scapula
615 Humerus
616 Radius
617 Ulna
618 Carpus
619 Metacarpals
620 Phalanges
621 Arms
622 Axilla
623 Hands
624 Fingers
625 Whitlows
626 Bones of Lower Extremity
627 Hip Bone
628 Pelvis
629 Femur

G
630 Patella
631 Tibia
632 Fibula
633 Tarsus
634 Metatarsus
635 Legs
636 Feet
637 Club Foot. Talipes
638 Toes
640 Bone Diseases
641 Periostitis. Periosteum
642 Caries
643 Osteotomy
644 Bone-setting
645 **Articulations, General**
646 Joints
647 Dislocations
648 Lameness
649 Cripples
650 Knee-joint
651 Bursæ (Bursitis)
652 Housemaid's Knee
653 Synovitis
654 Morbus Coxarius (Hip-
joint Disease)
655 White Swelling (Tuber-
culous Arthritis)
656 **Locomotor System**
657 **Muscles, General (Myology)**
658 Tendons
659 Diaphragm (Midriff)
660 Myalgia
661 Trismus
662 Cramp
663 Writers' Cramp
670 **Mucous Membranes**
680 **Lymphatics**
681 Glands
682 Lymph
700 **Nervous System**
701 Nerves (Neurology)
702 Membranes of Central
Nervous System
703 Peripheral Nervous Sys-
704 Dorsal Nerves [tem
705 Lumbar —
706 Sacral —
707 Cranial —
708 Other —

G		G	
709	Spinal Cord	756	Meningitis
710	Locomotor Ataxy	757	Phrenitis
711	Myelitis	758	Sclerosis
712	Spina Bifida	759	Sunstroke
713	Other Spinal Diseases	760	Trepanning
714	Nervous Diseases	761	Other Diseases
715	Apoplexy	762	Head
716	Catalepsy	763	Face
717	Trance	765	Mental Physiology
718	Coma	766	Expression
719	Chorea (St. Vitus's Dance)	767	Laughter
720	Convulsions	768	Temperament
721	Epilepsy (Falling Sickness)	769	Phrenology
722	Hysteria	770	Physiognomy
723	Sleep	771	Hypnotism (Mesmerism. Electro-Biology)
724	Dreams	772	Clairvoyance
725	Dream Books	773	Telepathy
726	Insomnia	774	Mind Transference
727	Nightmare	775	Insanity (Psychiatry)
728	Somnambulism (Sleep-	776	Lunacy Commissions
729	Neuralgia [walking)	777	Idiocy
730	Tic-doloureux	778	Mania
731	Neurasthenia	779	Nymphomania
732	Neuritis	780	Melancholia
733	Nostalgia (Home-sickness)	781	Hypochondria
734	Palsy	782	Delusions. Hallucinations
735	Paralysis (Hemiplegia)	783	Dementia
736	Sciatica	784	Dipsomania
737	Tetanus (Lock-jaw)	785	Delirium Tremens
738	Minor Nervous Troubles—	786	Alcoholism
739	Blushing (Flushing)	787	Intemperance. Tem-
740	Bashfulness. Nervous-	788	Inebriates [perance
741	ness	789	Drug Habit
742	Other Nervous Diseases	790	Kleptomania
743	Nerve and Brain Medi-	791	Suicide
744	Sedatives [cines—	792	Harikari
745	Anæsthetics	793	Lunatic Asylums
746	Stimulants	795	Sympathetic System
747	Hypnotics (Soporifics)	796	Ganglions
748	Narcotics	797	Cords
749	Anodynes	798	Plexuses
750	Antispasmodics	800	Organs of Special Sense (Sen-
751	Brain (Cerebellum)		sory System)
752	Anæmia	801	Eye (Sight, Vision)
753	Concussion	802	Retina
754	Degeneration (Softening)	803	Iris
755	Headache (Migraine)	804	Optic Nerve
	Hydrocephalus (Water on	805	Cornea
	the Brain)		

G

806	Sclerotic
807	Orbit
808	Conjunctiva
809	Conjunctivitis
810	Lachrymal Apparatus
811	Tears
812	Eyelids
813	Colour Sense [ism]
814	Colour Blindness (Dalton-
815	Blindness
816	Amaurosis
817	The Blind
818	Asylums for the Blind
819	Ophthalmics
820	Defects of Vision [tion
821	Errors of Accommoda-
822	Errors of Refraction
823	Astigmatism
824	Ametropia
825	Asthenopia (Eyestrain)
826	Cataract
827	Choroiditis
828	Glaucoma [Sight)
829	Hypermetropia (Long
830	Iritis [ness)
831	Myopia (Short Sighted-
832	Nystagmus (Eye-rolling)
833	Photophobia
834	Ptoxis
835	Strabismus (Squinting)
836	Other Diseases and Defects
837	Spectacles
838	Spectacle Trade
839	Artificial Eyes
840	Ear
841	Otology (Diseases of Hear-
842	Hearing [ing)
843	Deafness
844	Otorrhœa
845	Earache
846	Deaf-mutism [Dumb
847	Asylums for Deaf and
848	Labyrinthine Sense
849	Balanice
850	Tongue
851	Diseases
852	Taste
860	Nose (Rhinology)
861	Smell

G

862	Polypus
863	Epistaxis (Bleeding)
864	Coryza (Catarrh or Cold
865	Hay Fever [in Head)
870	Touch (Feeling)
900	Respiratory Organs
902	Vocal Organs. <i>See also</i> C512
	Vocal Practice •
903	Speech. <i>See</i> Moo Language
904	Impediments
905	Stammering
906	Stuttering
907	Aphasia
908	Aphonia (Loss of Voice)
909	Dumbness
910	Pharynx
911	Pharyngitis
912	Tonsils
913	Tonsilitis
914	Uvulæ •
915	Fauces
920	Larynx (Epiglottis)
921	Laryngitis
922	Laryngismus Stridulus
923	Throat, General
924	Quinsy
926	Trachea (Windpipe)
927	Tracheaitis
928	Tracheotomy
929	Bronchi (Bronchial Tubes)
930	Bronchitis
931	Thyroid Body
932	Goitre
933	Thymus Body
934	Neck
935	Torticollis (Wry Neck)
936	Breathing
937	Artificial Respiration
938	Dyspnœa
939	Asthma
940	Empyæma
950	Lungs
951	Pneumonia
952	Phthisis
953	Pleura
954	Pleurisy
955	Pleurodynia
956	Hydrothorax
957	Pleuro-pneumonia

G-H

- 960 Medicines acting on Respiratory Organs
961 Errhines (Sternutatories)
962 Expectorants
963 Cough Sedatives

H

- 000 **Blood and Circulation** (Hematology)
001 Blood [tology)
002 Red Corpuscles
003 White Corpuscles
004 Plasma
005 Serum
006 Blood Vessels, General
007 Anæmia
008 Chlorosis (Green Sickness)
009 Addison's Disease
010 Leukæmia
011 Circulation of the Blood
020 Arteries
021 Pulmonary Artery
022 Systemic —
023 Aorta
024 Thoracic Aorta
025 Abdominal —
026 Other Arteries
027 Acupressure
028 Aneurisms
029 Capillaries
030 Veins
031 Venæ Cavæ
032 Iliac
033 Portal
034 Jugular
035 Other Veins
036 Phlebitis
037 Varicose Veins
038 Thrombosis
040 Pericardium
050 **Heart, General**
051 Special [Pang)
052 Angina Pectoris (Heart
053 Aortic Stenosis
054 Endocarditis [tions
055 Fatty and other Degenera-
056 Palpitation
057 Pericarditis
058 Valvular Disease
059 Other Diseases

H

- 100 **Organs of Digestion** (Digestive System)
101 Function of Digestion
102 Alimentation (Nutrition)
103 Mastication
104 Deglutition (Swallowing)
105 Chyle
106 Chyme
107 Fasting. Abstinence
108 Emaciation. *See also* G335 Atrophy
109 Cachexiæ
110 Famines (Starvation)
111 Gluttony
112 Mouth
113 Aphthæ (Thrush)
114 Stomatitis
115 Hare Lip
116 Palate
117 Cleft Palate
118 Salivary Glands
119 Ptyalism (Excessive Salivation)
120 Teeth
121 Dentition
122 Diseases
123 Toothache. Odontalgia
124 Dentistry
125 Artificial Teeth
126 Dentifrices
127 Abdominal Viscera
128 Peritoneum
129 Peritonitis
130 Abdomen
131 Stomach
132 Œsophagus
133 Pylorus
134 Dyspepsia (Indigestion)
135 Flatulence
136 Fœtid Breath
137 Gastralgia
138 Gastritis
139 Hiccough
140 Nausea
141 Sickness. Vomiting
142 Sea-sickness
143 Pyrosis (Heartburn. Water brash)
145 **Intestines**
146 Liver (Hepatology)

H

147	Hepatitis
148	Cirrhosis. Jaundice
149	Gall Bladder
150	Bile
151	Biliousness
152	Gall Stones (Biliary
153	Spleen [Calculi)
154	Pancreas
155	Large Intestine
156	Cæcum
157	Typhlitis
158	Vermiform Appendix
159	Appendicitis
160	Colon
161	Ascending
162	Transverse
163	Descending
164	Sigmoid Flexure
165	•Colotomy
166	Small Intestine
167	Jejunum
168	Ileum
169	Duodenum
170	Mesentery. Omentum
	(Epiploon or Caul)
171	Tapes Mesenterica
172	Intestinal Obstruction
173	Strangulation(Volvulus)
174	Constipation
175	Diarrhœa
176	Colic
177	Lead Poisoning
178	Rectum
179	Fistula
180	Anus
181	Hæmorrhoids (Piles)
182	Prolapsus
184	Excretions (Fæces)
185	Medicines acting on Alimen-
	tary Canal—
186	Sialogogues
187	Refrigerants
188	Antacids
189	Emetics
190	Carminatives
191	Purgatives
192	Cathartics
193	Aperients
194	Cholagogues

H

195	Anthelmintics
196	Perinæum
200	Urinary Organs (Urinary Sys-
201	Kidneys [tem)
202	Nephritis
203	Renal Calculus
204	Albuminuria
205	Bright's Disease
206	Suprarenal Bodies
207	Renal Ducts
210	Bladder
211	Cystitis
212	Stranguary
213	Calculus (Stone)
214	Lithotomy
215	Gravel
216	Ureter
217	Urethra
218	Stricture
220	Urine
221	Micturation
222	Dysuria
223	Enuresis
224	Diabetes [gether)
230	Genito-Urinary Organs (To-
240	Medicines acting on Urinary
	Organs—
241	Diuretics
242	Lithontriptics
243	Diaphoretics (Sudorifics)
244	•Antihidrotics
300	Reproductive Organs (Repro-
	ductive System)
301	Function of Reproduction
302	Copulation (Coition)
303	Sexual Inversion
304	Onanism (Masturbation)
305	Unnatural Indulgence
306	Infibulation
307	Venereal Diseases
308	Gonorrhœa (Clap)
309	Bubo
310	Chancroid
311	Gleet
312	Chancre
313	Syphilis
314	Male Organs of Generation
315	Prostate
316	Prostatitis

H		H	
317	Testicles	365	Medicines acting on Gene-
318	Epididymis		rative Organs—
319	Hydrocele	366	Aphrodisiacs
320	Orchitis	367	Anaphrodisiacs
321	Cryptorchism	368	Emmenagogues
322	Scrotum	369	Ecbolics
323	Tunica Vaginalis	370	Obstetrics (Midwifery)
324	Vas Deferens	371	Pregnancy (Gestation)
325	Vesiculæ Seminales	372	Decidua
326	Sperm	373	Placenta
327	Castration	374	Amnion
328	Eunuchism	375	Umbilical Cord (Navel)
329	Spermatic Cord	376	Extra-uterine Preg-
330	Spermatorrhœa (Noc-		nancy
	turnal Discharges)	377	Molar Pregnancy
331	Penis	378	Labour (Parturition)
332	Glans Penis	379	Dystocia
333	Prepuce	380	Cæsarian Operation
334	Balanitis	381	Abortion
335	Priapismus	382	Miscarriage (Premature
336	Circumcision		Birth)
337	Impotence	383	Puerperal Fever
338	Female Organs of Generation	384	Mammary Glands.
339	Ovaries		Mammæ
340	Ovules. Ovulation	385	Lactation
341	Impregnation	386	Milk Fever
342	Fecundation	387	Suckling (Wet-nursing)
343	Embryology	388	Weaning
344	Ovarian Diseases	389	Midwives
345	Ovariectomy	390	Gynæcology, General
346	Sterility	391	Diseases of Women and
347	Fallopian Tubes		Children
348	Uterus (Womb)	392	Pediatrics (Diseases of Chil-
349	Cervix		dren)
350	Endometritis	393	Rearing of Children
351	Metritis	394	Infant Mortality
352	Prolapsus	395	Infanticide
353	Vagina	396	Nurseries (Crèches)
354	Vaginitis	400	Skin (Dermatology)
355	Leucorrhœa (Whites)	401	Pores
356	Hymen	402	Perspiration
357	Vulva	403	Desquamation
358	Clitoris	404	Tattooing
359	Labia	405	Moxa
360	Menstruation (Catamenia)	406	Acne
361	Amenorrhœa	407	Anthrax (Woolsorter's
362	Dysmenorrhœa		disease)
363	Menorrhagia [Life]	408	Bed Sores
364	Meno-pause (Change of	409	Blackheads (Comedo)
	See also H384.		

H

- 410 Boils
411 Bunions
412 Carbuncles
413 Chilblains
414 Corns
415 Chiropody (Pedicure) •
416 Dandruff
417 Eczema
418 Favus
419 Freckles
420 Herpes (Shingles)
421 Ichthyosis
422 Impetigo
423 Intertrigo
424 Lichen
425 Lupus
426 Nævus (Mother Marks)
427 Nettle Rash. Hives
428 Pemphigus
429 Pimples
430 Pityriasis
431 Pruritus (Itch)
432 Psoriasis
433 Purpura
434 Seborrhœa
435 Tinea (Ringworm)
436 Warts
440 Medicines acting on the
• Skin—
441 Irritants and • Counter
Irritants
442 Rubefacients
443 Vesicants
444 Pustulants
445 Caustics
446 Emollients. Demulcents
447 Astringents
448 Styptics
450 **Hair**
451 Alopecia
452 Baldness
453 Sycosis
454 Depilatories
460 Toilet. *See also* G532
• Washing
461 Barber Surgeons
462 Hairdressing
463 Wigs
464 Shaving

H

- 465 Razors
466 Cosmetics
470 **Nails**
471 Onychia
472 Manicure
480 **Parasitical Diseases**
500 Ascariasis (Thread worms)
501 Cestoda (Tape-worms)
502 Hydatids
503 Pediculi (Lice)
504 Scabies
505 Trichinosis
506 Entozoa
507 Flukes
508 Ectozoa •
509 **Infectious Diseases**
510 Fevers, General
511 Remittent Fevers
512 Continued Fevers
513 Intermittent Fevers.
514 *See also* F362
Relapsing Fever
515 Typhoid Fever
516 Enteric Fever
517 Typhus Fever (Jail Fever.
518 Spotted Fever)
Scarlet Fever (Scarlatina)
519 Malarial Fever (Ague)
520 Yellow Fever
521 Surgical Fever [Fever]
522 Dengue (Break-bone
523 Diphtheria
524 Croup
525 Measles
526 Rubella (German
527 Measles)
Parotitis (Mumps)
528 Whooping Cough (Chin
529 Cough. Pertussis)
Small Pox (Variola)
530 Vaccination
532 Cow Pox
533 Chicken Pox
534 Cholera
535 Asiatic
536 Sporadic
537 Infantum
538 Plague
539 Bubonic Plague
540

H

- 541 Beri-beri
- 542 Dysentery
- 543 Epidemic Influenza (Grippe)
- 544 **Tropical Diseases**
- 545 **Septic Diseases (Ulcers)**
- 546 Pyæmia
- 547 Septicæmia
- 548 Blood Poisoning
- 549 Necrosis ("Phossy Jaw")
- 550 Erysipelas (Rose, St. Anthony's Fire)
- 551 **Constitutional, Symptomatic, General Diseases**
- 552 Tubercular Diseases, General
- 553 Cancer
- 554 Rodent Ulcers
- 555 Tumours
- 556 Myoma
- 557 Wens
- 558 Cysts
- 559 Scrofula (King's-Evil—Struma)
- 560 Rickets
- 561 Gout
- 562 Rheumatism
- 563 Lumbago
- 564 Scurvy
- 565 Cretinism
- 566 Leprosy
- 567 Elephantiasis
- 568 Dropsy
- 569 Ascites
- 570 Anasarca
- 571 Syncope
- 572 Fainting (Swoons)
- 573 **Injuries and Wounds**
- 574 Ruptures
- 575 Hernia
- 576 Wounds. Mutilations
- 577 Gunshot Wounds
- 578 Military and Naval Surgery
- 579 Fractures
- 580 Sprains
- 581 Bruises Confusions, Sores
- 582 Suffocation
- 583 Burns and Scalds

H

- 584 **Animal Bites**
- 585 Animal Infection
- 586 Rabies
- 587 Hydrophobia
- 588 Glanders (Farcy)
- 589 Snake Bites
- 590 Insect Stings or Bites
- 595 Other Injuries
- 600 **Ambulance**
- 601 First Aid
- 602 Life Saving
- 603 Drowning
- 604 Suspended Animation
- 610 **Hospitals, General**
- 611 Infirmeries, General
- 612 Wards
- 613 Asylums, General
- 614 Dispensaries
- 615 **Nursing**
- 616 Home Nursing
- 617 Hospital Nursing
- 618 Nurses
- 620 **Hygiene and Demography**
- 621 Public Health
- 622 State Medicine
- 623 Preventive Medicine
- 624 Personal Health
- 625 Cleanliness
- See also B250-90 Sanitary Engineering*
- 650 **Burial. Disposal of the Dead**
- 651 Death Certificates
- 652 Inquests
- 653 Coroners and Coroners' Courts
- 654 Mortuaries
- 660 Earth Interment
- 661 Cremation (Urn Burial)
- 662 Tomb and Vault Burial. Catacombs
- 663 Coffins. Sarcophagi
- 664 Coffin Plates
- See also A796 Sepulchral Monuments*
- 670 Embalming
- 671 Mummies
- 680 Funerals
- 681 Wakes. Mourning
- 690 Cemeteries. Churchyards

H		H	
695	Undertakers <i>See also</i> G390 Death	753	Bowling
700	Physical Training and Exercises	754	Fielding
701	Athletics, General	755	Wicket Keeping
702	Physical Development	756	Baseball
703	Training	757	Rounders
704	English Methods	758	Golf
705	German and Swiss Methods	759	Tennis
706	Swedish Methods	760	Lawn Tennis
707	Japanese Methods (Jiu- Jitsu)	761	Table Tennis (Ping Pong)
708	Other methods	762	Badminton
709	Home Training	763	Battledore and Shuttle- cock
710	Ambidexterity	764	Fives
711	Gymnastics	765	Racquets
712	Gymnasia	766	Pelota
713	Calisthenics	767	Hockey (Hurling. Shinty)
714	Dumb Bells	768	Polo
715	Indian Clubs	769	Tent Pegging
716	Other Apparatus	770	Lacrosse
720	Athletic Sports	771	Croquet
721	Walking (Pedestrianism)	772	Bowling (Bowls)
722	Running	773	Carpet Bowls
723	Paper Chasing (Harriers)	774	Skittles
724	Jumping	775	Nine Pins
725	Vaulting	776	Quoits
726	Wrestling	777	Curling
727	Wrestlers	778	Football
728	Boxing	779	Association
729	Pugilism (Prize Fighting)	780	Rugby
730	Pugilists	781	Pushball
731	Throwing the Hammer	782	Other Outdoor Games
732	Tossing the Caber	785	Mechanical Amusements
733	Mountaineering	786	Swings
734	Rock Climbing	787	Merry-go-rounds
735	Ice Climbing	788	Water Chutes
736	Acrobatics	789	Switch-back Railways
737	Acrobats	790	" Cock-shy " (Aunt Sally)
738	Contortionists	791	Other Mechanical Amuse- ments
739	Swimming	792	Travelling Shows
740	Diving	793	Caravan Life
741	Water Polo	794	Camping Out
742	Skating	800	Field Sports
743	Ski Running	820	Game Preserving
744	Sledging. Tobogganning	821	Game Laws
745	Other Athletic Exercises	822	Poaching and Poachers
750	Outdoor Games	823	Close Times
751	Cricket	824	Game-keepers
752	• Batting		

H

830	Hunting. Game Shooting
831	Big Game
832	Ground Game
833	Flying Game
840	Trapping and Snaring
	Animals
850	Tournaments
851	Tilting (Quintain)
852	Gladiatorial Displays
853	Gladiators
854	Isthmian Games
855	Olympic Games
856	Other Sports and Games
900	Recreative Arts (Amusements.
	 Pastimes)
901	Games, General
902	Games of Chance
903	Games of Skill
910	Indoor Games and Amuse-
	 ments
911	Billiards
912	Bagatelle
913	Pool
914	Shovelboard
915	Card Games
916	Playing Cards
917	Tarot
918	Whist
919	Progressive Whist
920	Solo Whist
921	Short Whist
922	Bridge
923	Poker
924	Napoleon (" Nap.")
925	Euchre
926	Vingt-et-un
927	Ecarté
928	Piquet
929	Baccarat
930	Patience
931	Cribbage
932	Bézique
933	Round Card Games
934	Other Card Games
935	Chess
936	Draughts (Checkers)
937	Board Games
938	Ludo
939	Halma

H-I

940	Reversi
941	Gobang
942	Backgammon
943	Solitaire
944	Roulette
945	Hazard
946	Blind Hookey
947	Rouge-et-Noir
948	Faro
949	Fan-tan
950	Dice
951	Dominoes
952	Conjuring (Prestidigita-
	tion. Legerdemain)
953	Juggling
954	Card Tricks
955	Puzzles
956	Riddles. Rebuses
957	Acrostics. Anagrams
958	Conundrums
959	Forfeits
960	Other Indoor Games
970	Children's Games (Indoor
	and Outdoor)
971	Toys and other Apparatus
972	Dolls
973	Marbles
974	Counting-out Games
975	Ring Games
976	Other Round Games
980	Dancing
981	Dances (<i>Subdivide by Music</i>
	<i>Forms, C465-97)</i>
982	Balls
983	Ballrooms
984	Dancers
990	Conversaziones
991	Soirées. Assemblies

**I—ECONOMIC BIOLOGY AND
DOMESTIC ARTS.**

I

000	Agriculture and Farming
001	Ministeries or Boards of
	Agriculture
002	Soils
003	Irrigation
004	Ditches
005	Draining

I	
006	Reclamation of Waste Lands
007	Manures. Fertilizers
008	Guano
009	Kelp
010	Ploughing. Ploughs
011	Ploughing Matches
012	Ploughmen
013	Crops
014	Rotation of Crops
015	Grains (Cereals. Bread-stuffs)
016	Hay
017	Green Crops
018	Special — (<i>Single Plants—Wheat, etc.—go at Botany</i>)
020	Pests and Blights
021	• Weeds and Weeding
022	Sowing. Planting
023	Reaping (Harvest)
024	Reaping Machines
025	Barns. Granaries
026	Grain Elevators
027	Ricks. Stooks, etc.
028	Ensilage. Silos
029	Enclosing Lands and Fields
030	Fences
031	Hedges
040	Tropical Agriculture
050	Live Stock (<i>Single animals—Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Goats, etc.—go at Zoology</i>)
051	Stock Management
052	Grazing
053	Breeding and Rearing
054	Stables and Byres
060	Dairy Farming
061	Milk
062	Milk Products
063	Cream. Separators
064	Clotted Cream
065	Condensed Milk
066	Butter
067	Churns
068	Cheese
069	Koumiss

I	
070	Dairy and Milk Trade
075	Farmers and Agriculturists
080	Farm Servants and Labourers
081	Housing (Bothies)
090	Agricultural Depression and Distress
100	Veterinary Medicine & Surgery (Comparative Medicine)
101	Farriery
102	Horseshoeing
103	Spaying
104	Gelding
120	Diseases of Animals, General (<i>Diseases of single animals go at Name of Animal—Horse, etc., with Categorical number for Diseases</i>)
200	Milling (Grain Mills)
201	Threshing
202	Winnowing
203	Grinding and Milling
204	Millers
205	Flour and Meal Trades
206	Grain Merchants
220	Gardening (Horticulture)
221	Seasons and Calendars
222	Pruning. Cutting
223	Grafting and Budding
224	Flower Gardens (Garden Plants)
225	Fruit Gardens
226	Market and Kitchen Gardens
227	Vegetables
228	Nurseries
229	Landscape Gardening
230	Formal Gardens
231	Topiary Work
232	Arbours
233	Pergolas
234	Mazes. Labyrinths
235	Ha-has
236	Garden Houses. Bowers
237	Rock Gardens. Grottos
238	Public Parks
239	Public Gardens. Lawns
240	Avenues. Drives
242	Conservatories
243	Greenhouses

I	
245	Gardeners
246	Greengrocery & Fruit Trades
250	Forestry (Arboriculture)
251	Woods and Forests, Depart- ments or Boards
252	Afforestation
253	Deforestation
254	Forests and Woods
260	Timbers
261	Lumber Trade
262	Charcoal
263	Charcoal Burning
265	Foresters
300	Woodworking
301	Sawmills
310	Carpentry and Joinery
311	Carpentry
312	Joinery
313	Panelling
314	Pattern-making
320	Furniture. <i>See also</i> B430 Domestic Architecture
321	Furnishing of Houses
322	Cabinet-making
323	Cabinets
324	Sideboards
325	Desks
326	Chests. Trunks
327	Other varieties
328	Inlaid Wood-work
329	Buhl
330	Marquetry
331	Veneering
332	Woodcarving
333	Fretwork
334	Chair-making
335	Tables
336	Upholstery
337	Sofas. Couches
340	Beds and Bedding
341	Curtains and Hangings. <i>See</i> A693-5 Mural De- coration
342	Shelving. Book, etc.
345	Picture Framing
347	Box-making
350	Cooperages. Coopers
351	Barrels
352	Tubs

I	
360	Wood Pulp
361	Celluloid (Xylonite)
370	Basket-making
375	Straw Plaiting
400	Textile Manufactures
401	Spinning
402	Spinning Wheels
403	Thread
404	Weaving
405	Hand Looms
406	Jacquard Looms
410	Cotton Manufacture
411	Yarns
412	Muslin
413	Flannelette
414	Velveteen
415	Calico Printing
416	Manchester Goods
420	Linen
421	Damask
422	Jute
425	Hemp Manufacture
426	Rope and Twine (Cordage)
427	Knots and Splices
428	Other Vegetable Fibres
430	Woollen Manufacture
431	Wools
432	Wool-sorting
433	Wool-carding
435	Worsted
436	Hosiery
437	Felt
438	Shoddy. Mungo
439	Tartans
440	Waste and Rag Merchants
441	Mixed Fabrics
442	Poplin
443	Taffeta
444	Other Mixtures
450	Carpets and Rugs
451	Brussels
452	Turkish
453	Persian
454	Wilton
455	Axminster
456	Other varieties
460	Silk Manufacture
461	Velvet
462	Plush

I

- 463 Satin
- 465 **Lace**
- 466 Hand-made Laces
- 467 Machine-made Laces
- 470 **Dyeing**
- 471 Dyes
- 472 Turkey Red Dyeing
- 473 Dry Cleaning
- 475 Bleaching
- 500 **Clothing Trades**
- 501 Clothing
- 502 Clothiers
- 503 Cloth Merchants. Mercers
- 510 **Drapery**
- 511 Underclothing. Collars.
- 512 Gloves [Ties]
- 513 Baby Linen (Layettes)
- 514 Corsets and Corset Making
- 520 Millinery
- 521 Haberdashery. Trimmings
- 522 Artificial Flowers
- 523 Buttons
- 524 Beads
- 525 Head Dresses and Head Gear. *See also* 1652 Crowns.
- 526 Hatters. Hats
- 530 Tailors and Tailoring
- 540 **Needlework**
- 541 Handsewing
- 542 Embroidery
- 543 Tambouring
- 544 Samplers
- 545 Sewing Machinery
- 546 Knitting
- 547 Crochet
- 548 Netting
- 549 Tatting
- 550 Crewel Work
- 551 Other Varieties
- 560 Dressmaking
- 561 Cutting-out and Shaping
- 562 Mending
- 600 **Costume, General**
- 601 National Costume (*Divide by National Nos.*)
- 602 Historical Costume
- 603 Fancy Costume (Liveries. Uniforms)

I

- 604 Fashions in Dress
- 605 Crinolines, Farthingales, Hoops
- 606 Sumptuary Laws
- 607 Rational Dress (Dress Reform)
- 610 Umbrellas
- 615 Canes and Walking Sticks
- 650 **Jewellery and Ornaments**
- 651 Regalia
- 652 Crowns and Coronets. *See also* 1525 Head Dresses
- 653 Insignia
- 654 Rings. Finger-rings
- 655 Bracelets. Armlets
- 656 Girdles. Belts
- 657 Necklaces, Brooches, Pendants
- 658 Earrings
- 659 Fans
- 660 Ornaments of Savage Races
- 700 **Vegetable and Animal Products, General**
- 701 **India-Rubber Manufacture**
- 702 Rubbers
- 703 Vulcanite
- 704 Waterproofing
- 705 Gutta-Percha
- 710 **Tobacco Manufacture**
- 711 Tobaccos. *See also* E891 Tobacco Plant
- 712 Cigars and Cigarettes
- 713 Pipes
- 714 Smoking
- 715 Snuff and Snuffing
- 716 Snuff Boxes
- 720 **Fisheries**
- 721 Fish Culture (Pisciculture)
- 722 Net Fishing
- 723 Trawling
- 724 Fish Curing
- 725 Fishmonger Trade
- 726 Fishermen
- 730 **Angling**
- 731 Fishing, General
- 732 Fly Fishing
- 733 Rod Fishing (Coarse Fish)
- 734 Trolling
- 735 Fishing Tackle

I	
736	Bait
737	Hooks
738	Rods
739	Lines
740	Flies
741	Sea Fishing
745	River & Fresh-water Angling
750	Leather Manufacture
751	Peltry Trade (Skins. Hides)
752	Fur and Fur Trades
753	Tanning
754	Leathers
755	Leather Goods
756	Purses
757	Bags
758	Other Varieties
760	Boot and Shoe-Making
761	Sandals
762	Hand-sewn Boots and Shoes
763	Machine-made Boots and Shoes
764	Clogs (Sabots)
765	Boot Blacks
766	Blacking
770	Saddlery
771	Harness Making
772	Spurs, Bits, etc.
780	Ivory and Ivories
781	Ivory Carving
782	Ivory Trade
783	Bone Manufacture
790	Brush and Comb-Making
791	Brushes
792	Combs
800	Foods and Food Production
801	Dietetics [Cookery
802	Vegetarianism + 910 =
803	Fruitarianism
810	Beverages
811	Drink mixing
812	Toasts
820	Brewing
821	Malt and Malting. <i>See also</i> E465 Hops
822	Ales
823	Lager Beers
824	Beers and Stout
826	Other Beverages

I	
827	Home Brewing
828	Breweries
830	Distilling
831	Alcoholometry
832	Brandy
833	Gin
834	Rum
835	Whisky
836	Vodka
837	Other Spirits
838	Liqueurs, Cordials, Bitters
839	Absinth
840	Anisette
841	Benedictine
842	Chartreuse
843	Curaçoa
844	Kirschwasser
845	Kümmel
846	Maraschino
848	Ratafia
849	Vermouth
850	Still Room Manuals
855	Distilleries
856	Illicit Stills
860	Wine-Making (Enology)
861	Burgundies
862	Champagnes
863	Clarets
864	Hocks and Moselles
865	Madeiras
866	Ports
867	Sherries
868	Tokay
869	Vinegar
870	Cider
871	Perry
872	Fruit Wines
873	Aerated Waters
874	Natural Mineral Waters
875	Liquor Trade
876	Blending
877	Public Houses
878	Taverns. Brasseries. Estaminets
879	Licensing (Shebeens)
880	Condiments. Sauces
881	Food Preservation
882	Canned and Bottled Foods. Pickles

I
883 Dried Foods
884 Food Substitutes
885 **Sugar.** *See also* I920 Confectionery. E348
Sugar Cane
890 **Grocery Trade**
891 Provision Trade
892 **Meat Trade**
893 Butchers
894 Poulterers
895 Abattoirs. Slaughter-Houses
900 **Gastronomy**
901 Dining
902 Menus
903 Breakfasts
904 Luncheons
905 Teas
906 Dinners
907 Suppers [Furnishing
908 Table Decorations and
910 **Cookery**
911 Soups
912 Fish (Maigre Cookery)
913 Joints
914 Entrées
915 Dessert. Salads
916 Carving
917 Cooks
918 Kitchen Utensils
920 **Confectionery.** *See also* I885
Sugar
921 Sweetmeats
922 Puddings. Sweets. Pastry
923 Ices
925 Jams and Jellies
930 **Baking**
931 Bakehouses
932 Bread Making
933 Bisuits
934 Hot-plate Baking
935 Cakes. Scones, etc.
936 Bakers and Confectionery Trades
940 **Domestic Economy**
941 **Housekeeping**
942 Housekeepers
943 House Cleaning (House-Dusting)

I-J
950 **Laundry Work**
951 Laundrymaids
952 Washing and Cleaning.
Ironing
953 Mangles and Mangling
960 **Servants**
961 Servants' Registries
962 Butlers
963 Footmen
964 Housemaids
965 Ladies' maids
966 Valets
968 Others
970 **Clubs**
980 **Hotels**
981 Inns
982 Flats
983 Common Lodging-Houses
984 Restaurants
985 Coffee Houses. Cafés
986 Coffee Stalls
990 Waiters and Waitresses

J K—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

J
000 **PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION** (together)
001 **Metaphysics** (Intellectual Philosophy)
002 **Ontology**
003 Reality
004 **Cosmology**
005 Creation
006 Nature
007 **Teleology** (Final Causes)
008 **Knowledge**
009 Epistemology
010 Consciousness (Psychophysics)
011 Cause and Effect
012 Necessity
013 Opinion
014 Authority
015 Perception
100 **Æsthetics** (Taste)
101 Beauty
102 Ugliness
103 Sublime

J

104	Fashion
105	Convention
106	Style
107	Classicism
108	Romanticism
109	Naturalism
110	Picturesque
111	Idealism (Nominalism)
112	Realism
113	Impressionism
114	Vulgarity
115	Comic
116	Commonplace (Mediocrity)
117	Other Phases
150	Psychology (Pneumatology)
151	Mind and Body. <i>See also</i> G547 Mind and Disease
152	Understanding. Intellect
153	Thought
154	Soul, General
155	Origin of Soul
156	Transmigrations of Soul (Metempsychosis)
157	Re-incarnation
158	Sensation
159	Attention
160	Abstraction
161	Imitation
162	Memory
163	Mnemonics
164	Ideas
165	Imagination
166	Wonder
167	Emotions
168	Sentiments
169	Will
170	Volition
200	Ethics (Moral Philosophy)
201	Goodness
202	Right
203	Wrong
204	Evil
205	Intention
206	Desires
207	Altruism

J

208	Egoism (Selfishness)
209	Intuition (Intuitionism)
210	Conscience
211	Casuistry
212	Happiness
213	Hedonism
214	Pleasure
215	Perfection
216	Conduct of Life (Minor Morals)
217	Etiquette
218	Salutations. Greetings
219	Kissing
220	Other Phases
221	Passions
222	Affections. <i>See also</i> G055 Love
223	Friendship
224	Kindness
225	Hate
226	Anger
227	Fear. Cowardice
228	Incontinence. Lust
229	Jealousy
230	Revenge
231	Envy (Covetousness)
232	Avarice
233	Greed
234	Vices
235	Pride
236	Vanity
237	Obstinacy
238	Sullenness. Sulks
239	Cruelty
240	Lying (Untruthfulness)
241	Deceit
242	Boasting
243	Scandal. Gossip. Curiosity
244	Scolding
245	Blasphemy. <i>See also</i> L561 Profane Oaths
246	Dishonesty. Cheating
247	Disobedience
248	Folly
249	Other Vices
250	Virtues
251	Honour
252	Glory. Fame

J		J	
253	Truth (Truthfulness)	303	Hindu
254	Honesty	304	Dars'ana
255	Duty	305	Nyaya
256	Bravery (Courage. Heroism)	306	Vaisheshika
257	Gratitude	307	Sankhya
258	Gallantry	308	Yoga
259	Courtesy (Politeness)	309	Purvamimarisa
260	Cheerfulness	310	Uttaramimarisa
261	Enthusiasm	311	Greek Philosophy
262	Faith (General). Credulity	312	Ionic School
263	Hope	313	Pythagorean School
264	Charity [ity]	314	Eleatic School
265	Philanthropy. Human-	315	Heraclitus
266	Benèvolence. Mercy	316	Atomists
267	Hospitality	317	Sophists
268	Generosity	318	Socrates
269	Wisdom	319	Cynics
270	Justice	320	Democritus
271	Prudence. Caution	321	Plato
273	Patience	322	Aristotle
274	Innocence	323	Peripatetics
275	Modesty	324	Stoics
276	Chastity (Virginity)	325	Epicureans
277	Humility	326	Skeptics
278	Piety	327	Neo-Pythagorean
279	Other Virtues	328	Neo-Platorism (Plotinus)
280	Other Ethical Topics—	329	Eclecticism
281	Toleration	331	Scholasticism (Platonic)
282	Fanaticism	332	(Aristotelian)
283	Apostacy	333	Humanists
284	Ridicule	334	Natural Science Period
285	Flattery	335	Bacon
286	Bereavement	336	Hobbes
287	Affliction	337	Descartes
288	Sorrow (Sadness). See also G780 Melancholia	338	Spinoza
289	Solitude	339	Leibnitz
290	Consolation	340	Mystics
291	Sympathy	341	Boehme
292	Pity	342	Paracelsus
293	Peace (Peace and War)	343	Cornelius Agrippa
300	PHILOSOPHY	344	Servetus
301	Ancient (Divide by	350	Modern Philosophy (Divide by National Nos.)
302	Oriental National Nos.)	351	Great Modern Philosophers—
		352	Locke
		353	Berkeley
			Reid

J		J	
354	Hume	405	Faith. Belief
355	Kant	406	Sin
356	Fichte	407	Predestination
357	Hegel	408	Immortality
358	Schelling	410	Eschatology (Future State)
359	Schopenhauer	411	Heavens. Paradises
360	Cousin	412	Angels
361	Comte	413	Rewards
362	Lotze	414	Purgatories. Limbos
363	Spencer	415	Hells
364	Nietzsche	416	Devils. Evil Spirits
	Forms of Philosophy—	417	Eternal Punishments
370	Spiritual Philosophy (Spiritualism)	420	Theism
371	Transcendentalism	421	Deism
372	Sensationalism	422	Monotheism
373	Empiricism	425	Pantheism
375	Optimism	426	Theosophy
376	Pessimism	427	Atheism
377	Fatalism (Fate. Destiny. Kismet)	428	Agnosticism
378	Monism	429	Secularism
379	Material Philosophy (Materialism)	430	Rationalism
380	Positivism	431	Polytheism
381	Utilitarianism	432	Religion and Science
382	Free Thought		
390	Other Forms		
400	THEOLOGY (DIVINITY, Natural Theology.) <i>At this heading are to be assembled all general works on the idea of a God or Supreme Being. Special forms of belief in a God and his attributes are to be placed at the special religions or churches with which they are particularly associated, as Christianity, Budd- hism, etc.</i>	450	RELIGION
401	Idea of a God	451	Comparative Religion
402	Man (In relationship to a God)	452	Universal —
403	Apologetics. Evidences	453	Primitive Religions
404	Salvation	454	Nature Worship
		455	Sabæism
		456	Plant and Animal Wor- ship
		457	Serpent Worship
		458	Worship of the Dead
		459	Ancestor Worship
		460	Sin Eating
		461	Phallic Worship
		462	Spirit Worship
		463	Fetichism
		464	Totemism
		465	Sacrifices
		470	Other Primitive Religions (Divide by National Nos.)
		500	Mythology (Divide by Na- tional or Language Nos.)
		501	Paganism
		502	Idolatry

J		J	
503	Druids	573	Were Wolves
504	Mysteries	574	Phantom Ships
505	Eleusinian Mysteries	580	Occult Science, General
520	Folk-Lore and Occult Science	590	Psychical Research
521	Folk-Lore (Tradition)	591	Ghosts. Apparitions
522	Superstition		(Spectres)
523	Charms (Amulets)	593	Haunted Houses
524	Talismans	595	Spiritualism (Spiritism)
	Cauls. <i>See</i> H170		<i>See also</i> J554 Necromancy
526	Spells	600	Church Doctrine, Government and Institutions
527	Philtres		<i>(This heading and the following Topics are for General Works only. The same Topics appear in the Categorical Table, and the Categorical Nos. must be used when marking books on the Doctrine, Government and Institutions of Separate Churches)</i>
530	Demonology	601	Sacred Books
531	Devil Possession	602	Doctrines (Dogma)
532	Exorcism	603	Creeds
533	Devil Worship	604	Catechisms
535	Witchcraft	605	Confessions of Faith
536	Evil Eye	606	Articles of Faith
537	Leechcraft	610	Ritual (Rites, Ceremonics and Forms of Public Worship)
540	Fortune Telling (Divination)	611	Church Services
541	Card Methods	612	Public Worship
542	Crystal Gazing	613	Sacraments
543	Cheiromancy (Palmistry)	614	Baptism (Pædobaptism, etc.)
544	Other Methods	615	Eucharist (Lord's Supper. Mass)
545	Divining Rod	616	Missals
546	Second Sight	617	Communion
550	Prophecies	618	Confirmation
551	Oracles, Sibyls	619	Church Membership
552	Omens (Auguries)	620	Penance
553	Sorcery (Magic)	621	Pilgrimages
554	Necromancy	622	Pilgrims
555	Incantations	623	Confession (Auricular Confession)
556	Invisibility		
557	Seven-leagued boots		
558	Other Magical Items		
560	Fairies. Genii, etc.		
561	Goblins		
562	Elves		
563	Brownies		
564	Water-Kelpies		
565	Mermaids. <i>See also</i> F886 Manatee		
566	Lorelei		
	Fairy Tales. <i>See</i> N005		
570	Monsters. Ogres. <i>See also</i> G365 Teratology		
571	Dragons		
572	Unicorns		

J

- 624 Seal of Confession
- 625 Absolution
- 626 Indulgences [cum]
- 627 Extreme Unction (Viati-
- 628 Excommunication
- 629 Family and Private Wor-
ship
- 630 **Liturgies**
- 631 Brevaries
- 632 Horæ (Books of Hours)
- 633 Prayer. Litanies
- 634 Collects
- 635 Rosaries. Holy Water
- 636 Praying Wheels
- 637 Private and Family
Prayers
- 638 Graces
- 640 **Hymnology** (General) *See*
C565, N117
- 641 Psalmody
- 642 Chants
- 650 **Homiletics**
- 651 Preaching
- 652 Lay Preaching
- 653 Sermons (Addresses.
Charges)
- 700 **Fasts, Feasts, Festivals**
(Holidays)
- 701 New Year
- 702 New Year Cards
- 703 Epiphany (Theophany)
- 704 Purification of Virgin
Mary (Candlemas)
- 705 Shrovetide
- 706 St. Valentine's Day
- 707 Valentines
- 708 Ash Wednesday
- 709 Lent
- 710 Ember Days
- 711 Annunciation
- 712 Palm Sunday
- 713 All Fool's Day
- 714 Good Friday
- 715 Easter
- 716 Easter Cards, etc.
- 717 Holy Pasch
- 718 Passover
- 719 Ascension
- 720 Pentecost

J

- 721 Feast of Tabernacles
- 722 Lammas
- 723 Whitsuntide
- 724 Trinity Sunday
- 725 Transfiguration
- 726 All Saints' Day (All-
Hallows. Hallowe'en)
- 727 Advent
- 728 Hanucah
- 729 Christmas Eve
- 730 Christmas (Yule-tide)
- 731 Christmas Cards
- 732 Tebeth
- 733 Hogmanay (New Year's
Eve)
- 750 **Saints Days, General**
- 751 Secular Holidays (*Divide
nationally*)
- 752 Bank Holidays
- 760 Sabbath, General (Sunday)
- 761 Christian Sabbath
- 762 Lord's Day Observance
- 763 Jewish Sabbath
- 764 Sacrilege
- 800 **Church Government and Polity**
(*This heading is for General
Works only. The dif-
ferent Churches will
receive all necessary
qualifying marks from
the Categorical Table*)
- 810 **State Control and Connection**
(Church and State)
- 811 Disestablishment
- 812 **Canon Law**
- 813 Ecclesiastical (Consistory)
Courts
- 814 Court of Arches
- 820 **Councils**
- 821 Synods
- 822 Presbyteries [blies
- 823 Conventions and Assem-
- 830 **Episcopal Sees** (Prelacy,
Episcopacy)
- 831 Dioceses
- 832 Convocations
- 840 **Church Property**
- 841 Endowments
- 842 Disendowment

J	
843	Tithes
844	Glebes
845	Teinds
846	Rates
847	Pew Rents
848	Church Collections and Offerings
850	Ecclesiastical Buildings
851	Cathedrals
852	Churches
853	Chapels
854	Orientation
855	Temples. Tabernacles
856	Synagogues
857	Mosques
858	Monasteries
859	Abbeys
860	Priories
861	Convents (Nunneries)
862	Cells
863	Other Buildings
864	Consecration
865	Dedication
870	Church Work
871	Revivals
872	Evangelistic Work
873	Sunday Schools
874	Bible Classes
875	Prayer Meetings
876	Proselytism
880	Missions
881	Home Missions
882	Foreign Missions
885	Missionaries. Colporteurs
890	Priesthood
891	Clerical Office or Profession
892	Clerical Orders
893	Sacerdotalism
894	Benefices
895	Church Patronage
896	Simony
897	Stipends
898	Ordination
900	Clerical Officers
901	Priests
902	Secular Clergy—
903	Cardinals
904	Archbishops

J	
905	Bishops
906	Patriarchs
907	Deans
908	Archdeacons
909	Canons
910	Minor Canons
911	Ministers (Vicars. Parsons. Curés)
912	Rectors
913	Curates
914	Probationers (Deacons)
915	Mullahs
916	Fakirs
917	Dervishes
918	Other Secular Clergy
920	Regular Clergy—
921	Abbots
922	Abbesses
923	Priors
924	Prioresse
925	Monks
926	Friars
927	Nuns
928	Other Regular Clergy
930	Lay Officers
931	Elders
932	Lay Deacons
933	Churchwardens
934	Sidesmen
935	Precentors (Choirmasters)
936	Lay Vicars
937	Beadles. Church Officers. Sacristan
938	Sextons
939	Vergers
940	Other Lay Officers
941	Laity
950	Benefit of Clergy (Privilegium Clericale)
951	Sanctuary
960	Ecclesiology (Mythological and Religious Art General)
961	Vestments
962	Ornaments
963	Vessels
970	Symbols and Emblems
971	Cross
972	Iconography
980	Relics

K
000 **Churches and Sects**
(The whole of the following Churches and Sects are to be subdivided by the numbers of the Categorical Table relating to Church Doctrine, Government, etc.)
001 **Hamitic and Semitic Religions** *(Divide by National Nos.)*
002 **Judaism**
003 Talmuds
004 Kabala
005 Rabbinism
006 Samaritans
007 Essenes
008 Lost Tribes of Israel
009 British Israelites
010 Zionism
020 **Brahminism** *(Hinduism)*
021 Brahma. Vishnu. Siva
022 Vedas
023 Rigveda
024 Samaveda
025 Yagurveda
026 Atharaveda
027 Sutras of the Vedas
028 Bramanas of the Vedas
029 Upanishads
030 Purāna
031 Bramo-Somaj
040 **Buddhism**
041 Buddha
042 Jainism
050 **Confucianism**
051 Confucius
052 Lao-Tze
053 Mencius
054 Taoism
055 **Shintoism** [pers]
060 **Zoroastrianism** *(Fireworship-)*
061 Rosicrucians
062 Parseeism
063 Zend Avesta
070 Mohammedanism *(Islamism. Moslemism)*
072 Koran
080 OtherNon-ChristianChurches

K
090 **Non-Christian Religions,**
General
100 **Christian Religions, General**
101 **Christianity**
110 **Bible**
112 **Bible Codices**
113 Manuscripts
114 **Printed Texts** *(whole)*
115 Selections and Parts
116 Polyglots *(whole)*
120 **Old Testament** *(whole)*
121 Selections & Parts
122 Polyglots
123 **Octateuch** *(First 8 books of Old Testament)*
124 **Pentateuch** *(First 5 books)*
125 Genesis
126 Mosaic Cosmogony
127 Garden of Eden.
Adam and Eve
Deluge (Flood)
Noah's Ark
128 Exodus
129 Decalogue *(Ten Com- mandments)*
132 Leviticus
133 Numbers
134 Deuteronomy
135 **Historical Books**
136 Joshua
137 Judges
138 Ruth
139 Samuel
140 Kings
141 Chronicles
142 Ezra
143 Nehemiah
144 Esther
145 **Poetical Books**
146 Job
147 Psalms
148 Metrical Versions of Psalms
149 Proverbs
150 Ecclesiastes [ticles]
151 Song of Solomon *(Can-*
Prophetical Books
152 Isaiah

*Divide by Lan-
guage Nos.
Nos.
Divide by
Language
Nos.*

K

- 154 Jeremiah
- 155 Lamentations.
- 156 Ezekiel
- 157 Daniel
- 158 Hosea
- 159 Joel
- 160 Amos
- 161 Obadiah
- 162 Jonah
- 163 Micah
- 164 Nahum
- 165 Habakkuk
- 166 Zephaniah
- 167 Haggai
- 168 Zechariah
- 169 Malachi
- 170 Minor Prophets (together)
- 200 **New Testament** (whole)
(*Divide by Language Nos.*)
- 201 Selections and Parts
- 202 Polyglots
- 203 **Gospels**
- 204 Sermon on the Mount
- 205 Lord's Prayer
- 206 Parables
- 207 Matthew
- 208 Mark
- 209 Luke
- 210 John
- 211 **Acts of the Apostles**
- 212 **Epistles, General**
- 213 Pauline Epistles
- 214 Romans
- 215 Corinthians, 1-2
- 216 Galatians
- 217 Ephesians
- 218 Philippians
- 219 Colossians
- 220 Thessalonians
- 221 Timothy
- 222 Titus
- 223 Philemon
- 224 Hebrews
- 225 **Pastoral Epistles**
- 226 James
- 227 Peter
- 228 John

K

- 229 Jude
- 230 Revelation (Apocalypse)
- 240 **Lost Books of the Bible**
- 241 **Apocrypha**
- 242 Esdras
- 243 Tobit
- 244 Judith
- 245 Esther
- 246 Book of Wisdom
- 247 Ecclesiasticus
- 248 Baruch
- 249 Epistle of Jeremy
- 250 Song of the Three Children
- 251 Story of Susanna
- 252 History of Bel and the Dragon
- 253 Prayer of Manasseh
- 254 Maccabees
- 255 Book of Enoch
- 260 **Pseudepigrapha**
- 261 Apocryphal Gospels
- 262 Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
- 263 Apocryphal Apocalypses
- 270 **Biblical Criticism**
- 271 Textual
- 272 Revision
- 273 Canon
- 274 Evidences. Authenticity
- 275 Inspiration
- 276 Prophecy
- 277 Miracles
- 280 **Biblical Exegesis**
- 281 Hermeneutics (Interpretation)
- 282 Typology
- 283 Paraphrases
- 290 **Biblical Analysis**
- 291 Bible Characters, General
- 292 Groups
- 293 Individual (*Divide by Biographical Nos.*)
- 300 **Christology**
- 301 Lives of Jesus Christ
- 302 Portraits of Christ
- 303 Divinity of Christ
- 304 Incarnation
- 305 Titles and Names
- 306 Holy Grail

K
307 Ministry
308 Kenotic Theory
309 Atonement
310 Passion (Sacrifice)
311 Resurrection
312 Ascension
313 Millennium (Second Advent)
314 Virgin Mary
315 Immaculate Conception
316 Mariolatry
Christian Theology
320 Apologetics. Evidences
321 Christian Dogma
322 Science and Christianity
323 **God**
324 Attributes
325 Works
326 Trinity
327 Holy Spirit
328 Creation. *See* J005
Metaphysics, and
K125-26 Genesis
330 **Man, Original State**
331 Fall of Man
332 Sin
333 Original Sin
See also K127 Garden
of Eden
334 Unpardonable Sin
335 Free Will
340 **Salvation (Soteriology)**
341 Grace
342 Faith (Belief)
343 Works
344 Redemption
345 Repentance
346 Regeneration
347 Obedience
348 Justification
349 Sanctification (Holiness)
350 **Predestination**
351 Election
360 **Eschatology (Future State)**
361 Heaven (Paradise)
362 Angels
363 Purgatory
364 Hell (Hades. Sheol)
365 Devil (Lucifer. Satan)

K
366 Eternal Punishment
367 Day of Judgment
368 Immortality
369 Eternity
Antichristianity
Unity of Christianity
Reunion of Christians
Christian Churches and Sects
Primitive (Early Christian) Church
402 Persecutions
403 Martyrology
404 Saints (Hagiology)
405 Beatification. Canonization
406 **Apostles (Disciples)**
407 Apostolic Succession
408 **Apostolic Fathers**
409 **Patristics (Fathers generally)**
410 Fathers of the Church.
Individual
(*Arrange alphabetically
or chronologically*)
Early Heresies and Beliefs
411 Gnostics
412 Manichæans
413 Sabellians
414 Trinitarians
415 Arians
416 Pelagians
417 Nestorians
418 Donatists
419 Appolinarians
420 Albigenses
421 Other Heresies
Eastern (Greek) Church
430 Nicene Creed
431 Seven Churches of Asia
432 Patriarchate of Constantinople
433 Antioch
434 Maronites
435 Alexandria
436 Coptic (Jacobite)
437 Church
438 Jerusalem
439 Cyprus
440 Greece
441 Montenegro

K		K	
442	Rumania	519	Dominicans (Black Friars), 1170
443	Austria	520	Franciscans (Grey Friars), 1209
445	Russia	521	Augustinians (Austin Friars), 1256
446	Uniat Schism	522	Capuchins, 1525
447	Armenian Church	523	Christian Brothers, 1525
448	Ethiopic (Abyssinian) Church	524	Lazarists, 1624
449	Servian Church	525	Sulpicians, 1642
450	Georgian Church	526	Passionists, 1720
460	Councils of Catholic Churches	527	Redemptorists, 1732
461	Ecumenical Councils	528	Culdees [Orders
462	Nice (Nicæa) I., 325 A.D.	529	Other Catholic Monastic
463	Constantinople I. 381	540	Sisterhoods of the Catholic Churches
464	Ephesus, 431	541	Carmelite Nuns
465	Chalcedon, 451	542	Franciscan Nuns
466	Constantinople II. 553	543	Ursuline Nuns
467	Constantinople III. 680	544	Sisters of Charity (St. Vincent de Paul)
468	Nice II., 787	545	Sisters of Mercy
470	General Councils	546	Little Sisters of the Poor
471	Constantinople IV. 869- 879	547	Other Sisterhoods
472	Lateran (Rome) I. 1122	560	Non-Catholic Monastic Orders or Brotherhoods
473	— — II. 1139	561	Anglican Brotherhoods
474	— — III. 1179	562	— Sisterhoods
475	— — IV. 1215	570	Monastic Communities
476	Lyons I., 1245	600	Latin Christianity
477	— II., 1274	601	Roman Catholic (Western) Church
478	Vienne, 1311	602	Athanasian Creed
479	Constance, 1414-18	603	Apostles' Creed
480	Basle, 1431	610	Papacy (Supreme Pontiff. Pope). <i>See also</i> Q651 Popes
481	Lateran V. 1512-18	611	College of Cardinals
482	Trent, 1542-51	612	Partriarchates
483	Vatican, 1869	613	Sacred Congregation
484	Minor Councils	620	Inquisition (Holy Office)
500	Monachism	625	Flagellants
501	Asceticism [votees	630	Old Catholics
502	Hermits. Recluses. De-	635	Jesuits
510	Monastic Orders of the Catho- lic Churches	640	Jansenites
511	Benedictines, 529	645	Molinists
512	Cluniacs, 912	650	Gallican Church (Catholic)
513	Carthusians, 1080	655	Ultramontaniam
514	Cistercians, 1098	656	Quietists
515	Præmonstratensians (White Canons), 1120		
516	Gilbertines, 1131		
517	Trappists, 1140		
518	Carmelites (White Friars), 1156		

K		K	
660	Anglican Church (Catholic)	785	Protestant Episcopal Ch.
670	Roman Catholic Churches		(U. S.)
	(Divide by National Nos.)	800	Nonconformity (Dissenters)
	Reformation. See History	801	Puritans
700	Protestantism (Divide by National Nos.)	802	• Seventh-Day Baptists (Sabbatarians)
701	Protestant Churches. Coun-	803	Fifth Monarchy Men
	cils, General	804	Muggletonians
712	Waldenses , 12th century	805	Anabaptists
713	Wycliffites , 14th century	806	Independents , 1580
714	Lollards	810	Congregational Church
715	Gospellers	811	Congregational Union
716	Hussites (Bethlemites),	815	Society of Friends
	1403	816	(Quakers), 1646
720	Lutheran Church , 1517	820	Hicksites, 1828
	(Divide by National Nos.)	821	Baptist Churches
721	Abecedarians, 1521	822	General Baptists, 1660
722	Pietists, 1650		New Connection General Baptists, 1661
725	United Brethren (Morav-	823	Particular Baptists
	ians), 1722	824	Baptist Union
726	Zwinglianism , 1519	825	Free Baptist Church
730	Calvinists , 1529	826	Other Baptist Churches
731	Labadists, 1650	827	Mennonites (Dutch Baptists), 16th century
735	Huguenots , 1560	828	• Dunkers (1724)
736	Socinians , 1546	830	Methodist Churches (Methodism)
740	Unitarians	831	Wesleyan Methodists, 1729
745	Arminians [formed]	832	American Church
750	Church of England (Re-	833	Calvinistic Methodists (Whitfield), 1741
751	Ecclesiastical Commis-	834	Welsh Calvinistic Methodists
	sioners	835	Methodist New Connection, 1797
752	Queen Anne's Bounty	836	Primitive Methodists, 1812
753	Articles, General	837	American Church
754	Ten Articles	838	Bible Christians, 1815
755	Forty-two Articles	839	Wesleyan Reform Union, 1849
756	Eleven Articles	840	Independent Methodists
757	Thirty-nine Articles	841	Methodist Episcopal Church in America, 1766
758	High Church		Methodist Protestant Church, 1830
760	Ritualists		
761	Puseyites		
762	Tractarians (Oxford Movement)		
765	Broad Church (Latitudinarians)		
766	Low Church		
770	Episcopal Church of Scotland		
780	Church of Ireland (Protestant Episcopal)		

K		K	
843	African Methodist Episcopal Church, 1816	931	Cumberland Presbyterian Church
844	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, 1796	935	Helvetian (Swiss) Church
845	Evangelical Association	940	Other Presbyterian Churches
846	Free Methodist Church		Miscellaneous Protestant Churches and Associations
847	Other Methodist Churches		
850	Methodist Reunion	950	Advent Christian Ch.
900	Presbyterian Churches	951	Catholic Apostolic Ch. (Irvingites)
901	Church of Scotland	952	Christian Endeavour, Young People's Society of
902	Westminster Confession of Faith	953	Christian Scientists (Faith Healers)
903	Reformed Presbyterian Church (Cameronians) 1680	954	Churches of Christ
904	Secession Church (Associate Presbytery), 1753	955	Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormons)
905	Associate Synod (Burghers), 1747	956	Countess of Huntingdon's Connection
906	General Associate Synod (Anti-Burghers), 1747	957	Disciples of Christ (Campbellites)
907	United Secession Ch. (New Light Burghers and Anti-Burghers), 1820-47	958	Dutch Reformed Church
908	Original Secession Ch. (Old Lights), 1842	959	Doppers (Separatist Dutch Reformed Church)
910	Relief Church , 1761-1847	960	Evangelical Alliance
911	United Presbyterian Church of Scotland , 1847-1900	961	Free Church of England
912	Free Church of Scotland , 1843	962	German Evangelical Ch.
913	United Free Church of Scotland , 1900	963	Lampeter Brethren (Princites or Agapemonites. Abode of Love)
915	Evangelical Union (Morisonians), 1841	964	New Jerusalem Church (Swedenborgians)
916	Sandemanians (Glasites), 1730	965	Perfectionists
920	Presbyterian Church of England	966	Plymouth Brethren
925	Presbyterian Church of Ireland	967	Reformed Episcopal Ch.
930	Presbyterian Church of America	968	Salvation Army
		969	Shakers
		970	Peculiar People. <i>See also</i> G546 Faith Healing
		971	Swedish Evangelical Mission
		972	Universalist Church

K980-990 Phil. & Religion CLASSIFICATION. Social & Pol. Sc. L040-101
L000-036 Social & Pol. Sc.

K-L

- 980 **Religious Associations,**
General
981 Young Men's Christian
Association, U.K.
982 Y.M.C.A., U.S.
983 Young Women's Chris-
tian Association, U.K.
990 **Miscellaneous Churches and**
Sects

**L—SOCIAL AND POLITICAL
SCIENCE.**

L

- 000 **Social Science**
001 **Primitive Society**
002 **The Family**
003 Nomadic Life. *See also*
L077
004 Domestic Life
005 The Home
006 **Tribal and other Organiza-**
tions
010 **Manners and Customs**
011 National (*Divide by Na-*
tional or Lang. Nos.)
" (*Customs connected with*
subjects go at subjects,
with "Customs" num-
ber from Categorical
Table)
020 **The People. The Public**
021 Liberty (Civil, Personal,
etc.)
022 Civic Rights
023 Citizenship
024 Burgesses. Freedom of
025 Nationality [Cities
026 Naturalization
027 Aliens
028 Freedom of Speech
029 Public Opinion
030 Petitions
031 Public Meetings
032 Procedure
033 Chairmanship
034 Rules of Debate (Stand-
ing Orders)
035 Motions and Resolutions
036 Amendments

L

- 040 **Population**
041 Census Taking
042 Malthusianism
043 Neo-Malthusianism
044 Movements and Progress
045 General Register Offices
(*Divide by National*
Nos.)
046 Registrars
047 Births
048 Stillborn Children
049 Deaths. Mortality
Tables
050 Marriages
060 **Housing**
061 Town Problems
062 Town Life
063 Country Problems
064 Country Life
065 Rural Depopulation
066 Suburban Life
067 Garden Cities
068 Other Aspects
070 **Poor and Poverty**
071 Pauperism
072 Boarding Out
073 Outdoor Relief
074 Workhouses (Poor-
houses)
075 Poor Law Guardians
076 Mendicancy. Beggars
077 Vagabondage. Tramps.
Vagrancy. *See also*
L003
080 **Charities**
081 Alms. Almshouses
082 Charity Commissioners
or Boards
083 **Emigration**
084 Pauper Immigrants
085 Undesirable Immigrants
086 Immigration, General
087 Colonization
090 **Social Organizations**
091 Social Work
092 Slumming. Poor Dis-
trict Visiting
100 **Political Economy (Economics)**
101 Wealth

L		L	
102	Production	153	Slave Trade
103	Consumption	154	Enforced Labour
104	Luxury	155	Convict Labour
105	Leisure	156	Pauper Labour
106	Labour (Work)	157	Coolie Labour
107	Apprenticeship	158	Labour Colonies
108	Workmen	159	Trade Unions (Workmen)
109	Labourers	160	Trade Unions (Employers)
110	Shop Assistants		<i>(Separate Unions go at</i>
111	"Living in" System		<i>Trades)</i>
112	Hours of work	161	Combinations
113	Sweating	162	Co-operation
114	Machinery and Wages	170	Friendly Societies <i>(Arrange</i>
115	Truck System		<i>by National Nos. and</i>
116	Strikes		<i>Titles).</i>
117	Profit Sharing	171	Building Societies
118	Unemployment	172	Sick Benefit Clubs
120	Factory System	173	Slate Clubs (Dividing
121	Factories		Societies)
122	Division of Labour	174	Other Friendly Societies
123	Piece Work	180	Secret Societies <i>(Arrange by</i>
124	Dangerous Trades		<i>National Nos. and</i>
125	Employers' Liability		<i>titles)</i>
130	Professions	185	Freemasonry
131	Employments. Occupations	200	Political Science
132	Law of Master and Servant	201	Government, General
133	Organization. Planning	202	The State (Constitutions)
134	Committees. Boards.		<i>(Divide by National Nos.)</i>
	Managers	203	City State
135	Administration. Management	204	Feudal System
136	Business Methods (Success)	205	Fiefs
137	Responsibility		<i>See also L151, 152</i>
138	Officers	206	Monarchy
139	Specialization (Consul-	208	Kingdom States
140	Staff [tants)	209	Empire —
141	Sinecures	210	Absolute Monarchy
142	Nepotism (Favouritism)	211	Divine Right of Mon-
143	Plural Offices		archs
144	Officialdom. "Red Tape."	212	Constitutional Monarchy
	Bureaucracy	213	Crown Duties
145	Salaries. Pay. Fees. Wages	214	Crown Privileges
146	Rules. Regulations. Bye-	215	Courts (Royal)
	laws	216	Levés
147	Inspection. Inspectors	217	Assemblies
	<i>See also A140 Certificates,</i>	218	Durbars
	<i>etc.</i>	219	Other Functions
150	Slavery	220	Court Officials
151	Feudal Serfdom	221	Bodyguard
152	Villeinage	222	Chamberlains

L		L	
223	Stewards	275	Registration of Voters
224	Maids of Honour	280	Elections
225	Master of the Horse	281	• Canvassing
227	Gentlemen-in-Wait- ing. Pages	282	Election Agents
228	Other Functionaries	283	Ballot
230	Tyranny. Dictatorship	284	• Polling
231	Aristocracy	295	Central Administration
232	Oligarchy	300	Parliaments or Elective As- semblies
233	Gynæocracy	301	Powers and Privileges (General)
234	Republicanism	302	Procedure and Forms —
235	Democracy	303	Proceedings. Votes —
236	Socialism	304	Debates —
237	Fabianism	305	Journals —
238	Communism	306	Bills —
239	Anarchism	307	Acts (Statutes) — (<i>Single Acts go at subjects</i>)
240	Nihilism	308	Reports and Papers (Blue, White, etc. Books), General (<i>Single reports go at sub- jects</i>)
241	Utopias (Ideal Govern- ments)	309	Other Documents
242	Other Forms of Govern- ment	310	British Parliament
243	Federal Government	311	House of Commons
244	Parliamentary Govern- ment	312	Speakers (Office)
250	Political Parties (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)	313	House of Lords
251	Conservatives (Tories)	314	Lord Chancellors (Office)
252	Liberals (Whigs)	315	Privy Council
253	Radicals	316	Cabinets
255	Party Government	317	Prime Ministers (Office)
256	International Politics	318	English Parliament to 1709
257	Statesmanship (Statecraft)	319	Scottish Parliament to 1709
258	Balance of Power	320	Irish Parliament
259	Foreign Relations and Policy	321	House of Keys (Manx Parliament)
260	Foreign Offices or Minis- tries	322	Colonial Legislatures (<i>Di- vide by National Nos.</i>)
261	State Control	323	Imperial Federation
262	State Interference	325	United States Congress
263	State Administration	326	House of Representatives
264	Representation [tives	327	Senate
265	Payment of Representa-	328	President
266	Proportional Representa- tion	329	State Legislatures (<i>Divide by State Nos.</i>)
270	Suffrage (Franchise)	330	France. Chambre des Dé- putés
271	Universal		
272	Manhood		
273	Qualifications		
274	Woman Suffrage		

L		L	
331	Senate. Cabinet	368	Parishes
332	President	369	Vestries
333	Germany	370	Wapentakes
334	Bundesrath	371	Hundreds
335	Reichstags	372	Tithings
336	State Legislatures (<i>Divide</i> <i>by State Nos.</i>)	373	Moots
337	Austria-Hungary	374	Rural Councils
338	Austrian Landtage (Pro- vincial Diets)	375	Other Divisions
339	Austrian Reichsrath	376	Municipalities
340	Hungarian Képviselőház (Lower House)	377	Cities
341	Hungarian Főrendiház (Upper House)	378	County Boroughs
342	Hungarian Országgyűlés	379	Scots Burghs
343	Holland Staats, General	380	Towns. Municipal Boroughs
344	Belgium. Chambre de Rep- resentatives	381	Urban Districts
345	Senate	382	Townships. Rural Dis- tricts.
346	Italy. Camera de' Deputati	383	Villages
347	Senato	384	Other Urban Areas
348	Switzerland. Ständerath	385	Municipal Administration
349	Nationalrath	386	Valuation
350	Denmark. Folkething	387	Assessments
351	Landsting	388	Rating
352	Rigsdag	389	Trading
353	Norway. Storting	390	Officers, General
354	Greece. Bulé	391	Mayors (Provosts, Maies, Burgomeis- ters)
355	Russia. Duma	392	Aldermen (Bailies)
356	China. Chün Chi Ch'u (Grand Council)	393	Councillors
357	Other National Parliaments (<i>Take National Nos.</i>)	394	Town Clerk
358	Departments of State	395	Other Officers (<i>not al- ready placed with sub- jects</i>)
359	Civil Service, General	400	International Law
360	Home Office (Interior)	401	Sovereignty
361	Colonial Offices or Depart- ments and Administra- tion (<i>Note — All other Departments of State go with subjects</i>)	402	Succession (Salic Law)
362	Local Administration	403	Abdication
363	Local Government Boards	404	State Territory
364	Provinces	405	Suzerain and Vassal States
365	Departments (Prefects)	406	Annexation
366	Counties	407	Diplomatists
367	County Councils	408	Ambassadors
		409	Consuls
		410	Alliances
		411	Treaties, General (<i>Special Treaties take National Nos., or go with sub- ject</i>)

L		L	
412	Arbitration	456	King's Bench
413	Conciliation	457	Probate, Divorce and Admiralty. <i>See also</i> B785 Marine Courts
414	Compromise		
415	Neutrality	458	Court of Session
416	Armed Neutrality (Embargo)	459	High Court of Justiciary
417	Foreign Enlistments	460	Other British High Courts
418	Belligerent Rights	461	County Courts
419	Intervention (Mediation)	462	Assizes
420	Armed Intervention	463	Sessional and Circuit Courts
421	Contraband of War. Captures	464	Other Judicial Tribunals
422	Passports	465	Jurisdiction of Law Courts
423	Extradition	466	Procedure of Law Courts
424	Law of Asylum	467	Habeas Corpus
425	Fugitives from Law	469	Contempt of Court
426	Outlawry	470	Law Officers
427	Espionage	471	Lords Lieutenants and Deputies
428	Negotiations		
429	Protocols	472	Judges
430	Law (Jurisprudence) General	473	The Bench
431	Natural Law —	474	Sheriffs
432	Common Law —	475	Sheriffs-Officers. Bailiffs
433	Statute Law —	476	Justices of the Peace
434	Civil Law —	477	Clerks of the Peace
435	Comparative Law	478	Magistrates
436	Laws of Various Countries (<i>Codes, Commentaries, etc., divide by National Nos.</i>)	479	Magistrates' Clerks. Procurators
437	Equity	480	Other Law Officers
438	Other Main Divisions	481	Lawyers
440	Roman Law	482	The Bar
441	Institutes	483	Councillors-at-Law
442	Pandects	484	Advocates. Barristers
443	Ministries of Justice	485	Solicitors. Writers
444	Attorney General	486	Attorneys. Notaries
445	Solicitor General	487	Pettifoggers
446	Lord Advocate	500	Trials, General
447	Other Crown or State Officers	501	State (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
450	Administration of Law	502	Criminal —
451	Law Courts (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)	503	Civil —
452	Supreme Courts of Judicature	504	Special —
453	Courts of Appeal	505	Ordeals
454	High Courts of Law	506	Trial by Combat
455	Chancery	507	Trial by Fire
		508	Other Ordeals
		510	Juries
		511	Trial by Jury

L
512 Grand Juries
513 Petty or Common Juries
514 Other Juries
515 **Arrest**
516 Prisoners
517 Bail
518 **Evidence**
519 Relevancy
520 Proof
521 Circumstantial Evidence
522 Witnesses (Subpœnas)
523 Cross Examination
524 Affidavits
525 Confessions
526 Accomplices (Informers)
527 **Oaths**
528 Affirmations. Declarations
529 **Acquittal**
530 **Actions at Law**
531 Litigation. Barrators
532 Limitation of Actions
533 Actions *in formæ pauperis*
534 Writs
535 Indictments
536 Statement of Claim
537 Briefs
538 Pleadings
539 Estoppel
540 Process
541 Forms
542 Costs. Taxed Costs
543 Precedents
544 Leading Cases
545 Verdicts
546 Judgments
547 Injunctions
548 Other Processes
550 **Offences against the State**
551 Treason
552 Sedition
553 Disclosing Official Secrets
554 Bribery(Corrupt Practices, Secret Commissions)
555 Perjury
556 Personation
557 Rescue of Prisoners
558 Harboursing
559 Riots. Tumults
560 Mutiny

L
561 Profane Oaths (Cursing and Swearing). *See also* J245 Blasphemy
563 Obscenity. Indecency
565 Concealment of Pregnancy
566 Concealment of Birth
567 Other Offences
570 **Torts (Injuries)**
571 False Imprisonment
573 Negligence
574 Contributory Negligence
575 Libel
576 Criminal Libel
577 Slander. Defamation of Character
578 Malicious Prosecution
579 Fraud
580 Damages
581 Compensation
590 Other Injuries
600 **Criminology**
601 Criminal Law
602 Summary Jurisdiction
603 Criminal Lunatics
604 Dangerous Persons (Criminals). *See also* G775
Insanity
605 Elimination of Criminals
See also G376-377 Euthanasia
606 **Felonies**
607 Misdemeanours
608 Compounding a Felony
610 Offences against Persons
611 Assassination
612 Murder. Homicide
613 Manslaughter
614 Malicious Injuries
615 Challenges and Threats
617 Assault
618 Abduction. Kidnapping
619 Childstealing
620 Rape
621 Unnatural Offences
630 Offences against Property
631 Arson
632 Larceny (Pocket-picking. Theft) [ing
633 Horse and Animal steal-

L

634	Robbery
635	Highway Robbery
636	Garrotting (Robbery with violence).
637	Burglary and House-breaking
638	Receiving Stolen Goods
639	Brigandage
640	Blackmail (Extortion by Threats)
641	False Pretences (Trickery. Confidence Trick)
642	Malicious Damage
643	Embezzlement
644	Forgery
650	Police
651	Detection of Crime
652	Detectives
653	Police Courts
654	Summonses
655	Constables. Policemen.
660	Penology (Punishment)
661	Prisons
662	Cells
663	Reformatories
664	Solitary Confinement
665	Capital Punishment
666	Hanging
667	Strangulation
668	Guillotine. Beheading
669	Electrocution
670	Burning
671	Torture
672	Rack
673	Transportation
674	Penal Servitude
675	Convicts (Galley Slaves)
676	Police Supervision
677	Tickets of Leave
679	Banishment. Exile
680	Imprisonment for Life
681	With Hard Labour
682	Treadmills
683	Birching and Whipping
684	Bastinado
685	Fines
686	Lynching
687	Tar and Feathering
688	Crucifying

L

689	Pardon. Amnesty
700	Contracts
701	Agreements. Sureties
702	Deeds
703	Bonds
704	Specific Performance
705	Bailments
710	Property
711	Public Property
712	Land Nationalization
713	Personal Property
714	Real Property
715	House Property
716	Agents
717	Land
718	Land Registries
719	Freehold (Allodium)
720	Leasehold
721	Copyhold
722	Foreshores
723	Riparian Rights
724	Rights of Water
725	Common of Turbary (Turf Rights)
726	Easements
727	Treasure Trove
729	Landowners
730	Visitations
732	Domesday Book.
733	Other National Surveys
734	Village Communities
735	Manors
736	Manorial Rights
737	Estates
738	Estate Management
739	Allotments
740	Commons
741	Public Lands
742	Crown Lands
	Enclosing. See 1029
744	Trespass
745	Right of Way
750	Tenures
751	Jocular Tenures
752	Mortmain
753	Mortgages
754	Rents (Ground. Feus, etc.)
755	Peppercorn or Nominal Rents

L

- 756 Unearned Increment
- 757 Dilapidations
- 758 Betterment
- 760 Landlord and Tenant
- 761 Absenteeism
- 762 Evictions
- 763 Law of Diligence
- 764 Law of Discovery
- 765 Law of Distress
- 766 Distraint
- 767 Landlord's Hypothec
- 768 Bills of Sale
- 770 Tenants
- 771 Joint Tenants
- 772 Conveyancing
- 773 Leases
- 774 Ownership
- 775 Membership Cards
(Tickets)
- 776 Other Departments
- 780 **Wills and Testaments**
- 781 Forms
- 782 Entail
- 783 Primogeniture
- 784 Heirs
- 785 Intestacy
- 786 Legacies and Bequests
- 787 Executors and Administrators
- 788 Trustees
- 789 Probate (Proving of Wills)
- 790 Wards
- 791 Guardianship
- 792 Estate Duties
- 793 Death Duties
- 800 **Commerce and Trade**
- 801 Ministries or Boards of
Trade and Commerce
- 802 Barter
- 803 Domestic Trade
- 804 Imports
- 805 Foreign Trade
- 806 Exports
- 807 Fairs
- 808 Markets
- 809 Bazaars
- 810 **Prices**
- 811 Discounts
- 812 Commissions

L

- 813 Brokerage
- 814 Price Lists
- 815 Commercial Crises
- 816 Trade Guilds
- 817 Chambers of Commerce
- 818 Merchants [panics]
- 819 Historical Trading Com-
- 820 **panies, General**
- 821 Limited Liability
- 822 Joint Stock
- 823 Trusts. Combinations
- 824 Monopolies
- 825 Promotion. Formation
- 826 Articles of Association
- 827 Directors
- 828 Shares
- 829 Debentures
- 830 Dividends
- 831 Shareholders
- 832 Goodwill
- 833 **Mercantile Law**
- 834 Sole Traders
- 835 Partnerships
- 836 Agencies. Branches
- 837 Sales and Sale Contracts
- 838 Instalment System
(Hire Purchase)
- 840 Auction Sales.
- 841 Auctioneers. Valuators
- 842 Bills of Exchange (Promis-
sory Notes. I.O.U.'s)
- 843 **Bankruptcy**
- 844 Insolvency
- 845 Liquidation
- 846 Debtors
- 847 Creditors
- 848 Bankruptcy Courts
- 849 Warrantry. Guarantee
- 850 Consignments
- 851 Demurrage
- 852 Street Vendors
- 853 Costermongers. Pedlars.
Hawkers
- 854 **Shop-keeping**
- 855 Retail Trading
- 856 Wholesale Trading
- 857 Automatic Trading Ma-
chines (Coin-freed Ap-
paratus)

L	
858	Commercial Travelling
859	Commercial Travellers
860	Advertising
861	Posters. Picture Posters
862	Bill-Posting
863	Handbills
864	Prospectuses
865	Show Cards
866	Trade Marks
867	Trade Labels
868	Finance and Money, General
869	Money
870	Currency. Coinage
871	Metal Standards, General
872	Gold —
873	Silver —
874	Copper —
875	Other —
876	Bi-Metallism
877	Paper Money
878	Bank Notes
879	Latin Monetary Union
880	Mints
881	Cambristry. Exchange
882	Credit
883	Debt
884	Deposit Currency
885	Quantity Theory of Money
886	Gresham's Law (Debase- ment of Money)
887	Counterfeiting Coins
888	Forgery of Paper Money
889	Legal Tender
890	Token Money (Shells, etc.)
891	Tills. Cash Registers
895	Numismatics (Archæology of Coinage)
896	National (<i>Divide by Na- tional Nos.</i>)
897	Special
900	Finance
901	Ministries of Finance (Treasury) Chancellor of Exchequer
902	National Debt
903	Investments
904	Securities
905	Exchequer Bills
906	Consolidated Funds

L	
907	Taxation
908	Single Tax
909	Income Tax
910	Licences
911	Tariffs
912	Free Trade
913	Protection
914	Zollverein
915	Prohibition
916	Laissez Faire
917	Retaliation
918	Reciprocity
919	Duties
920	Countervailing Duties
921	Bounties
922	Subsidies
923	Revenue
924	Revenue Tariffs
925	Excise. Customs
926	Smuggling
927	Inland Revenue
928	Octroi duties
930	Speculation
931	Stock Exchanges (Bourses)
932	Panics
933	Gambling
934	Betting
935	State Lotteries
936	Private Lotteries
940	Capital
941	Income
942	Sinking Fund
943	Reserve Fund
950	Banking
951	Interest and Usury
952	Loans
953	National Banking
954	Joint Stock Banks
955	Private Banks
956	Cheque System
957	Clearing Houses
958	Co-operative Loan Soc.
959	Savings Banks
960	Land Banks
961	Safe Deposits
962	Safes. Strong Rooms
965	Pawnbroking. Mont-de-Piété
966	Money Lending

L-M

- 967 **Thrift and Saving**
 970 **Insurance**
 971 Tontines
 972 Life Insurance
 973 Fire Insurance
 974 Marine Insurance
 975 Underwriting
 976 Lloyds
 977 Accident Insurance
 979 Other forms of Insurance
 980 Annuities
 981 Superannuation
 982 Pensions
 983 Old Age Pensions
 984 Premiums
 985 Policies
 986 Bonuses
 987 Risks and Surveying
 988 Actuaries

**M—LANGUAGE, LITERATURE,
 BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

(The Spoken, Written and Printed Word.)

M

- 000 **Language** (Philology)
 001 Origin of Language
 002 Primitive Language
 003 Phonology. Phonetics. *See*
 also G903 Speech
 004 Agglutinatives
 005 Labials
 006 Dentals
 007 Gutturals
 008 Liquids
 009 Nasals
 010 Sibilants
 011 **Alphabets** (Including orna-
 mental and other)
 012 Vowels
 013 Consonants. Aspirates
 014 Diphthongs
 015 Transliteration
 016 Abbreviations
 017 Punctuation
 018 Pronunciation (Orthoepy)
 019 Spelling (Orthography)
 020 **Grammar**, Comparative

M

- 021 Accidence (Inflection)
 022 Parsing
 023 Analysis
 024 Syntax
 025 Parts of Speech
 026 Adjectives
 027 Adverbs
 028 Articles
 029 Conjunctions
 030 Interjections
 031 Nouns
 032 Particles
 033 Prepositions
 034 Pronouns
 035 Verbs
 Prosody. *See* N130 Poetry
 Reading (as an Exercise)
 041 **Composition** and Literary
 Style
 043 Errors of Speech
 044 Bulls
 045 Vulgarisms
 046 Dictation
 050 **Lexicography** (General)
 051 Dictionaries. Glossaries
 (General).
 (*Single Dictionaries take*
 Language, Nos. plus
 Categorical "Diction-
 ary" Nos.)
 052 Polyglots
 053 Idioms
 054 Dialects
 055 Slang
 056 Neology
 057 Euphuisms
 060 **Etymology**
 061 Prefixes
 062 Suffixes
 063 Synonyms
 064 Homonyms
 065 Antonyms
 (*Note — M000-065 are*
 General. Grammar,
 Dictionaries, etc., to go
 with special languages)
 070 **Names**
 071 Surnames
 072 Christian or Forenames

M
073 Male Christian Names
074 Female Christian Names
075 Nicknames
076 Place Names
077 Other Names
080 **School Books**
081 Horn Books [Books
082 Chrestomathies. Phrase
090 **Comparative Philology**
091 Translating. Interpreting
100 **Literature, General**
101 **Authorship**
102 Methods
103 Book Writing
104 Pamphlets
105 Prefaces
106 Introductions
107 Dedications
See also Letterpress
Printing
110 Correspondence. Letter
Writing (Method only)
111 Secretaryship
112 Anonymous and Pseudo-
nymous Literature
113 Anonyma
114 Pseudonyma
120 **Literary Criticism, General**
(Special receives National
No. plus Categorical No.)
121 **Journalism**
122 Newspaper Press
123 Magazine Press
124 Editorial Work
125 Reporting
126 News Agencies
127 Collecting and Distri-
buting News
130 **Liberty of the Press**
131 Censorship
132 Licensing Literature
133 Index Expurgatorius
134 Forbidden and Con-
demned Books
140 **Copyright**
145 **Comparative Literature**
150 **Cataloguing**
151 Alphabetical (Author)
152 Classified

M
153 Dictionary
154 Other Forms
(Single Catalogues go with
subjects, or kind of
Library, or Trade)
160 **Indexing.** Filing
161 Calendering [ing
162 Précis Writing and Digest-
170 **Rhetoric**
180 **Oratory**
181 Elocution. Recitation.
Reciters, etc.
182 Gesture
183 Conversation
184 Debating
185 Ventriloquism
186 Mimicry. *See also* E076
Animal Mimicry

LANGUAGES AND LITERARY HISTORY.

200 **African Languages**
202 **Tribal**
203 Bushman
204 Hottentot
205 Bantu or Kaffir
206 Wolof
207 Mende
208 Felup
209 Central African
210 Bornu
211 Kru
212 Eve
213 Nubian
214 Ibo
215 Nile Group
216 Unclassified Negro
217 African Tribal Literature
220 **Hamitic Languages**
221 Literature
222 Old Egyptian Language
223 Literature
224 Coptic Language
225 Literature
226 Libyan Lang. and Lit.
227 Numidian Lang. and Lit.
228 Kabyle Lang. and Lit.
229 Berber Lang. and Lit.
230 **Semitic Languages**

M		M	
231	Literature	282	Old Persian
232	Assyro-Babylonian Lang.	283	Pahlavi
233	Literature	284	Parsi
234	Phœnico-Hebrew Lang.	285	Neo-Persian
235	Literature	286	Kurdish
236	Modern Hebrew	287	Beluchi
237	Yiddish	288	Zend
238	Punic Lang. and Lit.	289	Pukhtu (Afghan)
239	Samaritan Lang. and Lit.	290	Ossetian
240	Aramaic (Babylon)	291	Armenian Language
241	Chaldee Lang. and Lit.	292	Literature
242	Syriac Language	300	Turanian Languages
243	Literature	301	West Asia Group
244	Ethiopic	302	Accadian, etc.
245	Amharic	303	Uralic Group
246	Arabic Language	304	Tchudic
247	Literature	305	Finnish Language
248	Sinaitic	306	Literature
249	Maltese	307	Esthonian
250	Asian Languages, General	308	Livonian
251	Literature, General	309	Lapp
252	Aryan Languages, General	310	Permian
253	Literature, General	311	Volgaic
254	Aryan, Asian Languages	312	Magyr (Uigur — Hungar- ian) Language
255	Literature	313	Literature
256	Indian Group	314	Samoyed Group
257	Sanskrit (Vedic) Lang.	315	Turkish Tartar
258	Literature	316	Mongolian
259	Prakrit	317	Tungusian (Japanese) Lan- guage
260	Pali	318	Literature
261	Kafiri	320	Dravidian Languages
262	Dardui	321	Literature
263	Kashmiri	322	Tamil Lang. and Lit.
264	Singalese	323	Telugu
265	Hindustani Language	324	Tulu
266	Literature	325	Canarese
267	Gujarati Lang. and Lit.	326	Coorg
268	Sindhi	327	Gond
269	Marathi	328	Other Dravidian Lang.
270	Uriya	329	Kolarian
271	Other Hindustani Dia- lects	330	Tibeto-Burman
272	Hindi Lang. and Lit.	331	Nepal
273	Panjabi	332	Sikkhim
274	Other Hindi Dialects	333	Assam
275	Bengali	334	Manipur-Chittagong
276	Other Indian Vernaculars	335	Burmese
280	Persian (Iranian) Languages	336	Trans-Himalayan
281	Literature		

M		M	
337	Other Dialects	407	Welsh Language
338	Tai	408	Literature
339	*Siamese	409	Cornish
340	Shan	410	Armorican (Breton)
341	Mon-Anam		Language
342	Cambodia	411	Literature
343	Annamite	412	Gadhelic Language
344	Khasi	413	Literature
345	Chinese Language	414	Irish Language (Erse)
346	Literature	415	Literature
347	Korean	416	Manx
348	Lycian	417	Gaelic (Scots Highlands)
349	Lesghic		Language
350	Ude	418	Literature
351	Circassian	419	Gaulish [General
352	Thushian	420	Classics (Latin and Greek),
353	Alarodian (Georgian)	421	Latin (Italic) Language
354	Other Caucasian Lang.	422	Literature
360	Malayo-Polynesian	423	Umbrian
361	Malayan	424	Oscan
362	Philippine	425	Classic Latin Language (For
363	Formosa		ordinary use)
364	Malayo-Javanese	426	Literature
365	Malay	427	Macaronic Latin
366	Achinese	428	Mediæval Latin Lang.
367	Javan	429	Literature
368	Dayak	430	Neo-Latin (Romanic) Lang.
370	Polynesian	431	Literature
371	"Samoa	432	Italian Language
372	Tongan	433	Literature
373	Maori	434	Sardinian
374	Tahitan	435	French Language
375	Hawaiian	436	Literature
376	Other Dialects	437	Provençal Language
380	Melanesian	438	Literature
381	Fijian	439	Langue d' Oc
382	Andamanese	440	Langue d' Oil
383	Papuan	441	Catalan
384	Aino	442	Walloon
385	Australian Natives	443	Belgian Literary History
386	Tasmanian Natives	444	French-Canadian Literary
387	Micronesia Natives		History
400	European Languages	445	Spanish Language
401	Aryan (European) Languages	446	Literature
402	Literature	447	Portuguese Language
403	Celtic Languages, General	448	Literature
404	Literature, General	449	Latin American Literature
405	Cymric Language	450	Wallachian
406	Literature	451	Rumesh

M		M	
452	Greek (Hellenic) Language, General	522	Middle English (1150-1500)
453	Literature, General	523	Modern English Language (from 1500)
454	Thracian	524	Literature
455	Albanian	525	Local English Dialects
456	Phrygian	526	Local Scots Dialects
457	Classical Greek Language (For ordinary use)	527	Scots Literary History, General
458	Literature	528	Irish —
459	Modern Greek Language	529	Welsh —
460	Literature	530	American —
465	Letto-Slavonic Language	531	Colonial —
466	Literature	532	Australasian—
467	Slavic	533	Canadian —
468	Old Slavonic	534	African —
469	Bulgarian	540	Norse Language (Scandi-
470	Ecclesiastical Slavonic	541	Literature [navian])
471	Russian Language	542	Old Norse
472	Literature	543	Icelandic Language
473	Slovene	544	Literature
474	Croatian	545	Norwegian Language
475	Servian Language	546	Literature
476	Literature	547	Danish Language
477	Polabian (Lusatia)	548	Literature
478	Slovak-Czech (Bohemian) Language	549	Swedish Language
479	Literature	550	Literature
480	Polish Language	560	High German Languages
481	Literature	561	Literature
482	Wendish	562	Old German
483	Lettish	563	Middle German
484	Old Prussian	566	Rhenish
485	Lithuanian	567	Thuringian
500	Teutonic Languages	568	Swabian
501	Literature	569	Swiss Literary History
502	Low German Language	570	Austrian Literary History
503	Literature	580	Etruscan Language
504	Gothic	585	Basque Language
505	Frisian	586	Literature
506	Dutch (Flemish) Language	590	Gipsy (Romany) Language
507	Literature	595	Literature
508	Cape Dutch	600	American Languages
509	Continental Saxon	601	South American Languages, General [Races
510	Anglo-Saxon Language (Old English to 1150)	602	Literature of Non-Latin
511	Literature	603	Fuegian
520	English Language, General	604	Patagonian
521	Literature, General	605	Chibcha
		606	Guaycuru-Abiponian

M

- 607 Arda
- 608 Araucanian
- 609 Peruvian
- 610 Andes Languages
- 611 Moxa
- 612 Chiquita
- 613 Tupi-Guarani
- 614 Carib
- 615 Lule
- 616 Cueva
- 617 Cibuney
- 618 Maya
- 619 Mexican
- 620 Pueblo
- 621 Other S. American Dialects
- 650 **North American Languages**
- 651 Yuma
- 652 Californian
- 653 Selish
- 654 Chinuk
- 655 Sahaptin
- 656 Nutka
- 657 Appalachian
- 658 Pawnee
- 659 Dakota
- 660 Irøquois
- 661 Algonquin
- 662 Athabaskan (Tinné)
- 663 F'linket
- 664 Aleutian
- 665 Eskimo [lects
- 666 Other N. American Dia-
- 670 **Universal Language**
- 671 Unity of Language
- 672 Volapuk
- 673 Esperanto
- 675 Other
- 680 **Deaf and Dumb Alphabets and Signs**
- 681 **Visible Speech**
- 700 **Palæography and Diplomatics**
- 701 **Palæography** (alone)
- 702 **Diplomatics** (alone)
- 703 Records. Charters
- 704 Record Offices (*Divide by National Nos.*)
- 705 State Papers
(*Actual State Papers go at Nation or Subject*)

M

- 706 **Archives**
- 707 **Origin of Writing**
- 708 Mnemonic Writing
- 709 Picture —
- 710 Ideographic —
- 711 Cuneiform —
- 712 **Hieroglyphics**
- 713 Hieratic Writing
- 714 Demotic —
- 715 The Rosetta Stone
- 716 Runic Writing
- 717 Ogam —
- 718 Other Forms
- 720 **Script Writing**
- 721 Oriental
- 722 Greek
- 723 Roman
- 724 Gothic
- 725 English
- 726 Italian
- 727 French
- 728 Other Varieties
- 730 **Calligraphy (Penmanship. Graphology)**
- 731 Scriptorium
- 732 Contractions. Exten-
sions
- 733 Palimpsests
- 734 Materials
- 735 Pens
- 736 Styles
- 737 Fountain Pens
- 738 Pencils
- 739 Inks
- 740 Copying Processes
- 741 Manifolding
- 742 Copy-books. Specimens
- 743 Universal Writing (Pasi-
graphy)
- 744 **Manuscripts**
(*Actual MSS. to be treated as separate Books, and classified according to subjects*)
- 745 **Inscriptions (Epigraphy)**
- 746 **Shorthand, General**
- 747 Special Methods
- 748 **Cryptography**
- 749 **Sematology (Signs)**

M	Typewriting	M	Type
750	Other Mechanical Methods of Writing	807	Sizes and Bodies
751		808	
760	Bibliography	809	Black Letter (Gothic)
761	Universal Bibliography (<i>All other forms go at subjects, with "Bibliography" No. from Categorical Table</i>)	810	Roman
762	Book Collecting (Bibliomania)	811	Italic
763	Rarities, General	812	Greek
764	Book Selection , General	813	Hebrew
765	Library, General	814	Oriental (Arabic, etc.)
766	Municipal Libraries	815	British (Irish and other Founts)
767	Private, Collectors	816	Other varieties
770	Historical Typography	817	Printing Office Furniture and Materials
771	Block Books (Xylographic Printing)	818	Music Printing
772	Invention of Movable Type	819	Engraved Music
	National Printing, General	820	Type music
773	Chinese Printing	821	Other varieties
775	Oriental —	822	Ruling, and machines
779	Germany	823	Numbering, and machines
780	Italy	824	Logotypes
781	France	825	Embossed (or Nature) Printing
782	Netherlands	826	Addressing Machines
783	Switzerland	827	Microscopic Printing
784	Spain, Portugal	828	Rubber, Perforating and other Hand Stamps
785	England	830	Composition
786	Austria-Hungary	831	Hand
787	Denmark	832	Machine, General
788	Norway	833	Linotype
789	Sweden	834	Monotype
790	Russia	835	Other Mechanical Methods
791	Other Countries	836	Type Distributing
792	Special Presses	837	Correcting for Press.
793	Private —	838	Proof Reading
795	Incunabula (<i>Actual specimens go with subjects</i>)	839	Imposition and Making Up
798	Printers' Marks	840	Stereotyping
800	Practical Printing	841	Press Work
801	Type-founding	842	Printing Presses, Hand
802	Hand casting	843	Platen Presses
803	Moulds		Printing Machines, rotary
804	Punches	844	Other kinds of Printing presses
805	Machine Casting	846	Letterpress Printing
806	Founders' Catalogues	847	Title-pages. Editions
		848	Colophons

M	
849	Chapters & Divisions
850	Pagination
851	Signatures
852	Picture Printing
853	Colour Printing
854	Three Colour Process
855	Special Printing
	<i>See also A735 Photo</i>
	Mechanical Engraving
856	Compositors (The Chapel)
857	Printers and Printing
	Trades. General
860	Paper Making
861	Mills
862	Watermarks
863	Varieties of Paper. Parchment. Vellum
864	Sizes. Size Notation
865	Millboards
866	Card-boards
867	Straw Boards
868	Papier Mâché
869	Paper Makers
870	Stationery and Fancy Goods
	Trades
871	Stationery Office
872	Bookbinding, General
873	Historical Bookbinding
	<i>(Divide by National Nos.)</i>
874	Leather Bindings
875	Metal Bindings
876	Vellum Bindings
877	Embroidered Bindings
878	Other Bindings
880	Practical Bookbinding
881	Mending. Repairing
882	Bookworms
883	Mounting, Inlaying
884	Folding and Stitching
885	Forwarding
886	Finishing and Tooling
887	Edge-work
888	Marbling and Sprinkling
889	Gilding
890	Painting and Colouring
891	Cloth Binding
892	Leather Binding
893	Bookbinders

M-N	
895	Publishers and Publishing
	Trade
897	Booksellers and Bookselling
	Trade
898	Newsagents
900	Library History and Economy
901	Library History, General
902	Ancient Libraries
903	Classical —
904	Modern —
905	State —
906	Municipal —
907	Endowed —
908	Subscription —
909	Commercial —
910	Private —
	<i>(Divide by National Nos.)</i>
950	Library Economy
951	Foundation
952	Librarianship
953	Book Accession
954	Reading and Reading
	Habit
955	Best Books
956	Book Plates and Labels
957	Stamps and other
	ownership marks
960	Public Service
961	Borrowers
962	Charging or Registration of Books
963	Book Distribution
964	Lending Libraries
965	Branch Libraries and Deliveries
966	Travelling Libraries
967	Reading Rooms
968	Newsrooms
969	Reference Libraries
970	Children's Libraries
971	Children's Books
990	Household Libraries
995	Special Libraries

N—LITERARY FORMS AND TEXTS.

N	
000	FICTION
001	Romances, Collective
002	Novels

N

- 003 Tales and Stories, Collective
- 004 Juvenile Fiction —
- 005 Fairy Tales. Legends—
- 006 Fables —
- 007 Allegories —
- 008 Other Forms —
- 020

Individual Authors. *Arrange alphabetically under real names by numbers of Biographical Table. Anonyma at end. Original Texts with translations. For convenience in charging in a Lending Library, it will be found best to ignore the Class Letter and Number in General Fiction, and use the Biographical Numbers for Authors only.*

Fiction may be distributed according to its ascertained subject matter, by adding the Fiction number from the Categorical Table to any subject number thought appropriate. Historical Fiction in particular lends itself to this method of classification.

100 POETRY

- 101 Anthologies, General
- 102 National
- Special Forms go with*
- Forms — [*Forms, below*]
- 110 Didactic
- 111 Satire
- 112 Descriptive
- 113 Pastoral
- 114 Lyric
- 115 Ballads
- 116 Songs
- 117 Hymns
- 118 Odes
- 119 Elegies
- 120 Sonnets
- 121 Epic
- 122 Epigrams
- 123 Nursery Rhymes
- 124 Parodies

N

- 130 **Prosody**
- 132 Versification. Rhyme
- 133 Rhythm
- 134 Quantity, Metre
- 150 **Individual Poets** [*Arrange alphabetically under real names by numbers of Biographical Table. Anonyma at end. Original Texts with Translations*]

200 DRAMA

- 201 **Plays, General**
- 202 National
- Special Forms, go with*
- Tragedies [*forms*]
- 210 Comedies
- 211 Farces. Sketches
- 212 Melodramas
- 213 Burlesques. Burlettas
- 214 Vaudevilles
- 215 Miracle Plays (Reppresentation)
- 216 Passion Plays
- 217 Mysteries
- 218 Masques
- 219 Pantomimes
- 220 Shadow Pantomimes
- 221 Puppet Shows. Marionettes. (Punchinello)
- 222 „Masquerades. Carnivals. Guisards
- 223 Other Forms
- 224 Private Theatricals
- 230 Charades
- 231 Tableaux Vivants (Living Pictures)
- 232 Dialogues (Imaginary Conversations)
- 233 **Acting (Histrionics)**
- 240 Theatres
- 241 Music Halls (Variety Halls)
- 242 Circuses (Hippodromes)
- 243 Travelling (Booth) Theatres
- 244 Stage Management
- 245 Miniature or Toy Theatres
- 246 Actors
- 247 Mummery
- 248 Clowns
- 249

N

- 250 **Individual Dramatists** (*Arrange alphabetically under real names by numbers of Biographical Table. Anonyma at end. Original Texts with Translations*)

ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEA

- 300 **ESSAYS**
 301 General Collections
 302 National Collections
 (*Special Collections go with Topics*)
 305 **Individual Authors.** (*Arrange alphabetically under real names by numbers of Biographical Table. Anonyma at end. Original Texts with Translations. Only miscellaneous collections of essays go here. All single or collected essays on definite Topics go with Topics*)

Miscellanea—

- 310 Albums, General
 311 Scrap Books, General
 312 Clippings or Cuttings
 Books, General
 313 Note Books
 314 Anecdotes
 315 Story-telling. Raconteurs
 316 Bon Mots
 317 Ana
 318 Table Talk
 320 Facetiæ
 321 Humour
 322 Wit
 323 Puns. Punning
 324 Jests
 326 Mottoes [Aphorisms]
 330 Proverbs, General (Maxims.
 331 National (*Divide by Na-*
 335 Quotations [*tional Nos.*)
 Birthday Books. *See*
 X206 Biography
 336 Satire [General]
 340 Anthologies (Collections)
 341 — National

O-W—HISTORY & GEOGRAPHY:

O—Universal History and Africa.

- 000 **Universal History and Geography** (4004 B.C. to date) 000,2 Alphabetical order
 001 **Civil History, General**
 002 **Church** —
 003 **Social** — (Civilization)
 004 **Military** —
 005 **Naval** —
 006 **Battles,** in General (*Single Battles go in countries where fought*)
 007 Adventures. Great Deeds. (Historical)
 010 **Ancient History and Geography**
 011 **Ancient History,** alone (4004 B.C.—476 A.D.)
 012 Earliest Times to 2349 B.C. (Deluge)
 013 2349–1912 B.C. (To foundation of Assyrian Monarchy)
 014 1912–1183 B.C. (To fall of Troy)
 015 1183–976 B.C. (To death of Solomon)
 016 976–559 B.C. (To foundation of Persian Empire)
 017 559–1 B.C. (To end of Era)
 018 **Christian Era** as a whole (A.D. 1—)
 019 Period from A.D. 1 to 476, as a whole
 020 First Century A.D.
 021 Second —
 022 Third —
 023 Fourth —
 024 Fifth —
 025 **Dispersed Ancient Nations—**
 026 **Phœnicia**
 027 Sidon
 028 Tyre
 029 **Chaldea**
 030 Kushite Race
 031 **Assyria**
 032 Nimrod to Belatores, 2245–1422 B.C.

0	
033	Nineveh
034	Sardanapalus (Assur-bani-pal), 876-332 B.C.
035	Hittites
036	Philistines
037	Babylonia
038	Accadians
039	Babylon
040	Lydia (Mæonia)
041	Mythical Monarchs
042	Cræsus, 560-546 B.C.
043	Sardis
044	Other Dispersed Nations
045	Mediæval History and Geography
046	Mediæval History , alone (A.D. 476-1453)
047	Sixth Century A.D.
048	Seventh —
049	Eighth —
050	Ninth —
051	Tenth —
052	Eleventh —
053	Twelfth —
054	Thirteenth —
055	Fourteenth —
056	Fifteenth —
057	Crusades (1095-1270)
060	Modern History and Geography
061	Modern Hist. , alone (1453—)
062	Sixteenth Century A.D.
063	Seventeenth —
064	Eighteenth —
065	Nineteenth —
066	Twentieth —
067	Twenty-first —
070	Chronology (070.2 Chronological order)
071	Eras and Epochs
072	Cycles, Golden Number, etc.
073	Styles, Old and New
074	Dates
075	Chronograms
076	Almanacs (Ephemerides)
077	Calendars
078	Julian
079	Gregorian
080	Church Almanac
081	Jewish

0	
082	Mohammedan
083	French Revolutionary
084	Others
085	Diaries , Blank (<i>Written ones go in subject, Biography or Country</i>)
086	Historical Collaterals
087	Proclamations
088	Coronations
089	Pageants
090	Processions
091	Revolutions
092	Massacres
093	Conspiracies. Plots. Feuds
094	Invasions
095	Medals
100	Archæology (Antiquities)
105	Prehistoric Antiquities
110	Paleolithic (Early Stone) Age
115	Neolithic (Late Stone) Age
120	Bronze Age
125	Iron Age
150	Cave Dwellings. Pit Dwellings
151	Lake Dwellings
152	Crannoges
153	Mounds. Barrows
154	Monoliths
155	Cromlechs. Dolmens
156	Cairns
157	Kitchen Middens
158	Other Remains
	NOTE.— <i>All other antiquities go with subjects. They take their subject, plus the Categorical "Archæology" No.)</i>
206	Universal Geography and Description
205	Ancient Geography
210	Classical —
215	Mediæval —
220	Modern —
225	Historical —
230	Wonders of the World
235	Cities and Towns
250	Voyages and Travels, Collective, General

O

- 260 **Individual Authors, General** (*Divide by Biographical Nos.*)
(*Travels in special countries go at Local Nos.*)
- 270 **Atlases, General**
(*Separate National Atlases, Maps and Plans go at Local Nos.*)
- 280 **Cartography.** *See also* Dozo
Surveying
- 281 Map and Plan Construction
- 282 Boundaries
- 300 **AFRICA**
- 301 **North Africa**
- 302 Roman Occupation
- 303 Mauritania
- 304 Numidia
- 305 Carthage
- 306 Hamilcar
- 307 Hamilcar Barca
- 308 Hannibal
- 309 Other Roman States
- 320 **Barbary States**
- 321 Barbary Corsairs
- 325 **Morocco (Morocco)**
- 326 Dynasty of the Alides to
1794
- 327 Mulai-Soliman, 1794-
1822
- 328 Mulai-Abderrahman,
1822-59
- 329 Sidi-Mulai-Mohammed,
1859-73
- 330 Mulai-Hassan, 1873-94
- 331 Mulai-Abd-el-Aziz,
1894—
- 335 Fez
- 336 Mekenes
- 337 Marakish (Morocco City)
- 338 Tetuan
- 339 Tangier
- 340 Ceuta
- 341 Sallee
- 342 Rabat
- 343 Mazagan
- 344 Mogador

O

- 345 Tafilet Oasis
- 346 Berber Tribes
- 347 Atlas Mountains
- 350 **Algeria**
- 351 Beys of Algiers
- 352 French Occupation
- 353 Algiers
- 354 Oran
- 355 Flemçen
- 356 Constantine
- 357 Bône
- 358 Kabyle Tribes
- 359 The Tell
- 370 **Tunisia (Afrikija)**
- 371 Beys of Tunis
- 372 Tunis
- 373 Kairwan
- 374 Dugga
- 380 **Tripoli**
- 381 Barca (Cyrenaica)
- 382 Benghazi
- 383 Fezzan
- 400 **EGYPT**
- 401 **Ancient Egypt**
- 402 **Ancient Empire** (4400-
3064 B.C.)
- 403 Thinite (This) (1-2 Dyn.)
4400-3966
- 404 Memphite (3-4 Dyn.)
3966-3733
- 405 Elephantiné (5 Dyn.)
- 406 Memphite (6-8 Dyn.)
- 407 Heracleopolite (9-10
Dyn.)
- 408 **Middle Empire** (3064-
1700 B.C.)
- 409 Theban (11-13 Dyn.)
2466
- 410 Xoïte (Xois) (14 Dyn.)
- 411 Hyksos (Shepherd kings)
(15-16 Dyn.)
- 412 **New Empire** (1700-332 B.C.)
- 413 Theban (17-20 Dyn.)
1800-1100
- 414 Tanite (21 Dynasty)
1100-966
- 415 Bubastite (22 Dynasty)
966-766

O		O	
416	Tanite (23 Dynasty)	455	Lower Egypt (Bahaira)
	766-733	456	Pyramids
417	Saïte (Saïs) (24 Dyn.)	457	Cairo
	733-700	458	Alexandria
418	Ethiopian (Nubia) (25 Dyn.)	459	Port Said
	700-666	460	Red Sea
419	Saïte (26 Dynasty)	461	Suez Canal
	666-527	462	Gulf of Suez
420	Persian (27 Dynasty)	463	Damietta
	527-406	464	El-Arish
421	Saïte (28 Dynasty)	465	Behera
	406-399	466	Charkish
422	Mendesian (29 Dyn.)	467	Dakahlieh
	399-378	468	Gharbiah
423	Sebennyte (30 Dyn.)	469	Kaloubiah
	378-340	470	Menoufieh
424	Persian (31 Dynasty)	471	River Nile
	340-332	475	Upper Egypt
425	Conquest of Egypt by Alexander, 332	476	Beni-Souef
426	Ptolemy I. — Ptolemy VIII. 323-81 B.C.	477	Fayoum
427	Alexander I.—Cleopatra I. 81-80 B.C.	478	Guizah
428	Ptolemy IX. 80-43 B.C.	479	Memphis
429	Antony and Cleopatra 43-30 B.C.	480	Minieh
		481	Assiout
430	Roman Egypt, 30 B.C. to 395 A.D.	482	Guerga
431	Byzantine Egypt, 395-640 A.D.	483	Kena (Kenēh) Thebes, Karnac
432	Mohammedan Egypt, 640-1538	484	Aswan (Assouan)
	<i>See also</i> Arabia	485	Nubia
433	Mamlûkes, 1250-1538	486	Egyptian Sudan
434	Turkish Egypt, 1538-1798	487	Khartoum
435	French Rule, 1798-1803	488	Kordofan. Sennar
436	Khedives	489	Darfur. Bahr-el-Ghazal
437	Mehemet Ali, 1805-48	490	Sahara
438	Ibrahim, 1848-	495	Libyan Desert
439	Abbas, 1848-54	500	East Africa
440	Said, 1854-63	501	Eritrea
441	Ismail, 1863-79	502	Massowah
442	Mohamméd Tewfik, 1879-1892	510	Abyssinia (Habesh or Ethiopia)
443	Abbas Hilmi, 1892-	511	Early Kings
445	British Egypt, 1882-	512	Neguses
450	Peninsula of Sinai	513	Theodore, 1855-72
451	Gulf of Akabah	514	Johanni II., 1872-89
		515	Menelik II., 1889
		516	Tigré
		517	Adowa
		518	Amhara
		519	Gondar

O		O	
520	Shoa	700	South Africa
521	Magdala	701	Portuguese Settlements
522	Harrar	702	Dutch —
523	Lake Tana (Tsana)	703	British —
525	Somaliland (Eastern Horn of Africa)	710	German South-West Africa
526	Sokotra	711	Deutsch-Namaland
530	British East Africa (Ibea)	712	Deutsch-Damaraland
531	East Africa Protectorate	715	Bechuanaland
532	Mount Kenia	716	Maifeking
533	Juba River	720	British South Africa (Union of South Africa)
534	Uganda	721	Rhodesia
535	Lake Victoria Nyanza	722	Mashonaland
536	Lake Albert —	723	Matabeleland
537	Lake Rudolf	725	Transvaal Colony
540	Zanzibar	726	South African Republic
541	Sultans of Zanzibar	727	Presidents
542	Pemba	728	Pretoria
550	East African Islands	729	Johannesburg
551	Seychelles (Mahé Archipelago)	730	Rand
552	Amirante Islands	731	Boers
555	Mauritius	732	Boer War, 1880-81
556	Rodriguez	733	Second Boer War, 1899-1902
557	Comoro Islands	734	Swazi Land [River]
570	Madagascar	735	Limpopo River (Crocodile)
571	Monarchs of Madagascar	740	Orange River Colony
572	French Occupation	741	Orange Free State
573	Antananarivo	742	Presidents
574	Tamatave	743	Bloemfontein
580	Réunion (Bourben Island)	744	Vaal River
600	Central Africa	745	Basuto Land
610	Deutsch Ost Afrika (German East Africa)	750	Natal
611	Mount Kilima-Njaro	751	Durban (Port Natal)
612	Lake Tanganyika	752	Pietermaritzburg
620	British Central Africa	753	Zululand
625	Zambesi River	760	Cape Colony
626	Lake Nyassa	761	Cape Town
650	Congo Free State	762	Kimberley
651	River Congo	763	Port Elizabeth
652	Boma	764	Griqualand, West
660	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	765	East Griqualand
661	St. Paul de Loanda	766	Tembuland
670	French Congo	767	Transkei
680	Rio Muni (Spanish)	768	Walfish Bay
681	Corisco Island	769	Drakensburg Mountains
		770	Orange River
		780	Portuguese East Africa
		781	Mozambique

O

- 782 Zambezia
- 783 Lourenço Marques
- 784 Delagoa Bay
- 785 Inhambane
- 786 Gaza Land
- 800 **West Africa**
- 801 **Kamerun** (Cameroons)
- 802 **Fernando Po**
- 803 São Thomé Island
- 805 Príncipe Island
- 810 **Nigeria**
- 811 Old and New Calabar
- 815 Benin
- 816 Sokoto (Northern Nigeria)
- 818 Haussaland
- 820 **Lagos**
- 825 Yoruba
- 828 Abeokuta
- 830 **French Sudan**
- 831 Ivory Coast
- 832 Lake Chad
- 833 Niger River
- 834 Timbuctu
- 835 Senegambia
- 836 Dahomey
- 837 Slave Coast
- 838 Senegal River
- 840 **Togoland**
- 850 **Gold Coast**
- 851 Cape Coast Castle
- 855 Ashanti
- 856 Kumassi (Coomassie)
- 860 **Gulf of Guinea**
- 863 Bight of Biafra
- 865 Bight of Benin
- 870 **Liberia**
- 871 Presidents
- 872 Grain Coast
- 880 **Sierra Leone**
- 885 **Portuguese Guinea**
- 890 **Gambia**
- 891 Gambia River
- 895 **Tiris** (Spanish Sahara)
- 900 **West African Islands**
- 910 **Madeira**
- 915 Funchal
- 920 **Canary Islands**
- 925 Teneriffe
- 928 Palma

O-P

- 930 **Cape Verd Islands**
- 935 St. Vincent
- 940 **Ascension**
- 950 **Tristan da Cunha**
- 960 **St. Helena**

P—OCEANIA AND ASIA.

P

- 000 **OCEANIA**
- 010 **Australasia** (New Holland)
- 011 Australian Tribes
- 015 **Australia**, General
- 016 Governors
- 020 **Australian Commonwealth**
- 021 Yass Canberra
- 025 **Western Australia**
- 026 Perth
- 030 **South Australia**
- 031 Northern Territory
- 032 Melville Island
- 035 Adelaide
- 040 **Queensland**
- 041 Great Barrier Reefs
- 042 Gulf of Carpentaria
- 043 Wellesley Islands
- 044 Torres Strait
- 045 Thursday Island
- 048 Brisbane
- 050 **New South Wales**
- 051 Darling River
- 052 Sydney
- 053 Botany Bay
- 054 Norfolk Island
- 055 Lord Howe Island
- 056 Newcastle
- 060 **Victoria**
- 061 Murray River
- 065 Melbourne
- 066 Port Philip [Land]
- 070 **Tasmania** (Van Dieman's)
- 071 Tasmanians
- 075 Hobart Town
- 078 King's Island
- See also P175
- 080 **New Zealand**
- 081 Governors
- 082 Maories
- 083 Maori War
- 085 North Island

P	
086	Wellington
087	Auckland
090	South Island
091	Dunedin
092	Christchurch
095	Islands
096	Stewart Island
097	Others
098	New Zealand Alps
100	POLYNESIA
101	Cook Islands
103	Hervey Islands
105	Tubuai Islands
107	Austral Islands
109	Society Islands
111	Tahiti (Otaheite)
113	Low Archipelago (Tuamota)
115	Gambier Islands
117	Marquesas Islands
119	Pitcairn Island
121	Easter Island
123	Juan Fernandez Group
125	Phoenix Group
127	Manihiki Group
129	Tokelau
131	Galapagos
133	Other Polynesian Islands
140	Micronesia
143	Fiji
145	Tonga (Friendly Islands)
147	Samoa (Navigators' Islands)
149	Ellice Group
151	Gilbert Group
153	Marshall Islands
155	Caroline Islands
157	Pelew Islands
159	Marianne Islands (Ladrones)
161	Hawaii (Sandwich Islands)
163	Monarchs 1819—
165	United States Annexation
167	Honolulu
170	Melanesia
173	Papua (New Guinea)
175	British New Guinea
177	Dutch New Guinea
179	Kaiser Wilhelmsland (German New Guinea)
181	Bismarck Archipelago
183	Admiralty Islands

P	
185	New Caledonia
187	Loyalty Islands
189	New Hebrides
191	Santa Cruz
193	Solomon Islands
195	Bougainville Island
200	MALAYSIA (Malay Archipelago)
201	Sunda Group
205	Sumatra
206	Banka
207	Bileton
210	Java
211	Batavia
212	Bantam
213	Madura
214	Krakatao
215	Floris
216	Thousand Islands
217	Bali
220	Borneo
221	Dutch Borneo
222	British Borneo
223	Labuan
225	Sarawak
230	Celebes
231	Makassar (Macassar)
235	Sanghir Islands
240	Moluccas (Spice Islands).
241	Halmaheira
242	Buru
243	Ceram
244	Amboyna
245	Ke Islands
250	Lombok-Ombay Group
255	Sumba
260	Timor
261	Dutch Timor
262	Portuguese Timor
265	Eastern Sunda Islands
270	Philippine Islands
275	Luzon
276	Manila
277	Bisaya
278	Mindinao
290	ASIA, General
295	•Scythia
300	NIPPON (JAPAN),
301	Early Mikados, B.C. 660-A.D. 71
302	Later Mikados A.D. 71-1012

P	
303	Sanjō to Horikawa 1012-1108
304	Toba to Tsuchi-Mikado 1108-1211
305	Juntoku to Fushimi 1211-1301
306	Go Nijyō to Gō-Komatsu 1301-1414
307	Shōkō to Go-Tsuchi 1414-1521
308	Go-Kashiwabara to Go-Yōjō 1521-1611
309	Shoguns (Shogunate) 1603-1868
310	Go-Mizuo to Higashiyama 1611-1710
311	Naka-mikado 1710-20
312	Sakuramachi 1720-47
313	Momozono, 1747-63
314	Go-Sakuramachi 1763-71
315	Go-Momōzono 1771-80
316	Kōkaku 1780-1817
317	Jinkō 1817-47
318	Kōmei 1847-68
319	Mutsuhito 1868—1912
320	Yoshihito 1912—
325	Europeanization of Japan 1889
• 330	Honshu (Hondo)
331	Tōkyō (Yedo)
332	Fujiyama Mountain
333	Yokohama
334	Osaka
335	Kobe
336	Kyōtō (Saikyo)
337	Nagoya
338	Seto
339	Hiroshimo
340	Shikoku
341	Sannki
342	Tokushima
343	Kiushiu
344	Nagasaki
345	Kumamoto
346	Fukuoka
347	Yezo (Hokkaido)
348	Hakodaté
349	Matsumai (Fukuyama)
350	Sado
351	Tsushima

P	
352	Oki
353	Iki
354	Goto
355	Amakusa
356	Awaji
357	Tanegashima
358	Yakunoshima
360	Luchu (Liukiu)
361	Okinawa
362	Shuri
363	Oshima
370	Taiwan (Formosa)
371	Hōkotō (Pescadores)
372	Ogasawara-jima (Bonin Islands)
375	Chishima (Kuriles)
376	Karafuto (Sakhalin)
380	Ch'ao-sien, or Dai Han (Korea, Corea)
381	Monarchs
382	Seoul
383	Ping-yang
384	Fusan
385	Chemulpo
386	Wonsan
387	Masampo
400	CHUNG KWOW (CHINESE EMPIRE, Middle Kingdom)
	Dynasties— [B.C.
401	Mythical Periods, 2637-2205
402	Hsia Dynasty 2205-1766 B.C.
403	Shang — 1766-1122, B.C.
404	Chau — 1122-255 B.C.
405	Tsin — 255-206 B.C.
406	Han — 206 B.C.—25 A.D.
407	East and Later Han Dynasty 25-264
408	Tsin Dynasty, 265-322
409	East Tsin Dynasty, 323-419
410	Sung and Tsi Dynasty, 420-502
411	Liang and Chin Dynasty, 502-589
412	Sui Dynasty, 589-619
413	Tang and Later Liang Dynasty, 620-923
414	Later Tang Dynasty, 923-936
415	Later Tsin, — 936-946

P
416 Later Han and Later Chau
Dynasty, 947-960
417 Sung and South Sung Dyn-
asty, 960-1280
418 Mongol or Yuen Dynasty,
1280-1368
419 Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644
420 **Manchu or T'sing Dynasty,**
1644—
Emperors—
421 Shunchi, 1644-1662
422 Kanghi, 1662-1723
423 Yungching, 1723-1736
424 Kienlung, 1736-1796
425 Kiaking, 1796-1821
426 Taukwang, 1821-1851
427 Tungchi, 1862-1875
428 Kwangsü, 1875-1912
429 Chinese Republic, 1912—
430 **China Proper**
431 Yang-tsi-kiang River
432 Hoang-ho River
433 **Pechili**
434 Peking
435 Tientsin
436 Great Wall of China
437 **Shantung**
438 Tsinan
439 Weihaiwei
440 **Shansi**
441 Taiyuen
442 **Honan**
443 Kaifeng
444 **Kiangsu**
445 Nanking
446 Shanghai
447 Suchau
448 **Nganhwei**
449 Nganking
450 **Kiangsi**
451 Nanchang
452 **Chéhkiang**
453 Hangchau
454 Ningpo
455 **Fukien**
456 Fu-chau (Foo-choo)
457 Amoy
458 **Hupei**
459 Wuchang

P
460 Hankow
461 **Hunan**
462 Siangtan
463 **Shensi**
464 Singan
465 **Kansu**
466 Lanchou
467 **Sechwan**
468 Chengtu
469 Chungking
470 **Kwangtung with Hainan**
471 Hainan Island
472 Canton
473 Canton River
474 Hong Kong
475 Macao
476 **Kwangsi**
477 Wuchou
478 **Kweichow**
479 Kweiyang
480 **Yünnan**
481 Yünnan
482 **Manchuria**
483 Kirin
484 Mukden
485 Newchwang
486 Lü-shun-kau (Port Arthur)
487 Talienwan (Dalny)
490 **Mongolia**
491 Mongols
492 Desert of Gobi (Shamo)
493 **Tibet (Bodyul)**
494 Lhasa
495 **Chinese Turkestan (Sinkiang)**
496 Yarkand
497 Kashgar
498 Khotan
500 **FARTHER INDIA, General**
510 **French Indo-China**
511 **Annam**
512 Hue
513 **Cambodia**
514 **Cochin-China**
515 Saigon
516 **Tonking**
517 Hanoi
520 **SAYAM (MUANG-THAI—SIAM)**
521 Monarchs

P

- 523 Siam Proper
- 524 Shan States
- 525 Bangkok
- 526 Lower Siam
- 527 Gulf of Siam
- 530 **Straits Settlements**
- 531 Singapore
- 532 Penang
- 533 Malacca
- 535 Malay Peninsula
- 550 **Federated Malay States**
- 551 Perak
- 552 Sēlāngor
- 553 Negri
- 554 Sembilan
- 555 Pahang
- 556 Johor
- 560 Cocos or Keeling Islands
- 565 Christmas Island
- 600 **INDIA (HINDUSTAN)**
- 601 **Hindus**
- 602 **Greek Invasions, 327-161 B.C.**
- 603 **Scythian (Tartar) Invasions,**
100 B.C. to 500 A.D.
- 604 **Mohammedan Conquests,**
714-1526 A.D.
Dynasties—
- 605 House of Ghazni, 1001-
1186
- 606 House of Ghōr, 1186-1206
- 607 Slave Kings of Delhi,
1206-1290
- 608 House of Khilji, 1290-1320
- 609 House of Tughlak (Tagh-
lak), 1320-1414
- 610 Timūr (Tamerlane), 1398-
1399
- 611 The Sayyids, 1414-1450
- 612 The Lodis, 1450-1526
- 613 The Afghans, 1539-1555
- 614 **House of Timur (Mogols)**
- 615 Babar, 1526-30
- 616 Hamáyūn, 1530-56
- 617 Akbar the Great, 1556-
1605
- 618 Jahāngir, 1605-1627
- 619 Shāh Jahān, 1628-58
- 620 Alamgir I, 1658-1707
- 621 Shah Alam I., 1707-1712

P

- 622 Johandar Sháh, 1712
- 623 Farrukhsiyār, 1713-18
- 624 Mohammed Sháh, 1719-
48
- 625 Ahmad Sháh, 1748-54
- 626 Alamgir II., 1754-59
- 627 Shah Alam II., 1759-
1806
- 628 Akbar II., 1806-1834
- 629 Mohammed Bahádur
Sháh, 1834-57
- 630 **Mongol (Hun) Invasions**
- 631 Genghis Khan, 1206-
1227
- 632 Golden Horde, 1224-
1481
- 633 Governors and Kings of
Bengal, 1202-1576
- 634 Kings of the East (Jaunpūr),
1394-1477
- 635 Kings of Malwa, 1401-1531
- 636 Kings of Gujārāt, 1397-1572
- 637 Bahmani Kings of the
Deccan, 1347-1526
- 638 The Marhattas, 1650-1818
- 640 **Early European Settlements**
- 641 Portuguese, 1498-1640
- 645 Dutch, 1596-1811
- 650 British, 1496—
- 651 East India Company
- 652 Early Wars, 1746-1818
- 655 Mutiny of 1857
- 660 **Governors and Governors-
General under H.E.I.C.**
- 661 Lord Clive, 1758-67 to
Warren Hastings,
1772-1785
- 662 Sir John Macpherson,
1785-86 to Earl of
Minto, 1806
- 663 Earl of Moira (Marquis
of Hastings), 1815-
1823
- 664 Viscount Hardinge,
1844-48
- 665 Marquis of Dalhousie,
1848-56
- 666 Earl Canning, 1856-62

P	
670	Viceroy's under the Crown,
	1858—
671	Earl of Elgin, 1862-64
672	Sir John (Lord) Lawrence, 1864-69
673	Earl of Mayo, 1869-72
674	Earl of Northbrook, 1872-76
675	Earl of Lytton, 1876-80
676	Marquis of Ripon, 1880-1884
677	Marquis of Dufferin, 1884-88
678	Marquis of Lansdowne, 1888-94
679	Earl of Elgin, 1894-99
680	Lord Curzon, 1899
690	Secretaries of State
700	Native States
701	Haidarābād State
702	Haidarābād City
703	Baroda
704	Mysore
705	Jammu and Kishmir
706	Sirinagar
707	Bhutan
708	Sikkim
709	Nepal
710	Burma State
715	Rajputana States
716	Udaipur
717	Jodhpur
718	Bikaner
719	Jaipur
720	Bhartpur
721	Dholpur
722	Alwar
723	Jhalawar
724	Tonk
725	Kota
730	Central India States
731	Indore
732	Rewā
733	Bhopal
734	Gwalior
735	Bombay States
736	Cutch
737	Kolhapur
738	Khairpur

P	
740	Madras States
741	Malabar Coast
742	Travancore
743	Coromandel Coast
744	Carnatic
745	Cochin
746	Bastar
747	Kuch Behar (Bengal)
748	Hill Tipperah (Bengal)
750	North-West Provinces States
751	Rampur
752	Garhwāl
760	Punjab States
761	Patiāla
762	Bahāwulpur
763	Jind
764	Nābha
765	Kapūrthala
766	Mandi
767	Sirmur
768	Māler Kotla
769	Faridkot
770	Chamba
771	Suket
772	Kalsia
800	British Provinces
801	Burma
802	Lower Burma
803	Rangoon
804	Upper Burma
805	Ava
806	Mandalay
807	Manipur
808	Eastern Burma
809	Irrawadi River
810	Eastern Bengal and Assam
811	Calcutta
812	Bengal
814	Behar
815	Patna
816	Orissa
817	Chotā Nagpur
820	United Provinces
821	Agra District
822	Agra City
823	Oudh
824	Lucknow
825	Ajmere-Merwara

P		P	
826	Punjab	880	AFGHANISTAN
827	Delhi	881	Amirs
828	Lahore	882	Bactria
829	Simla	883	Kabul
830	North-West Frontier	884	Turkistān
	Provinces	885	Herāt
831	Cawnpur	886	Kandahar
832	Benares	887	Hindu Kush Mountains
833	Allahabad	890	Baluchistan
834	British Baluchistan	891	Kelat
835	Bombay Presidency		Arabia <i>See</i> Q260 Turkish
	(Gujarat)		Empire
836	Ahmadabad	900	IRAN (PERSIA)
837	Deccan		Early Kings—
838	Bombay District	901	Cyrus, 560-529 B.C.
839	Bombay City	902	Cambyes, 529-522
840	Poona	903	Smerdis, 522-21
841	Sind	904	Darius I: 521-485
	Aden <i>See</i> Q294 Arabia	905	Xerxes I. 485-465
842	Central Provinces	906	Artabanus, 465-
843	Berār	907	Artaxerxes I. 465-425
844	Coorg	908	Xerxes II. 425
845	Madras	909	Sogdianus, 425-424
846	Madras City	910	Darius II. 424-405
847	Bangalore	911	Artaxerxes II. 405-359
848	Portuguese Settlements	912	Ochus, 359-338
849	Goa, etc.	913	Arses, 338-339
850	French Settlements	914	Darius III. 336
851	Pondichéry, etc.	920	Partition of Ancient Persia
854	Himalaya Mountains	925	Media [Collect Medo-Persia
855	Ganges River		here. <i>See</i> O029-39]
856	Jumna —	930	Parthia
857	Indus —	935	Sassanides
858	Brahmaputra —	940	Susiana
859	Godavery —	950	Modern Shahs
860	Andaman Islands	951	Ismail, 1502-23 A.D.
861	Nicobar Islands	952	Tamasp I. 1523-76
862	Laccadive Islands	953	Ismail II. 1576-77
863	Maldivé Islands	954	Mohammed Meerza,
870	Ceylon		1577-85
871	Portuguese Settlements,	955	Abbas I. (the Great)
	1505		1585-1628
872	Dutch Settlements, 1650	956	Shah Sophi, 1628-41
873	British Occupation, 1795	957	Abbas II. 1641-66
874	Governors	958	Shah Sophi II. 1666-94
875	Colombo	959	Hussein, 1694-1722
876	Galle	960	Mahmoud, 1722-25
877	Kandy	961	Ashraff, 1725-30

P-Q

- 962 Tamasp II. 1730-32
- 963 Abbas III. 1732-1736
- 964 Nadir Shah, 1736-47
- 965 Shah Rokh, 1747-59
- 966 Kureem Khan, 1759-94
- 967 Aga-Mohammed Khan,
1794-98
- 968 Futtch Ali-Shah, 1798-
1834
- 969 Nâsr-ed-dîn, 1843-1896
- 970 Muzaffer-ed-dîn, 1896-1909
- 971 Ahmed Mirza, 1909—
Local History and De-
scription—
- 980 . **Azerbaijan**
- 981 Tabriz
- 982 **Teheran**
- 983 **Khorasan**
- 984 **Luristân**
- 985 **Ispahan**
- 986 **Faristân**
- 987 **Shiraz**
- 988 **Lar**
- 989 **Kerman**
- 990 **Persian Gulf**

**Q—EUROPE, GENERAL AND
SOUTH (Latin and other Nations)**

Q

- 000 **GENERAL EUROPE**
- 001 **Dispersed and Merged Nations**
- 002 Celts
- 003 Goths
- 004 Huns
- 005 Vandals
- 006 Rhætia
- 007 Sarmatia (Including
Sarmatia Asiatica)
- 010 Gipsies (*Divide by National
Nos.*)
- 012 **Ancient History, general**
- 015 **Mediæval** — —
- 018 **Renaissance, general**
[*Local histories take National
Nos.*]
- 020 **Reformation, general**
[*Local histories take National
Nos.*]

Q

- 025 **Modern History, general**
- 026 Sixteenth Century
- 027 Seventeenth Century
- 028 Eighteenth Century
- 029 Nineteenth Century
- 030 Twentieth Century
- 031 Twenty-first Century
- 038 **EURASIA** (Europe and Asia,
together)
- 040 **LATIN EUROPE, General**
- 041 **Mediterranean**
- 042 **Cyprus**
- 043 **Malta**
- 044 Valetta,
- 045 Comino
- 046 Gozo
- 047 **Gibraltar**
Other Islands *see* Countries
- 050 **OSMANLI VILAIETI (TUR-
KISH or Ottoman
EMPIRE)**
- 051 Mahomet's (Mohammed) Con-
quests, 611-632
- 052 Conquests of the Turks
Sultans—
- 053 Othman (Osman), 1299-
1326
- 054 Orchan, 1326-60
- 055 Murad I., 1360-89
- 056 Bajazet I., 1389-1403
- 057 Solyman, 1403-10
- 058 Musa-Chelebi, 1410-13
- 059 Mohammed I., 1413-21
- 060 Murad II., 1421-51
- 061 Mohammed II., 1451-81
- 062 Bajazet II., 1481-1512
- 063 Selim I., 1512-20
- 064 Solyman II. (the Magni-
ficent), 1520-66
- 065 Selim II., 1566-74
- 066 Murad III., 1574-95
- 067 Mohammed III., 1595-1603
- 068 Ahmet I., 1603-1617
- 069 Mustapha I., 1617-18.
1622-23,
- 070 Othman II., 1618-22
- 071 Murad IV., 1623-40

Q

- 072 Ibrahim, 1640-48
- 073 Mohammed IV., 1648-87
- 074 Solyman III., 1687-91
- 075 Ahmet II., 1691-95
- 076 Mustapha II., 1695-1703
- 077 Ahmet III., 1703-30
- 078 Mahmoud I., 1730-54
- 079 Othman III., 1754-57
- 080 Mustapha III., 1757-73
- 081 Abdul-Hamid I., 1773-89
- 082 Selim III., 1789-1807
- 083 Mustapha IV., 1807-8
- 084 Mahmoud II., 1808-39
- 085 Abdul-Medjid, 1839-61
- 086 Abdul-Aziz, 1861-76
- 087 Murad V., 1876
- 088 Abdul-Hamid II., 1876-1909
- 089 Mohammed V., 1909—
- 100 **Turkey-in-Europe**
- 101 Constantinople
- 102 Bosphorus
- 103 Sea of Marmora
- 104 Dardanelles
- 105 Adrianople (Roumelia, Thrace)
- 106 Salonica (Macedonia)
- 107 Monastir
- 108 Kossova
- 109 Scutari (Albania)
- 110 Janina (Epirus)
- States nominally subject to Turkey—
- 111 Crete (Candia)
- 112 Samos
- See also Q480 Bulgaria
- 120 **Turkey-in-Asia**
- 121 Levant
- 122 **Asia Minor**
- 123 Anatolia
- 124 Cappadocia
- 125 Pontus
- 126 Ismid
- 127 Broussa
- 128 Bithynia
- 129 Nicæa
- 130 Olympus
- 131 Bigha. Khodavendikiar [Troas. Mysia. Troy.]

Q

- 132 Archipelago
- 133 Lemnos
- 134 Patmos. Nicaria. Kos
- 135 Mitylene (Lesbos)
- 136 Scios
- 137 Rhodes. Karpathos or Scarpanto
- 138 Ionia. Ephesus
- 139 Smyrna (Aidin)
- 140 Thyatira
- 141 Philadelphia
- 142 Pergamos
- 143 Ancient Kings
- 144 Castamouni. Istambol
- 145 Angora
- 146 Konia (Karamania)
- 147 Phrygia
- 148 Adana
- 149 Sivas
- 150 **Trebizond**
- 151 Emperors—
- 152 Alexis I. to Alexis II., 1204-1330
- Andronicus III. to Manual III., 1330-1417
- 153 Alexis IV. to David, 1417-1461
- 160 **Armenia**
- 161 Erzeroum
- 162 Ararat Mount
- 165 **Khurdistan**
- 166 Mamouret-ül-Aziz
- 167 Diarbekiv
- 168 Bitlis
- 169 Van
- 170 **Mesopotamia**
- 171 Ancient Kingdom
- 172 Euphrates River
- 173 Tigris River
- 174 Mossul
- 175 Bagdad
- 176 Bassora
- 180 **Syria** (Turkish Vilaiet)
- 181 Aleppo
- 182 Zor
- 183 Syria (City)
- 184 Damascus
- 185 Baalbek

Q
186 Palmyra
187 Beyrouth
188 Lebanon
200 **Palestine (Holy Land)**
201 **Jews (Hebrews)**
202 Early History to Death
of Solomon 975 B.C.
See also Bible
203 Kingdom of Israel
204 Kingdom of Judea
205 Babylonish Captivity,
603-538 B.C.
206 Later History after
Captivity, 538-415 B.C.
207 Maccabees
208 Roman Occupation
209 Turkish Occupation
210 **Modern Jews**
211 Persecutions
212 National History
(Divide by National
213 River Jordan [Nos.)
214 Galilee
215 Nazareth
216 Acre
217 Tiberias
218 Samaria
220 Judea
221 Jaffa (Joppa)
222 Jericho
223 Ascalon
224 Bethlehem
225 Dead Sea
230 Jerusalem
231 Kings of Jerusalem
232 Godfrey de Bouillon,
1099-1100 A.D.
233 Baldwin I., 1100-18
234 Baldwin II., 1118-31
235 Fulke (Count of Anjou)
1131-42
236 Baldwin III., 1142-62
237 Amaurus I., 1162-73
238 Baldwin IV., 1173-85
239 Baldwin V., 1185-86
240 Guy de Lusignan,
1186-92
241 Conrad and Isabella,
1192

Q
242 Henry, 1192-97
243 Frederick, 1197
244 Amaurus de Lusignan,
1197-1210
245 John de Brienne, 1210-
29
250 Peræ
251 Moab
255 Arabia Petræa
260 **ARABIA**
261 Saracens (Arabs), General
265 Kalifate of Arabia,
Egypt, etc.
266 Abubeker to Hassan
632-661
267 Omayyad Kalifate, 661-750
268 Abbâsid — 750-868
269 Tûlûnid — 868-913
270 Fâtimid — 913-1193
271 Saladin, 1169-1193
272 Ayyûbid, 1193-1250
280 Caliphs of Bagdad,
775-1258
285 Haroun-al-Raschid
786-809
290 **Hedjaz**
291 Midian
292 Mecca
293 **Yemen**
294 Aden
295 Perim Island
296 **El-Hasa**
297 **Nejd**
298 **Oman**
299 **Hadramaut**
For outlying parts of Turkish
Empire, see also O400
Egypt, O380 Tripoli
300 **HELLAS (GRÉECE)**
301 **Mythological or Heroic Age**
302 **Sparta (Lacedæmonia)**
303 **Greek Colonization**
304 **Persian Wars (549-20 B.C.)**
305 **Athenian Empire**
306 Early Kings to 1044 B.C.
307 Perpetual Archons, 1044-
753 B.C.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Q</p> <p>308 Decennial Archons, 753-684 B.C.</p> <p>309 Annual Archons, 684 B.C. to 76 A.D.</p> <p>310 Peloponnesian War, 435-404 B.C.</p> <p>311 Macedonian Empire, 371-168 B.C.</p> <p>312 Alexander the Great 336-323</p> <p>313 Roman Occupation</p> <p>320 Eastern (Byzantine) Empire (For Western Empire <i>See</i> Q600)</p> <p>321 Valens to Arcadius, 364-395 A.D.</p> <p>322 Theodosius II. to Anastasius I., 408-518</p> <p>323 Justin I. to Maurice, 518-602</p> <p>324 Phocas to Tiberius III., 602-711</p> <p>325 Justinian II., 685-97, 705-11</p> <p>326 Philippicus to Constantine VI., 711-802</p> <p>327 Nicephorus I. to Leo VI., 802-911</p> <p>328 Alexander to Basil II., 911-1028</p> <p>329 Romanus III. to Alexis I., 1028-1118</p> <p>330 John Comnenus to Alexis III., 1118-1203</p> <p>331 Alexis IV. to Alexis V., 1203-1204</p> <p>332 Latin Emperors (Baldwin I. to Baldwin II.), 1204-1228</p> <p>333 Greek Emperors at Nice (Theodore I. to Michael VIII.), 1204-1260</p> <p>334 Andronicus II., 1282-1328</p> <p>335 Andronicus III., 1328-1341</p> <p>336 John Palæologus I., 1341-47, 1355-91</p> <p>337 John Cantacuzenus, 1347</p> <p>338 Manuel II., 1391-1425</p> | <p>Q</p> <p>339 John Palæologus II., 1425-1448</p> <p>340 Constantine Palæologus XII., 1448-1453</p> <p>345 Turkish Occupation, 1453-1822</p> <p>346 Greek War of Independence, 1821-29</p> <p>350 Modern Greece</p> <p>351 Otho I., 1832-1862</p> <p>352 George I., 1863-1913</p> <p>353 Constantine I., 1913—</p> <p>Local History and Description—</p> <p>360 Northern Greece</p> <p>361 Attica and Bœotia</p> <p>362 Athens . . .</p> <p>363 Ægina</p> <p>364 Gulf of Ægina</p> <p>365 Phocis and Phthiotis (Malis. Doris)</p> <p>366 Acarnania and Ætolia (Locris) .</p> <p>367 Peloponnesus (Morea)</p> <p>368 Argolis and Corinth</p> <p>369 Corinth</p> <p>370 Gulf of Lepanto</p> <p>371 Achaia and Elis</p> <p>372 Arcadia</p> <p>373 Messenia</p> <p>374 Laconia</p> <p>375 Cerigo (Kythira)</p> <p>376 Islands</p> <p>377 Eubœa and Sporades</p> <p>378 Negropont (Egripos)</p> <p>379 Skyro</p> <p>380 Cyclades</p> <p>381 Andros</p> <p>382 Zea</p> <p>383 Milo</p> <p>384 Paros</p> <p>385 Naxos</p> <p>386 Santorin</p> <p>387 Ionian Islands</p> <p>388 Corfu. Zanthé. Leucadia</p> <p>389 Cephalonia. Ithaca (Thaiki) .</p> <p>390 Thessaly</p> <p>391 Arta</p> <p>392 Trikkala</p> <p>393 Larisa</p> |
|--|---|

Q

- 395 **Ægean Sea**
 400 **BALKAN STATES**
 401 Balkan Mountains
 410 **Montenegro (Crna Gora)**
 415 Monarchs
 420 **Serbien (Servia)**
 Monarchs—
 425 Milosch I. (Obrenovitch),
 1829-39, 1858-60
 426 Michael II., 1839-40
 427 Michael III., 1840-42,
 1860-68
 428 Alexander (Kara-George-
 vitch), 1842-58
 430 Milán IV., (Obrenovitch),
 1868-89
 431 Alexander, 1889-1903
 432 Peter I. (Kara-George-
 vitch), 1903—
 440 Belgrade
 450 **Rumania**
 Monarchs—
 455 Alexander Couza, 1859-66
 456 Carol I., 1866—
 460 Wallachia
 465 Hospodars
 470 Bucuresci (Bukharest)
 471 Moldavia
 472 Hospodars
 473 Iasi (Jassy)
 474 Galatz
 480 **Bulgaria**
 Princes—
 485 Alexander, 1879-87
 486 Ferdinand I., 1887—
 490 Eastern Rumelia
 491 Philipopolis
 492 Sofia
 500 **ITALIA (ITALY)**
 501 **Etruria** (Etruscans)
 502 **Samnites**
 503 **Sabines**
 510 **Ancient Rome** (*Local his-
 tory and description of
 the city go at Q900
 Roma*)
 Kings—
 511 Romulus, 735-715 B.C.

Q

- 512 Numa Pompilius, 715-673
 513 Tullus Hostilius, 673-640
 514 Aneus Martius, 640-616
 515 Tarquinius Priscus, 616-
 578
 516 Servius Tullius, 578-538
 517 Tarquinius Superbus,
 538-510
Republic
 518 First Period, to Dicta-
 519 torship of Sylla, 509-
 82 B.C.
 520 Second Period. Sylla
 to Augustus, 82-31
 B.C.
 521 Conquest of Italy, 509-
 264 B.C.
 522 Consuls and Dictators,
 509-27 B.C.
 523 Decemvirs, 451-449
 524 Punic Wars, 264-231
 525 Civil Strife, 146-70
 526 Caius Julius Cæsar,
 48-42
 527 First Triumvirate, 60-
 43. (Julius Cæsar,
 Pompeius, Crassus)
 528 Second Triumvirate, 43-
 31 (Octavianus An-
 tonius. Lepidus)
 530 **Empire** (27 B.C.-364 A.D.)
 531 Augustus, 27 B.C.—14
 A.D.
 532 Tiberius, 14-37 A.D.
 533 Caius Caligula, 37-41
 534 Claudius I., 41-54
 535 Nero, 54-68
 536 Servius Galba, 68-69
 537 Otho, 69
 538 Vitellius, 69
 539 Vespasian, 69-79
 540 Titus, 79-81
 541 Domitian, 81-96
 542 Nerva, 96-98
 543 The Twelve Cæsars,
 B.C. 27-A.D. 98
 544 Trajan, 98-117
 545 Hadrian, 117-138
 546 Antoninus Pius, 138-161

Q

- 547 Marcus' Aurelius Antoninus, 161-180
 548 Commodus, 180-193
 549 Publius, 193
 550 Lucius, 193-211
 551 Caracalla and Geta, 211-217
 552 Opilius, 217-18
 553 Heliogabalus, 218-222
 554 Alexander Severus, 222-35
 555 Caius Julius Verus Maximinus, 235-37
 556 Antonius Gordianus, 237-38
 557 Balbinus and Pupianus 238
 558 Gordianus III., 238-44
 559 Philip the Arabian, 244-49
 560 Metius Decius, 249-51
 561 Gallus Hostilius, 251-53
 562 Æmilianus, 253
 563 Valerianus, 253-60
 564 Gallienus, 260-68
 565 Claudius II., 268-270
 566 Quintillius, 270
 567 Aurelianus, 270-75
 568 Tacitus, 275-76
 569 Florianus, 276
 570 Aurelius Probus, 276-282
 571 Aurelius Carus, 282
 572 Carinus and Numerianus
 573 Diocletian, 284-86
 574 Maximianus Hercules, 286-305
 575 Constantius I., 305-306
 576 Constantine the Great, 306-337
 577 Constantine II.—Constantians, 337-350
 578 Constantius II., 337-360
 579 Julian the Apostate 360-363
 580 Jovian, 363-364
 600 **Western Empire**, (364-476)
 [For Eastern Empire See Q320]

Q

- 601 Valentinian, 364-67
 602 Gratian, 367-375
 603 Valentinian II., 375-392
 604 Eugenius, 392-94
 Theodosius the Great
 See Q321
 606 Honorius to Romulus, 395-475
 607 Fall of Western Empire
 610 **Gothic Kingdom of Italy**, 476-568
 611 Odoacer, 476-493
 612 Theodoric (Ostrogoth), 493-526
 613 Athalaric, to Theiss, 526-568
 615 **Lombard Kingdom of Italy**
 616 Alboin to Desiderius, 568-774
 620 **Frankish Empire**
 621 Pepin (Carloman), 781-811
 622 Bernard, 811-20
 623 Lothaire I., 820-875
 Charles the Bald, 875-77
 see R024 France
 Carloman, 877-79. See R027 France
 Charles the Fat, 879-888 see R028 France
 627 Berenger, etc., 888-921
 628 Hugh of Provence, 926-945
 Lothaire II., 945-50
 see R034 France
 Berenger II., 950-962
 Absorbed in Holy Roman Empire see S610
 635 **Age of the Communes**, (Guelphs and Ghibelines), 1100-1300
 636 **Age of the Despots**, 1300-1492
 637 **Age of Invasions**, 1492-1527
 638 **Spanish-Austrian Period**, 1527-1796
 639 **French Occupation**, 1805
 640 **Italian Independence**, 1796-1870

Q

- United Italy—**
- 641 " Vittorio Emanuele II.,
1861-78
- 642 Umberto, 1878-1900
- 643 Vittorio Emanuele III.,
1900—
- 650 **Papal States (Stato Pontificio)**
- 651 **Popes and Anti-Popes**
(Papacy)
- 652 Bulls, General. [*Special
take class number*]
- 653 Temporal Power. 720-
1870. A.D.
- 654 St. Peter and Early Popes
A.D. 42-364. [*To
Foundation of Eastern
and Western Empires*]
- 655 St. Damasus to Siricius,
366-398
- 656 St. Anastasius, 398-402
- 657 St. Innocent I., 402-417
- 658 St. Zozimus to Sixtus III.,
417-440
- 659 St. Leo I. (the Great),
440-461
- 660 St. Hilary to John I.,
461-523
- 661 Felix IV. to Pelagius II.,
523-590
- 662 St. Gregory, the Great,
590-604
- 663 Sabinianus to St. Agathon,
604-678
- 664 St. Leo II. to Sisinnius,
678-708
- 665 Constantine, 708-715
- 666 St. Gregory II. to Stephen
IV., 715-772
- 667 Adrian I., 772-795
- 668 Leo III., 795-816
- 669 Stephen V. to Sergius,
816-847
- 670 Leo IV., 847
- 671 Pope Joan, 855
- 672 Benedict III., 855-58
- 673 Nicholas I., 858-67
- 674 Adrian II. to John IX.,
867-900

Q

- 675 Benedict IV. to John XII.,
900-963
- 676 Leo VIII. to Damasus II.,
963-1048
- 677 St. Leo IX. to Alexander
II., 1048-1073
- 678 St. Gregory VII. (Hilde-
brand), 1073-1080
- 679 Clement III. (Guibert) to
Victor III., 1080-88
- 680 Urban II., 1088-1099
- 681 Pascal II. to Honorius II.,
1099-1130
- 682 Innocent II. to Anas-
tasia IV., 1130-1154
- 683 Adrian IV. (Nicholas
Breakspere), 1154-59
- 684 Alexander III., 1159-1181
- 685 Lucius III., 1181-85
- 686 Urban III. to Innocent
III., 1185-1216
- 687 Honorius III., 1216-27
- 688 Gregory IX., 1227-41
- 689 Celestine IV. to Innocent
IV., 1241-1254
- 690 Alexander IV. to Urban
IV., 1254-1265
- 691 Clement IV. to Gregory
X., 1265-1276
- 692 Innocent V. to Nicholas
III., 1276-1281
- 693 Martin IV. to Honorius
IV., 1281-1288
- 694 Nicholas IV. to St. Celes-
tine V., 1288-1294
- 695 Boniface VIII. to Benedict
XI., 1294-1305
- 696 Clement V., 1305-16
- 697 John XXI., 1316-34
- 698 Benedict XII., 1334-42
- 699 Clement VI., 1342-52
- 700 Innocent VI., 1352-62
- 701 Urban V., 1362-70
- 702 Gregory XI., 1370-78
- 703 Urban VI., 1378
- 704 Clement VII. (Antipope),
1378-89
- 705 Boniface IX., 1389-1404
- 706 Innocent VII., 1404-6

Q
707 Gregory XII., 1406-9
708 Alexander V., 1409-10
709 John XXII., 1410-17
710 Martin V., 1417-24
711 Clement VIII. (Antipope),
1424-31
712 Eugenius IV., 1431-47
713 Nicholas V., 1447-55
714 Calixtus III., 1455-58
715 Pius II. (Enea Silvio Pic-
colomini), 1458-64
716 Paul II., 1464-71
717 Sixtus IV., 1471-84
718 Innocent VIII., 1484-92
719 Alexander VI., 1492-1503
720 Pius III. to Julius III.,
1503-13
721 Leo X., 1513-22
722 Adrian VI. to Clement
VII., 1522-34
723 Paul III., 1534-50
724 Julius III. to Marcellus
II., 1550-55
725 Paul IV., 1555-59
726 Pius IV., 1559-66
727 St. Pius V., 1566-72
728 Gregory XIII., 1572-85
729 Sixtus V., 1585-90
730 Urban VII., 1590
731 Gregory XIV. to Innocent
IX., 1590-92
732 Clement VIII., 1592-1605
733 Leo XI. to Paul V., 1605-
21
734 Gregory XV., 1621-23
735 Urban VIII., 1623-44
736 Innocent X., 1644-55
737 Alexander VII., 1655-67
738 Clement IX., 1667-70
739 Clement X., 1670-76
740 Innocent XI., 1676-89
741 Alexander VIII., 1689-91
742 Innocent XII., 1691-1700
743 Clement XI., 1700-21
744 Innocent XIII., 1721-24
745 Benedict XIII., 1724-30
746 Clement XII., 1730-40
747 Benedict XIV., 1740-58
748 Clement XIII., 1758-69

Q
749 Clement XIV., 1769-75
750 Pius VI., 1775-1800
751 Pius VII., 1800-1823
752 Leo XII., 1823-29
753 Pius VIII., 1829-31
754 Gregory XVI., 1831-46
755 Pius IX., 1846-78
756 Leo XIII., 1878-1903
757 Pius X., 1903-

Local History and De-
scription:—
Piemonte (Piedmont)
Torino (Turin)
Aosta
Cuneo
Novara
Alessandria
Lombardia (Lombardy)
Milano (Milan)
Bergamó
Brescia
Como
Cremona
Mantova (Mantua)
Pavia
Sondrio
Venezia (Venice)
Venezia (City)
Venetian Republic (to
1805)
Doges (697-1797)
Belluno
Chioggia
Padova (Padua)
Rovigo
Treviso
Udine
Verona
Vicenza
Emilia
Modena
Dukes of Modena, 1450-
1860
Bologna
Parma
Dukes of Parma, 1545-
1860
Piacenz

Q		Q	
834	Ferrara	874	Grosseto
835	• Signori and Marquesses, 1067-1441	875	Arezzo
836	House of d'Este	876	• Umbria
837	Cesena	877	Perugia
838	Forli	878	Assisi
839	Ravenna	879	• Foligno
840	Reggio Emilia	880	Spoleto
841	Rimini	881	Marches
842	River Po	882	Ancona. Loretto
843	Liguria	883	Ascoli
844	Genova (Genoa)	884	Macerata
845	Porto Maurizio	885	Pesaro-e-Urbino
846	Riviera	886	Latium
847	Toscana (Tuscany) [1195	887	Civitavecchia
848	Dukes of Tuscany, 828-	888	Subiaco
849	Republic of Florence (Firenze), 1208-1531	889	Neri
850	Grand Dukes of Florence	890	Tivoli
851	House of Medici [74	895	Campagna
852	• Cosimo di Medici, 1537-	896	Tiber River
853	Francesco Maria, 1574-87	900	Roma [For ancient Rome See Q510 <i>Collect here all Local Matter relating to the City of Rome</i>]
854	Ferdinando I., 1587-1609	910	Abruzzi e Molise
855	Cosimo II. de Medici, 1609-21	911	Aquila
856	Ferdinando II., 1621-70	912	Campobasso
857	• Cosimo III., 1670-1723	913	Chieti
858	Giovanni, 1723-37	914	• Teramo
859	House of Lorraine	915	Campania
860	Francesco II., 1737-65	916	Pompeii
861	Pietro Leopoldo, 1765-1790	917	Herculaneum
862	Ferdinando III., 1790-1801, 1814-24	918	Mount Vesuvius
863	Luigi (King of Etruria) 1801-03	920	Napoli (Naples)
864	Carlo Luigi, 1803-24	921	<i>Kings of Naples—</i>
865	Leopoldo II., 1824-59	922	Carlo (of Anjou) to Ferdinando IV., 1282-1806
866	Ferdinando IV., 1859-60		Joseph Buonaparte, 1806-08. See R646
867	Firenze (Florence) city	924	Spain
868	Lucca		Joachim Murat, 1808-15
869	Siena	925	• Ferdinando IV., 1815
870	Pisa	926	<i>Kingdom of the Two Sicilies</i>
871	Livorno (Leghorn)	927	Ferdinando I., 1815-25
872	Isola d'Elba (Elba), Monte Cristo	928	Francesco I., 1825-30
873	Massa and Carrara	929	Ferdinando II., 1830-56
		930	Francesco II., 1856

Q		R	
931	Ischia	000	FRANCE
932	Capri	001	Gauls
933	Avellino	002	Gallic War
934	Caserta		Franks <i>see</i> Germany
935	Salerno	003	Merovingians , 418-752
940	Apulia	004	Pharamond, 418-27
941	Bari	005	Clodius (Clodion), 427-47
942	Foggia	006	Meroveus, 447-58
943	Lecce	007	Childeric I., 458-81
945	Potenza (Basilicata)	008	Clovis I. to Childebert II., 481-584
946	Calabria	009	Clotaire II., to Dagobert the Great, 584-638
947	Catanzaro	010	Clovis II. to Clotaire IV., 638-720
948	Cosenza	011	Chilperic II. to Charles Martel, 720-741
949	Gulf of Taranto	012	Childeric III., 741-752
950	Sardegna (Sardinia)	020	Carlovingians , 752-987
951	Kings of Sardinia—	021	Pepin, 752-68
952	Vittorio Amadeo I., 1720-30	022	Charlemagne, 768-814
953	Carlo Emanuele I., 1730-73	023	Louis I. (le Débonnaire), 814-843
954	Vittorio Amadeo II., 1773-96	024	Charles le Chauve, 843- 877
955	Carlo Emanuele II., 1796-1802	025	Louis II., 877-879
956	Vittorio Emanuele I., 1802-21	026	Louis III., 879
957	Carlo Felice, 1821-1831	027	Carloman, 879-884
958	Carlo Alberto, 1831-49	028	Charles le Gros 884-888
959	Cagliari	029	Hugh (Eudes), 888-922
960	Sassari		Charles III. (le Simple), 893-929
965	Sicilia (Sicily)	030	Robert, 922-923
966	Counts and Dukes of Apulia, 1043-1085	031	Raoul, 923-36
967	Kings of Sicily, 1072-1718	032	Louis IV., 936-54
968	Palermo	034	Lothair II., 954-86
969	Catania	035	Louis V., 986-87
970	Mount Etna	040	Capet and Valois , 987-1515
971	Girgenti	041	House of Capet , (987-1328)
972	Marsala	042	Hugh Capet, 987-96
973	Messina	043	Robert II., 996-1031
974	Siracusa (Syracuse)	044	Henri I., 1031-60
975	Trapani	045	Philippe I., 1060-1108
976	Lipari Islands (Stromboli, etc.)	046	Louis VI. (le Gros), 1108- 1137
980	Apennines	047	Louis VII., 1137-80
985	Adriatic Sea	048	Philippe II. (Augustus), 1180-1223
990	San Marino	049	Louis VIII., 1223-26

R
050 Louis IX. (Saint), 1226-70
051 Philippe III., 1270-85
052 Philippe IV., 1285-1314
053 Louis X. (King of Navarre) 1314-16
054 Jean I., 1316
055 Philippe V., 1316-22
056 Charles IV., 1322-28
060 **House of Valois** (1328-1515)
061 Philippe VI., 1328-50
062 Jean II., 1350-64
063 Charles V., 1364-80
064 Charles VI., 1380-1422
065 Charles VII., 1422-61
066 Louis XI., 1461-83
067 Charles VIII., 1483-98
068 Louis XII., 1498-1515
070 **House of Angoulême**, (1515-89)
071 François I., 1515-47
072 Henri II., 1547-1559
073 François II., 1559-1560
074 Charles IX., 1560-1574
075 Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572
076 Henri III., 1574-89
080 **Bourbons**
081 Henri IV., 1589-1610
082 Louis XIII. (le Juste), 1610-43
083 Louis XIV. (le Grand), 1643-1715
084 Louis XV., 1715-74
085 Louis XVI.-XVII., 1774-1792
086 National Assembly, 1789-1792
090 Revolution, 1792
100 **First Republic**, 1792-99
101 Convention, 1792-95
102 Reign of Terror, May 1793 to July 1794
103 Directoire, 1795-99
104 **First Consulate**, 1799-1804
105 **First Empire**
106 Napoleon I., 1804-14
107 Napoleon II. (Titular)

R
110 **Bourbons Restored—**
111 Louis XVIII., 1814-15, 1815-1824
112 The Hundred Days, 1815
113 Charles X., 1824-30
114 **House of Bourbon—Orléans**
115 Louis-Philippe, 1830-48
116 **Second Republic**, 1848-52
117 Provisional Government, 1848
Louis Napoleon, President, 1848-52. See R 121 below.
119 Coup d'état, 1852
120 **Second Empire**
121 Napoleon III., 1852-1870
130 **Third Republic**, 1870—
131 Government of National Defence, 1870-71
132 Commune, 1871
133 Presidency of Thiers, 1871-73
134 McMahon, 1873-79
135 Grévy, 1879-87
136 Sadi-Carnot, 1887-94
137 Casimir-Périer, 1894
138 Faure, 1895-99
139 Loubet, 1899-1906
140 Fallières, 1906-1913
141 Poincaré, 1913—
189 Pretenders to Crown of France—
190 Legitimate Line
191 Orléanist Line
192 Imperial Line
200 **Ancient Provinces and Modern Departments—**
Channel Provinces—
Flandre
201 Nord
202 Dunkerque (Dunkirk)
203 Lille
204 Douai
205 Roubaix
206 Tourcoing
207 Valenciennes
208
209 **Artois**
210 Pas-de-Calais
211 Arras
212

R	
213	Calais
220	Picardie (Picardy)
221	River Aisne
222	Aisne
223	Laon
224	Somme
225	Abbeville
226	Amiens
227	Crécy
230	Normandie (Normandy)
231	Dukes of Normandy, 911-1134
232	Seine-Inférieure
233	Dieppe
234	Rouen
235	Le Havre
236	Eure
237	Evreux
238	Caen
239	Caen
240	Manche
241	Cherbourg
242	Mont St. Michel
243	Orne
244	Alençon
245	Counts of Alençon, 1268-1404
246	Dukes of Alençon, 1404-1525
250	Bretagne (Brittany)
251	Counts and Dukes, 560 to 1532
252	Ille-et-Vilaine
253	St. Malo
254	Rennes
255	Côtes-du-Nord
256	S. Briec
257	Finistère
258	Brest
259	Quesant (Ushant)
260	Morbihan
261	Belle Ile
262	Quiberon
263	Vannes
264	Loire-Inférieure
265	River Loire
266	Nantes
267	Biscay Provinces—
268	Bay of Biscay

R	
270	Poitou
271	Vendée
272	La Roche
273	Deux-Sèvres
274	Niort
275	Vienne
276	Poitiers
280	Aunis-Saintonge—Angoumois
281	Charente-Inférieure
282	La Rochelle
283	Rochefort
284	Ile d'Oléron
285	Charente
286	Angoulême
289	Aquitaine (Guienne and Gascony)
290	Guienne
291	Gironde
292	River Garonne
293	Bordeaux
294	Dordogne
295	Perigueux
296	Lot-et-Garonne
297	Agen
298	Tarn-et-Garonne
299	Montauban
300	Lot
301	River Lot
302	Cahors
303	Aveyron
304	Rodez
310	Gascony
311	Landes
312	Dax
313	Gers
314	Auch
315	Hautes-Pyrénées
316	Tarbes
317	Haute-Garonne
318	Toulouse
319	Pyrenees Provinces (Pyrenees in General)—
320	Béarn
321	Basses-Pyrénées
322	Pau
323	Bayonne
324	Biarritz

R
330 **Rousillon-Foix**
331 Ariège
332 Foix
333 Pyrénées-Orientales
334 Perpignan
335 **Mediterranean Provinces—**
340 **Languedoc**
341 Cevennes
342 Ardèche
343 Privas
344 Gard
345 Nîmes
346 Lozère
347 Mende
348 Hérault
349 Montpellier
350 Béziers
351 Aude
352 Carcassonne
353 Narbonne
354 Tarn
355 Albi
360 **Provence**
361 Alpes-Maritimes
362 Nice
363 Cannes
364 Mentone
365 Basses-Alpes
366 Digne
367 Var
368 Toulon
369 Hyères
370 Draguignon
371 Bouches-du-Rhône
372 River Rhône
373 Marseilles
374 Arles
375 Tarascon
376 Vaucluse
377 Avignon
380 **Corse (Corsica)**
381 Ajaccio
385 **East Frontier Provinces—**
390 **Champagne**
391 Ardennes
392 Mézieres
393 Marne
394 Châlons-sur-Marne
395 Epernay

R
396 Reims
397 Aube
398 Troyes
399 Haute-Marne
400 Chaumont
410 **Lorraine**
411 Meuse
412 Bar-le-Dur
413 Verdun
414 Meurthe-et-Moselle
415 Nancy
416 Vosges
417 Epinal
420 **Franche Comté**
421 Haute-Rhin
422 Belfort
423 Haute-Saône
424 Vesoul
425 Doubs
426 Besançon
427 Jura
428 Lons-le-Saunier
429 Dôle
430 **Dauphiné**
431 Isère
432 Grenoble
433 Drôme
434 Valence
435 Hautes-Alpes
436 Gap
440 **Savoie (Savoy)**
441 Counts of Maurienne,
1020-72
442 Counts of Savoy, 1108-
1383
443 Dukes of Savoy, 1391-
1713
444 Savoie
445 Chambery
446 Mont Blanc
447 Haute-Savoie
448 Bonneville
449 **North Central Provinces—**
450 **Anjou**
451 Counts of Anjou, 930-
1422
452 Maine-et-Loire
453 Angers
454 Saumur

R
460 **Touraine**
461 Indre-et-Loire
462 Tours
463 Loches
470 **Maine**
471 Mayenne
472 Laval
473 Sarthe
474 Le Mans
480 **Ile-de-France**
481 Oise
482 Beauvais
483 Seine-et-Oise
484 Versailles
485 St. Denis
486 River Seine
487 Seine
488 Vincennes
489 Seine-et-Marne
490 Melan
491 Fontainebleau
500 **Paris (Lutetia)**
501 Arrondissements
502 Boulevards
503 Cité
504 Notre-Dame Cathedral
505 Bastille
506 Louvre
507 Tuileries
508 Quartier Latin
509 Sorbonne
510 **Berry**
511 Cher
512 Bourges
513 Indre
514 Chateauxroix
515 **Orléanais**
516 Eure-et-Loire
517 Chartres
518 Loiret
519 Orléans
520 Loir-et-Cher
521 Blois
525 **Nivernais**
526 Nièvre
527 Nevers
530 **Burgundy**
531 Kings of Burgundy, 413-1032

R
532 Dukes, 877 to Philippe I., 1363
533 Philippe II., 1363-1404
534 Jean, 1404-19
535 Philippe III., 1419-67
536 Charles the Bold, 1467-1477
537 Marie, 1477-1482
538 Annexation to France, 1479
539 Yonne
540 Auxerre
541 Côte-d'Or
542 Dijon
543 Chatillon
544 Beaune
545 Saône-et-Loire
546 Mâcon
547 Ain
548 Bourg
549 **South-Central Provinces—**
550 **Limousin**
551 Haute-Vienne
552 Limoges
553 Corrèze
554 Tulle
555 **Marche**
556 Creuse
557 Gueret
560 **Auvergne**
561 Puy-de-Dôme
562 Clermont-Ferrand
563 Cantal
564 Aurillac
565 **Bourbonnais**
566 Allier
567 Moulins
570 **Lyonnais**
571 Rhône
572 Lyon (Lyons)
573 Loire
574 Montbrison
575 St. Etienne
576 Haute-Loire
577 Le Puy
580 **Monaco**
581 Princes—
Grimaldo I. to Rainer III., 920-1407

R
 582 John I. to John II.,
 1407-1505
 583 Lucian to Hercules I.,
 1505-1604
 584 Honorius II. to Louis I.,
 1604-1701
 585 Anthony to Honorius
 IV., 1701-1819
 586 Honorius V., 1819-41
 587 Florestan I., 1841-56
 588 Charles III., 1856-89
 589 Albert, 1889-
 598 Monte Carlo

 600 **ESPAÑA (SPAIN)**
 601 **Visigoths, 414-718 A.D.**
 602 Alaric I. to Alaric II.,
 406-507 A.D.
 603 Gesalric to Rodrigo, 507-
 718
 604 **Moors, 711-1492**
 Omniades (Omayyades)
 See Arabia
 Early Christian Kings, 718-
 1035—
 606 Kings of Asturias and
 Leon, 718-1035
 607 **Kingdom of Castile and Leon,**
 1033-1506
 608 Ferdinando and Isabella,
 1471-1516
 610 **Kingdom of Navarre, 905-**
 1512
 611 Navarre (France)
 Henri II., 1516-55. *See*
 France R072
 613 Joanna III., 1555-72
 Henri III., 1572-. *See*
 France R076
 620 **Kingdom of Aragon, 1035-**
 1512
 625 **Navarre and Aragon and**
 Kings of Spain
 626 Ferdinando V., 1512-16
 627 Carlos I., 1516-1556
 628 Filippo II. (Philip) 1556-
 1598
 629 Armada, 1587-88
 630 Filippo III., 1598-1621

R
 631 Filippo IV., 1621-1665
 632 Carlos II., 1665-1700
House of Bourbon
 640 Filippo V., 1700-46
 641 Ferdinando VI., 1746-59
 642 Carlos III., 1759-88
 644 Carlos IV., 1788-1808
 645 Ferdinando VII., 1808,
 1813-33
 646 Joseph Bonaparte, 1808-
 1813
 647 Isabella II., 1833-68
 648 Provisional Government,
 1868-70
 649 Amadeo I., 1870-73
 650 Republic, 1873-74
 651 Alfonso XII., 1874-85
 652 Mercedes, 1885-86
 653 Alfonso XIII., 1886—

North Spain
Galicia
 Coruña
 Lugo
 Orense
 Pontevedra
Asturias
 Oviedo
Leon
 Leon
 Palencia
 Salamanca
 Ciudad-Rodrigo
 Valladolid
 Zamora
Castilla la Vieja (Old Cas-
 tile)
 Avila
 Burgos
 Logrono
 Santander
 Segovia
 Soria
Vancongadas (Basque
 Provinces)
 Vizcaya
 Alava
 Guipúzcoa
Navarra

R		R	
727	Aragon	800	PORTUGAL (LUSITANIA)
728	Huesca		Moors <i>See</i> Spain
729	Teruel	801	House of Burgundy
730	Zaragoza (Saragossa)	802	Counts of Portugal, 1095-
731	Catalonia		1139
732	Barcelona	803	Alfonso I., 1139-85
733	Gerona	804	Sancho I., 1185-1212
734	Lerida	805	Alfonso II., 1212-23
735	Tarragona	806	Sancho II., 1223-48
736	River Ebro	807	Alfonso III., 1248-79
737	Andorra	808	Dionysius, 1279-1325
750	South Spain	809	Alfonso IV., 1325-57
751	River Guadiana	810	Pedro, 1357-67
752	River Guadalquivir	811	Ferdinando I., 1367-85
753	Estremadura	820	House of Avis
754	Badajoz	821	Joan I., 1385-1433
755	Cáceres [Castile]	822	Duarte, 1433-38
756	Castilla la Nueva (New	823	Alfonso V., 1438-81
757	Ciudad-Real	824	Joan II., 1481-95
758	Cuenca	825	Manoel, 1495-1521
759	Guadalajara	826	Joan III., 1521-57
760	Madrid	827	Sebastian, 1557-78
761	Escorial	828	Cardinal Henrique, 1578-80
762	Toledo	829	Spanish Annexation, 1580-
763	Andalucia		1640
764	Almería	830	House of Braganza
765	Cadiz [and Ceuta, <i>See</i> O340 Africa]	831	Joan of Braganza IV., 1640-
766	Corboda (Cordova)		56
767	Granada	832	Alfonso VI., 1656-67
768	Alhambra	833	Pedro (Regency), 1667-83
769	Huelva	834	Pedro II., 1683-1706
770	Jaen	835	Joan V., 1706-50
771	Málaga	836	José, 1750-1777
772	Sevilla	837	Maria I. and Pedro III.,
773	Murcia		1777-86
774	Albacete	838	Maria I. (alone), 1786-91
775	Murcia City	839	Joan (Regency), 1791-1816
776	Cartagena	840	Joan VI., 1816-26
777	Valencia	841	Pedro IV., 1826-28
778	Alicante	842	Maria II. and Miguel, 1828-
779	Castellon		33
780	Valencia	843	Maria II., 1834-53
781	Balearic Islands		House of Braganza-
782	Majorca		Coburg
783	Minorca	850	Pedro V., 1853-61
784	Ivica. Formentera	851	Luis I., 1861-89
	Canary Islands <i>See</i> O920	852	Carlos I., 1889-1908
	Africa	853	Manoel II., 1908-1910
		854	Republic, 1911

R-S

- 900 **Entre Minho-e-Duoro Province**
 901 River Duoro
 902 Vianna do Castello
 903 Braga
 904 Poro (Oporto)
 910 **Tras-os-Montes Province**
 911 Villa Real
 912 Braganza
 920 **Beira Province**
 921 Aveiro
 922 Vizcu
 923 Coimbra
 924 Guarda
 925 Castello Branco
 930 **Estremadura**
 931 Leiria
 932 Santarem
 933 Lisboa (Lisbon)
 934 River Tagus
 935 Cintra
 940 **Alemtejo**
 941 Portalegre
 942 Evora
 943 Beja
 950 **Algarve (Faro)**
 960 **Açores (Azores)**
 Madeira *See* Ogr 10 Africa
 970 **Spain and Portugal, together**
 (Iberian Peninsula)
 980 **Peninsular War, 1808-14**

S-T NORTH EUROPE—SLAVONIC AND TEUTONIC NATIONS.

S

- 000 **ROSSIYA (RUSSIAN EMPIRE)**
 001 **Slavonic Nations**
 002 Pan-Slavism
 003 **Dukes of Kiev, 850-1157**
 004 Rurik
 005 **Grand Dukes, 1157-1327**
 006 **Grand Dukes of Moscow,**
 1328-1462
 010 **Czars (Tsars) of Moscow—**
 011 Ivan III., 1462-1505
 012 Basil (Vasali) V., 1505-23
 013 Ivan IV. (the Terrible),
 1523-84

S

- 014 Feodor I., 1584-98
 015 Boris-Godonof, 1598-1605
 016 Feodor II., 1605-6
 017 Dmitri, 1606
 018 Basil Chouiski, 1606-10
 019 Ladislaus, 1610-13
 020 **House of Romanof—**
 021 Michael-Feodorovitz,
 1613-45
 022 Alexis, 1645-76
 023 Feodor II., 1676-82
 024 Ivan V., 1682-89
 025 **Emperors (Tsars or Czars)**
of Russia—
 026 Peter I. (the Great), 1689-
 1725
 027 Catherine I., 1725-27
 028 Peter II., 1727-30
 029 Anne, 1730-40
 030 Ivan VI., 1740-41
 031 Elisabeth, 1741-62
 035 **House of Romanof-Hol-**
stein—
 036 Peter III., 1762
 037 Catherine II., 1762-96
 038 Paul, 1796-1801
 039 Alexander I., 1801-25
 040 Nicholas I., 1825-55
 041 Alexander II., 1855-81
 042 Alexander III., 1881-94
 043 Nicholas II., 1894—
 050 **Russia-in-Europe**
 Governments and
 Towns together—
 051 **Great Russia**
 052 River Dwina
 053 Arkhangelsk (Archangel)
 054 Spitzbergen
 055 Nova Zemlia
 056 Kolguev Island
 057 River Petchora
 058 Olenets
 059 Vologda
 060 N6vgorod
 061 Yaroslav
 062 Kostroma
 063 Pskov
 064 Tver
 065 Vladimir

S
066 Nizhnii-Novgorod, Govt.
067 Nizhnii-Novgorod, town
068 Smolensk
069 Moskva (Moscow) Govt.
070 Moscow City
071 Kaluga
072 Tula
073 Riasan
074 Tambov
075 Orel
076 Kursk
077 Voronezh
078 **Baltic Provinces**
079 Courland
080 Libau
081 Mitau
082 Livonia
083 Riga
084 Esthonia
085 Reval
086 **Petersburg (St. Petersburg)**
Govt.
087 St. Petersburg City
088 Kronstadt
089 **West Russia (Lithuania)**
090 Kovno
091 Vilna
092 Vitebsk
093 Grodno
094 Minsk
095 Moghilev
096 Volhynia
097 Podolia
098 **Little Russia**
099 Chernigov
100 Kiev
101 Poltava
102 Kharkov
103 **Bessarabia**
104 Kishinev
105 **South Russia**
106 Kherson
107 Odessa
108 Yekaterinoslav
109 Rostov
110 Taurida
111 Crimea
112 Crimean War, 1854-56
113 Sevastopol

S
114 Kertch
115 Don Region
116 River Don
117 River Dnieper
118 Sea of Azov
119 Black Sea
120 **Kazan**
121 Ural Mountains
122 Vyatka
123 Perm
124 Kazan
125 Simbirsk
126 Penza
127 **Astrakhan**
128 River Volga
129 Saratov
130 Samara
131 Ufa
132 Orenburg (Kirghiz
Hordes)
133 Astrakhan
134 **Caucasus**
135 Caucasus Mountains
136 Caspian Sea
137 Northern Caucasia
138 Kuban
139 Stavropol
140 Terek
141 Circassia
142 **Transcaucasia**
143 Baku
144 Daghestan
145 Elizabetspol
146 Erivan
147 Kars
148 Kutais (Batum)
149 Tiflis (Georgia-Iberia)
150 **POLSKA (POLAND)**
151 Early Dukes and Kings, 842-
1041
152 Casimir II. to Ladislas I.,
1041-1102
153 Boleslas III. to Lesko V.,
1102-1227
154 Ladislas III. to Premislas,
1202-1296
155 Ladislas IV., 1296-1300,
1304-1333

S

- Wenceslas (King of Bohemia)
 1300-1304 *See* S345
 157 Casimir III. (the Great),
 1333-70
 158 Ludwig of Hungary, 1370-
 1382 *See* S407
 159 Maria, 1382-99
 160 Ladislas V., 1399-1434
 161 Ladislas VI., 1434-45
 162 Casimir IV., 1445-92
 163 John I., 1492-1501
 164 Alexander, 1501-6
 165 Sigismund I., 1506-48
 166 Sigismund II., 1548-73
 Henri de Valois, 1573-75, *See*
 R076
 168 Stephen Bathori, 1575-87
 169 Sigismund III., 1587-1632
 170 Ladislas VII., 1632-1648
 171 John II., 1648-69
 172 Michael, 1669-74
 173 John III. (Sobieski), 1674-97
 174 Frederick-Augustus I.,
 1697-1704, 1709-33
 175 Stanislas I., 1704-9
 176 Frederick-Augustus II.,
 1733-64
 177 Stanislas II., 1764-95
 178 Partition of Poland among
 Russia, Austria, and
 Prussia, 1772
 179 Insurrection of Kosciusko,
 1794
 180 Revolution of 1830-31
 181 Insurrection of 1861-67

**Local History and Descrip-
 tion—**
 185 Suwalki
 186 Lomza
 187 Plock
 188 Warszawa (Warsaw)
 189 Lodz
 190 Kalisz
 191 Piotrkow
 192 Czestochowa
 193 Radom
 194 Lublin
 195 Kielce

S

- 196 Siedlce
See also S372 Galicia :
 S736 Posen : S740
 Silesia
 200 **Suomi (Finland)**
 201 Grand Dukes
 202 Abö-Björneborg
 203 Abö
 204 Helsingfors
 205 Kuopio
 206 Nyland
 207 St. Michel
 208 Tavastehus
 209 Uleåborg
 210 Viborg
 211 Vasa
 212 Lake Ladoga
 220 **Lapland**
 250 **Russia-in-Asia**
Central Asia
 251 Lake Aral
 252 Akmolinsk
 253 Samipalatinsk
 254 Turgai
 255 „Uralsk
 256 **Turkestan**
 257 The Steppes
 258 Khiva
 259 Samarcand
 260 Bokhara
 261 Ferganah
 262 Kokand
 263 Syr-Daria
 264 Tashkend
 265 Semirychrensk
 266 Pamir
 267 Trans-Caspian Province
 268 Merv
 269 **Sibir (Siberia)**
Western Siberia
 270 River Obi
 271 Tobolsk
 272 Tqmsk
 273 **Eastern Siberia**
 274 River Yenesei
 275 Irkutsk
 276 Transbaikalia
 277 Yakutsk
 278 Lena River
 280

S		S	
281	Yeniseisk	333	Upper Austria
282	Amur Region	334	Linz
283	River Amur		
284	Amur	340	BÖHMEN (BOHEMIA)
285	Primorskaya	341	Dukes of Bohemia, 890-1197
	Sakhalin <i>See</i> P376		
287	Sea of Okhotsk		Kings of Bohemia :—
288	Vladivostock	342	Ottocar I., 1198-1230
289	Kamtchatka	343	Wenceslas III., 1230-53
		344	Ottocar II., 1253-78
300	OESTERREICH-UNGARN	345	Wenceslas IV., 1278-1305
	(AUSTRIA-HUNGARY)		Wenceslas V., 1305-06
301	Oesterreich (Austria)	346	Rudolf of Austria, 1306-7 <i>See</i> S316
	Margraves :—	348	Heinrich of Carinthia, 1307-10
302	Leopold I., 982-1018	349	Johann of Luxemburg, 1310-46
303	Albrecht, I. 1018-56	350	Karl I., 1346-78
304	Ernst, 1056-75	351	Wenceslas VI., 1378-1419
305	Leopold II., 1075-96	352	Sigismund I., 1419-38
306	Leopold III., 1096-1136		Albrecht of Austria, 1438-40 <i>See</i> S320
307	Albrecht II., 1136		Ladislav V., 1440-58 <i>See</i> S414
308	Leopold IV., 1136-42	355	Georg von Podiebrad, 1458-71
309	Heinrich II., 1143-56		Ladislav VI., 1471-1516
	Dukes [omitting Emperors of the Holy Roman Empire. <i>See</i> S610]:—		<i>See</i> S416
310	Heinrich II. 1156-77		Ludwig of Hungary, 1516-26 <i>See</i> S417
311	Leopold V., 1177-94		Ferdinand I., 1526 (<i>See</i> S419 Hungary)
	Friedrich I., 1194-98		<i>See also</i> Emperors of Germany and Austria
	<i>See</i> S629		
313	Leopold VI., 1198-1230		Local History and Description—
	Friedrich II., 1230-82		Praha (Prague)
	<i>See</i> S633		Budweis
315	Rudolf II., 1282-93		Pilsen
316	Rudolf III., 1293-1314		Karlsbad
317	Leopold I., 1314-58		Marienbad
318	Rudolf IV., 1358-65		Teplitz
319	Albrecht III., 1365-95		Franzensbad
320	Albrecht IV., 1395-1404		Reichenberg
321	Ladislav, 1439-57		
322	Maria Theresa, 1740-1780		
	Emperors :—		
323	Franz I., 1804-35		
324	Ferdinand I., 1835-48		
325	Franz Josef I., 1848—		
330	River Danube		
331	Lower Austria		
332	Wien (Vienna)		

S		S	
368	Moravia (Mähren)	408	Karl Durazzo, 1385-87
369	Brno (Brünn)	409	Marie and Sigismund, 1387-1437
370	Olmütz	410	Albrecht, 1437-39
371	Silesia (Schlesien)	411	Elisabeth, 1439-40
372	Galicja (Austrian Poland)	412	Ladislav IV., 1440-45
373	Lwow (Lemberg)	413	Johann Hunniades, " regent, 1445-58
374	Kraków (Krakau, Cracow)	414	Ladislav V., 1458 [90
375	Karpathian Mountains	415	Matthias Corvinus, 1458-
376	Bukowina	416	Ladislav VI., 1490-1516
377	Tyrol and Vorarlberg	417	Ludwig II., 1516-26
378	Innsbruck	418	Johann Zapolski, 1526-36)
379	Rhaetian Alps	419	Ferdinand I., 1526-1536)
380	Salzburg	420	Maximilian, 1536-72
381	Salzburg City	421	Rudolf, 1572-1608
382	Styria	422	Matthias II., 1608-18
383	Grätz	423	Ferdinand II., 1618-25
384	Carinthia	424	Ferdinand III., 1625-47
385	Carnic Alps	425	Ferdinand IV., 1647-55
386	Klagenfurt	426	Leopold I., 1655-87
387	Carniola	427	Josef I., 1687-1712
388	Laibach		Karl VI. of Germany, 1712. See S663
389	Küstenland		See S310 Austria
390	Istria		
391	Trieste		
392	Pola		
393	Dalmatia (Illyria—Dalma- tia, Bosnia, etc.)		
394	Zara	450	Local History and Descrip- tion—
395	Ragusa	451	Budapest (Ofen)
396	Spalato	455	Pressburg
		456	Kroatia (Croatia)
		457	Zagrab (Agram)
400	MAGYARORSZÁG	460	Fiume
	(UNGARN—HUNGARY)	465	Slavonia
	Monarchs:—	466	Transylvania (Sieben- bürgen)
401	St. Stephen to Coloman, 997-1114	467	Princes, 1526-1690
402	Stephen II. to Emeric, 1114-1204	470	Klausenburg
403	Ladislav II. to Andrew III., 1204-1301	475	Bosnia
	Wenceslas of Bohemia, 1301-5 See S343	480	Bosna-Serai (Sarajevo)
405	Otho of Bavaria, 1305-9	485	Herzegovina
406	Charobert, 1309-42	490	Mostar
407	Ludwig I. (the Great), 1342-82		Lichtenstein
	Maria, 1382-85 See S159	500	SCHWEIZ (SWITZERLAND. HELVETIA. SUISSE)
	Poland	501	First Swiss Confederation, 1291
		502	Helvetic Republic, 1708
		503	Presidents

S
Cantons and Towns :--
510 **Uri**, (1291)
511 Uri
512 Altdorf
513 Andermatt
514 **Schwyz**, (1291)
515 Schwyz
516 **Obwalden**, (1291) } Unter-
517 **Nidwalden**, (1291) } walden
518 Stanz
519 Sarnen
520 **Luzern** (Lucerne), (1332)
521 Luzern
522 Münster
523 **Zürich**, (1351)
524 Zürich
525 Lake of Zürich
526 Winterthur
527 **Glärus**, (1352)
528 Glärus
529 **Zug**, (1352)
530 Zug
531 **Bern**, (1353)
532 Bern
533 Thun
534 Interlaken
535 **Fribourg**, (1481)
536 Fribourg
537 Gruyère
538 **Solothurn**, (1481)
539 Solothurn (Soleure)
540 **Basel-Stadt**, (1501) (Bâle)
541 Basel
542 **Basel-Land**, (1501)
543 Liestal
544 **Schaffhausen**, (1501)
545 **Appenzell**, (1573)
546 Appenzell
547 **St. Gallen** (St. Gall), (1803)
548 St. Gallen
549 **Graubünden** (Grisons)
(1803)
550 Chur (Coire)
551 Engadine
552 Davos Platz
553 **Aargau**, (1803)
554 Aarau
555 Brugg

S
556 **Thurgau**, (1803)
557 Frauenfeld
558 **Tessin** (Ticino)' (1803)
559 Locarno
560 Bellinzona
561 **Vaud** (1803)
562 Lausanne
563 Vevey
564 Montreux
565 **Valais** (1815)
566 Sitten (Sion)
567 Martigny
568 Zermatt
569 **Neuchâtel**, (1815)
570 Neuchâtel
571 **Genf** (Geneva), (1815)
572 Geneva
573 Lake of Geneva (Lake
Leman)
580 **Alps**. [*Collect everything
relating generally to
the Alps here*]
600 **DEUTSCHLAND (GERMANY)**
601 Germanic (Teutonic) Nations
602 Pan-Germanism
603 **Franks**
610 **Holy Roman Empire**, (962-
1806)
611 **House of Charlemagne**
Karl I., 800-814. *See*
R022 France
Ludwig I., 814-40. *See*
R023 France
Lothar I., 840-43. *See*
Q623 Italy
Ludwig II., 843-76. *See*
R025 France
Karl II., 876-77. *See*
R024 France
Karl III., 877-87. *See*
R028 France
Arnulf, 887-99
Ludwig III., 900-11
612 **House of Franconia**—
613 Konrad I., 911-18
614 **House of Saxony**—
615 Heinrich I., 919-36
616 Otto I., 936-73
617
618

S

- 619 Otto II., 973-83
 620 Otto III., 983-1002
 621 Heinrich II., 1002-24
House of Franconia
 622 Konrad II., 1024-39
 623 Heinrich III., 1039-56
 624 Heinrich IV., 1056-1106
 625 Heinrich V., 1106-25
House of Saxony—
 626 Lothar II., 1125-37
House of Hohenstaufen
 627 Konrad III., 1138-52
 628 Friedrich I. (Bar-
 629 barossa), 1152-90
 630 Heinrich VI., 1190-97
 631 Philipp, 1198-1208
 632 Otto IV., 1208-12
 633 Friedrich II., 1212-50
 634 Konrad IV., 1250-54
First Interregnum
 635 Wilhelm of Holland,
 636 1254-56
 637 Richard of Cornwall,
 1256-72
House of Habsburg
 638 Rudolf I., 1273-91
House of Nassau
 639 Adolf, 1292-98
House of Habsburg
 642 Albrecht I., 1298-1308
 643 **House of Luxemburg and**
Bavaria
 644 Heinrich VII., 1308-13
 645 Ludwig IV., 1313-47
 646 Karl IV., 1348-78
 647 **Second Interregnum**
 Wenceslas of Bohemia,
 1378-1400. *See* S351
 649 Ruprecht, 1400-1410
 650 Sigmund of Branden-
 burg, 1410-37
House of Habsburg
 651 Albrecht II., 1438-39
 652 Friedrich III., 1440-93
 653 Maximilian I., 1493-1519
 654 Karl V., 1519-56
 Ferdinand I., 1556-64.
See S419

S

- Maximilian II., 1564-76.
See S420
 Rudolf II., 1576-1612.
See S421
 Matthias, 1612-19. *See*
 S422
 Ferdinand II., 1619-37.
See S423
 655 Thirty Years' War
 Ferdinand III., 1637-57.
See S424
 Leopold I., 1657-1705.
See S426
 Josef I., 1705-1711. *See*
 S427
 663 Karl VI., 1711-1740
 664 **House of Bavaria**
 665 Karl VII., 1742-45
 666 **House of Habsburg-Lor-**
raine
 667 Franz I., 1745-65
 668 Josef II., 1765-90
 669 Leopold II., 1790-92,
 670 Franz II., 1792-1806
Third Interregnum
 671 Confederation of the
 672 Rhine, 1806-15
 673 Deutsche Bund (Ger-
 man Confederation).
 1815-66
 674 North German Con-
 federation, 1866-71
House of Hohenzollern
 Wilhelm I., 1871-1888.
See S710
 678 Friedrich, 1888
 679 Wilhelm II., 1888—
 700 **Preussen (Prussia)**
 701 **Margraves or Electors of**
Brandenburg, 1134 to
 1616
 702 **Dukes of Prussia, 1619-88**
House of Hohenzollern
 703 Friedrich I., 1688-1713
 704 Friedrich Wilhelm I.,
 705 1713-40
 706 Friedrich II. (the Great),
 1740-86

S

- 707 Friedrich Wilhelm II.,
1786-97
708 Friedrich Wilhelm III.,
1797-1840
709 Friedrich Wilhelm IV.,
1840-61
710 Wilhelm I., 1861-71 and
1871-1888
See German Empire,
S678

Local History and Description—

- 715 **Ostpreussen (East Prussia)**
716 Königsberg
717 Memel
718 Tilsit
719 **Westpreussen (West Prussia)**
720 Danzig
721 Marienwerder
722 **Brandenburg**
723 Frankfurt-am-Oder
724 Potsdam
725 Berlin
726 Charlottenburg
727 Spandau
728 River Spree
730 **Pommern (Pomerania)**
731 Stettin
732 Stralsund
733 Rügen
734 Usedom
735 River Oder
736 **Posen (Prussian Poland)**
737 Posen (town)
738 Bromberg
740 **Schlesien (Silesia—Prussian Poland)**
741 Breslau
742 Görlitz
743 Liegnitz
745 **Sachsen (Saxony)**
746 Magdeburg
747 Halle-an-der-Saale
748 Erfurt
750 **Schleswig-Holstein**
751 Kiel
752 Altona
753 Heligoland

S

- 755 **Hannover**
756 Dukes, 1665-1692
757 Electors, 1692-1814
758 Kings, 1814-1866
759 Hannover (Town)
760 **Westfalen (Westphalia)**
761 Dortmund
762 Münster
765 **Hessen-Nassau**
766 Frankfurt-am-Main
767 Kassel (Cassel)
768 Wiesbaden
770 **Rheinland (Rhenish-Prussia)**
771 Köln (Cologne)
772 Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle)
773 Barmen
774 Bonn
775 Düsseldorf
776 Eifel Gebirge
777 Elberfeld
778 Trier (Treves)
779 Essen
780 Koblenz (Coblentz)
781 Krefeld (Crefeld)
782 River Rhine
785 River Mosel (Moselle)
800 **Hohenzollern**
801 Sigmaringen
805 **Free Cities (Hanse Towns)**
806 Hanseatic League
807 Bremen
808 Hamburg
809 Lübeck
810 **Oldenburg** [1773-1881]
811 Grand Dukes, 1180-1667,
812 Oldenburg (town)
813 Birkenfeld
815 **Mecklenburg-Schwerin**
816 Grand Dukes (Princes
of the Wends), 1701—
817 Rostock
818 Schwerin
820 **Mecklenburg-Strelitz**
821 Grand Dukes, 1701-94
822 Neu-Strelitz
825 **Lippe-Detmold**
826 Princes, 1802—
827 Detmold

S
830 **Schaumburg-Lippe**
831 Princes, 1787—
832 Buckeburg
835 **Braunschweig (Brunswick)**
836 Dukes (Brunswick-Lune-
burg)
837 Dukes (Brunswick-Wolfen-
bittel)
838 Braunschweig (Brunswick)
town
840 **Anhalt**
841 Dukes, 1212—
842 Dessau
845 **Waldeck**
846 Princes
847 Arolsen
850 **Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt**
851 Princes
852 Rudolstadt
855 **Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen**
856 Princes
857 Sonderhausen (town)
858 Arnstadt
860 **Thuringia**
861 **Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha**
(Saxe-Coburg-Gotha)
862 Dukes
863 Coburg
864 Gotha
865 **Sachsen-Weimar (Saxe-
Weimar)**
866 Grand Dukes
867 Weimar
868 Eisenach
869 Neustadt
870 **Sachsen-Altenburg (Saxe-
Altenburg)**
871 Dukes
872 Altenburg
875 **Sachsen-Meiningen (Saxe-
Meiningen)**
876 Dukes
877 Meiningen
880 **Reuss-Greiz (Reuss Old Line)**
881 Princes
882 Greiz [Line]
883 **Reuss-Schleiz (Reuss Younger)**
884 Princes
885 Gera

S
890 **Elsass-Lothringen (Alsace-
Lorraine)**
891 Dukes of Lorraine and
Brabant
892 Strassburg
893 Colmar
894 Mülhausen
895 Metz
900 **Baden**
901 Margraves of Baden,
1120-1527
902 Margraves of Baden-
Baden, 1527-1771
903 Margraves of Baden-Dur-
lach to 1709
Grand Dukes—
Karl Wilhelm, 1709-38
Karl Friedrich, 1738-
Karl, 1811-18 [1811]
Ludwig, 1818-30
Leopold, 1830-52
Ludwig II., 1852-56
Friedrich I., 1856-1907
Friedrich II., 1907—
Mannheim
Karlsruhe (Carlsruhe)
Konstanz (Constance)
Lake of Constance
(Boden See)
Freiburg
Heidelberg
Baden
919
920
921
923 **Hessen (Hesse)**
924 Landgraves, 1567-1803
925 Grand Dukes, 1803-1877
926 Mainz (Mentz, Mayence)
927 Darmstadt
928 Giessen
929 Worms
930 **Württemberg**
931 Dukes, 1457-1806
932 Kings, 1806—
933 Schwarzwald (Black
Forest)
Stuttgart
Ulm
Heilbronn
Esslingen
Tübingen

S

- 940 **Bayern (Bavaria)**
- 941 Dukes, 895-1596
- 942 Electors, 1596-1805
- Kings—
- 943 Maximilian Josef I.,
1805-25
- 944 Ludwig Karl, 1825-49
- 945 Maximilian Josef II.,
1848-64
- 946 Ludwig II., 1864-86
- 947 Otho, 1886—
- 950 Oberbayern (Upper Ba-
varia)
- 951 Wasserburg
- 952 Ober-Ammergau
- 953 München (Munich)
- 954 Niederbayern (Lower Ba-
varia)
- 955 Passau
- 956 Landshut
- 957 Rheinpfalz (Palatinate)
- 958 Counts Palatine of the
Rhine, 1156-1777
- 959 Speyer (Spire)
- 960 Oberpfalz (Upper Palati-
nate)
- 961 Regensburg (Ratisbon)
- 962 Amberg
- 963 Oberfranken (Upper
Franconia)
- 964 Dukes of Franconia,
891-1191
- 965 Bamberg
- 966 Hof
- 967 Baireuth
- 968 Kulmbach
- 970 Mittelfranken (Middle
Franconia)
- 971 Nürnberg (Nuremberg)
- 972 Erlangen
- 973 Ansbach
- 974 Unterfranken (Lower
Franconia)
- 975 Aschaffenburg
- 976 Würzburg
- 977 Schwaben (Suabia)
- 978 Dukes, 867-1268
- 979 Augsburg

S-T

- 980 **Königreich Sachsen (King-
dom of Saxony)**
- 981 Dukes, 880-1806
- Kings:— [1827
- 982 Friedrich August, 1806-
- 983 Anton, 1827-36
- 984 Friedrich August II.,
1836-54
- 985 Johann, 1854-73
- 986 Albert, 1873-1902
- 987 Georg, 1902-04
- 988 Friedrich August III.,
1904—
- 995 Dresden
- 996 Leipzig
- 997 Bautzen
- 998 Chemnitz
- 999 Zwickau

T

- 000 **NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND
AND BELGIUM to-
gether)**
- 001 Batavii
- 002 Belgæ
- 003 **Counts of Holland, 963-1433**
- 004 **Governors of the Nether-
lands, 1477-1795**
- 005 **Dutch Republic, 1566-81**
- 006 **Austrian-Spanish Dominion,
1476-1566**
- 007 **United Provinces, 1581-1795**
- 008 **Batavian Republic, 1795-
1806**
- 009 **Dutch Stadtholders, 1579-
1747**
- 010 **Princes of Orange**
- 011 Philibert de Chalons, 1502-
1530
- 012 René de Nassau, 1530-44
- 013 Willem of Nassau, 1544-84
- 014 Philipp Willem, 1584-1618
- 015 Maurice, 1618-25
- 016 Friedrich Heinrich, 1625-
1647
- 017 Willem II., 1647-60
- Willem III., 1660-89. *See*
V560 United Kingdom
- 020 Willem IV., 1702-11

T	
021	Willem V., 1711-51
022	Willem VI., 1751-1806
	Willem Friedrich, 1806.
	See T102
024	Louis Bonaparte, 1806
100	NEDERLANDEN (HOLLAND)
101	Kingdom of Holland
102	Willem I., 1815-40
103	Willem II., 1840-49
104	Willem III., 1849-90
105	Regency, 1890-98.
106	Wilhelmina, 1898—
	Local History and Description—
150	Groningen
151	Groningen
152	Friesland
153	Leeuwarden
154	Harlingen
155	Drenthe
156	Assert
157	Overijssel
158	Zwolle
159	Deventer
160	Guelders
161	• Arnhem
162	Zutphen
163	• Kampen
164	• Apeldoorn
165	North Brabant [le Duc)
166	S'Hertogenbosch (Bois
167	Breda
168	Bergen-op-Zoom
170	Limburg
171	Maestricht
172	Zeeland
173	Walcheren
174	Vlissingen (Flushing)
175	South Holland
176	Den Haag (S'Graven
	Hage. The Hague)
177	Scheveningen
178	Delft
179	Gouda
180	Leiden (Leyden)
181	Rotterdam
182	Schiedam
183	Utrecht
184	Utrecht

T	
185	Ametsfoort
186	North Holland
187	Amsterdam
188	Haarlem
189	Edam
190	Texel and other Islands
191	Marken
195	Zuyder Zee
200	BELGIË (BELGIQUE. BELGIUM. FLANDERS)
210	Counts of Flanders, 862-1384
220	Burgundian Dominion, 1437-1476
230	Revolution of 1830
	Independent Kingdom of Belgium—
250	Leopold I., 1830-65
251	Leopold II., 1865-1909
252	Albert, 1909—
	Local History and Description—
300	River Maas (Meuse)
301	River Schelde
305	Antwerpen
306	Antwerpen (Anvers.
	Antwerp)
307	• Mechlin (Malines)
310	Brabant
311	Brussel (Bruxelles
	Brussels) [(1815)
312	Waterloo, Battle of
315	East Flanders
316	Gent (Gand. Ghent)
317	Aalst (Alost)
318	Oudenaerde
320	West Flanders.
321	Brügge (Bruges)
322	Ostende
323	Blankenberghe
324	Ypren (Ypres)
325	Comines
326	Poperinghe
327	Kortrijk (Courtrai)
328	• Furnes
330	Hainaut (Hainault)
331	Counts of Hainaut, 875-
332	Mons [1299
333	Tournai
335	Liège

T	
336	Luik (Liège)
337	Seraing
338	Spa
339	Verviers
340	Moresnet
341	Limbourg
342	Hasselt
345	Luxembourg
346	Neufchateau
347	St. Hubert
348	Arlon
349	La Roche
350	Namur
351	Namur
352	Dinant
353	Rochefort
355	Ardennes
380	Luxemburg
381	Counts and Dukes, 965-1444
382	Burgundian Dominion
383	Grand Dukes
384	Adolf, 1890-1912
385	Marie (Duchess), 1912
390	Luxemburg (city)
400	SCANDINAVIA, General
401	Vikings. Norsemen. Danes
500	DANMARK (DENMARK)
501	Gorm the Old to Magnus the Good, 860-1047
502	Estridsen Line, 1047-1412
503	Svend Estridsen to Erik Ejegod, 1047-1103
504	Niels to Knud (Canute) VI., 1103-1202
505	Valdemar II. to Erik Menved, 1202-1319
506	Christopher II. to Margaret, 1319-1412
507	Denmark and Norway, 1412-1839
508	Erik of Pomerania, 1412-1439
509	Christopher of Bavaria, 1439-48
510	Oldenburg Line
511	Christian I., 1448-81
512	Haps., 1481-1513 (John II. of Sweden)
513	Christian II., 1513-23

T	
514	Frederik I., 1523-33
515	Christian III., 1533-59
516	Frederik II., 1559-88
517	Christian IV., 1588-1648
518	Frederik III., 1648-70
519	Christian V., 1670-99
520	Frederik IV., 1699-1730
521	Christian VI., 1730-46
522	Frederik V., 1746-66
523	Christian VII., 1766-1808
524	Frederik VI., 1808-39
	Denmark (alone)—
525	Christian VIII., 1839-48
526	Frederik VII., 1848-63
527	Christian IX., 1863-1906
528	Frederik VIII., 1906-1912
529	Christian X., 1912—
	Local History and Description—
550	Jutland
551	Aalborg
552	Frederikshavn
553	Lessö
554	Viborg
555	Aarhus
556	Horsens
557	Ringkjöbing
558	Fyen (Funen)
559	Odense
560	Sjaelland (Zealand)
561	Kjöbenhavn (Copenhagen)
562	Helsingør (Elsinore)
563	Laaland
564	Baltic Islands
565	Bornholm
566	Färoe Islands
570	Island (Iceland) [W921
	Danish Greenland. See
	See also W677-80 West Indies
600	NORGE (NORWAY)
601	Harald Haarfager to Erik and Svend, 890-1015
602	Olaf (the Saint), 1015-30
603	Svend to Magnus Barfod, 1030-1103
604	Olaf to Sverre, 1103-1202
605	Hakon (or Haakon, Haco) III., 1202-04

T

- 606 Guttorm and Inge Bardsson,
1204-17
607 Hakon IV., 1217-63
608 Magnus Lagabæter, 1263-80
609 Erik Præstehader, 1280-99
610 Hakon V., 1299-1319
611 Magnus Smek, 1319-55
612 Hakon VI., 1355
613 Hakon VII., 1905
See T507 Denmark and
T824 Sweden,

Local History and Description—

- 700 **Kristiania**
701 Kristiania City
702 Drammen
705 **Akershus**
706 **Smaalenene**
Hamar, 707-09
707 Hedemarken
708 Rindø
709 Kristians
710 **Buskerud**
711 **Jarlsberg og Larvik**
Kristiansand, 712-715
712 Bratsberg
713 Nedenæs
714 Lister og Mandal
715 Stavanger
716 **Søndre Bergenhus**
717 **Bergen**
718 **Nordre Bergenhus**
719 **Romsdal**
720 **Søndre Trondhjem**
721 Trondhjem
722 **Nordre Trondhjem**
723 **Nordland**
724 Lofoden Islands
725 Maelstroem
726 **Tromsø**
727 **Finmarken**
728 Hammerfest
730 **Dovrefeld Mountains**
731 **Kiolen Mountains**
800 **SVERIGE (SWEDEN)**
801 House of Bjorn Jernside,
983-1055
802 House of Stenkil, 1055-1130
803 House of Sverker, 1130-1250

T

- 804 House of Folkungar, 1250-
1523
805 **House of Vasa**
806 Gustaf I. (Vasa), 1523-60
807 Erik XIV., 1560-68
808 Johan III., 1568-92
809 Sigismund, 1592-1600
810 Carl IX., 1600-11
811 Gustaf Adolf II., 1611-32
812 Christina, 1632-54
813 **House of Pfaltz**
814 Carl X., 1654-60
815 Carl XI., 1660-97
816 Carl XII., 1697-1718
817 Ulrika Eleonora, 1718-20
818 Frederik of Hesse, 1720-51
819 **House of Holstein-Gottorp**
820 Adolf Frederik, 1751-71
821 Gustaf III., 1771-92
822 Gustaf IV., 1792-1809
823 Carl XIII., 1809-18
824 Union with Norway, 1814
825 **House of Corvo (Bernadotte**
Line)
826 Carl Johan XIV., 1818-44
827 Oscar I., 1844-59
828 Carl XV., 1859-72
829 Oscar II., 1872-1907
830 Separation of Norway,
1905
831 Gustaf V., 1907—
Local History and Descrip-
tion—
900 **Stockholm Län (or Govern-**
ment)
City of Stockholm
901 **Upsal (Upsala)**
905 **Södermanland**
906 **Ostergötland**
907 **Norrköping**
908 **Jönköping**
909 **Kronoberg**
910 **Kalmar**
911 Karlskrona
912 **Götland**
913 **Blekinge**
914 **Kristianstad**
915 **Malmöhus**
916 Malmö
917

T-U

918	Halland
919	Göteborg and Bohus
920	Göteborg
921	Elfsborg
922	Skaraborg
923	Vernland
924	Örebro
925	Vestmanland
926	Kopparberg
927	Gefleborg
928	Gefle
929	Vesternorrland
930	Jemtland
931	Östersund
932	Vesterbotten
933	Norrbottn
940	Baltic Sea

U-V—BRITISH ISLANDS.

U

000	IRELAND (Hibernia. Erin)
010	Early Kings from Milesian Conquest to 4 A.D.
011	Fearaidhach-Fionfachtna to Turgesino, 4 to 879
012	Malachy I. to Daniel, 879 to 1002
013	Malachy II., 980-1002, 1014-1022
014	Brian Boromhe, 1002-1014
015	Donough O'Brien, 1058-72
016	Turlough O'Brien, 1072-86
017	Division of the Kingdom, 1086-1132
018	Tordel Vach, 1132-66
019	Roderic O'Connor, 1166-1172
020	Lords of Ireland, Henry II. to Henry VIII., 1172-1542
025	Governors of Ireland. Lords
040	Lieutenants or Viceroys
040	Chief Secretaries
045	Irish Rebellion, 1798-99
046	Legislative Union, 1801
047	Fenianism, 1858—
049	Home Rule, 1870—
050	Ulster
051	Donegal County
052	Donegal
053	Lifford

U

054	Londonderry
055	Londonderry (town)
056	Coleraine
057	Antrim
058	Belfast
059	Carrickfergus
060	Lisburn
062	Giant's Causeway
063	Portrush
064	Rathlin
065	Lough Neagh
066	Tyrone
067	Omagh
068	Dungannon
069	Strabane
070	Fermanagh
071	Enniskillen
072	Lough Erne
073	Monaghan
074	Monaghan (town)
075	Clones
076	Armagh
077	Armagh (town)
078	Lurgan
079	Portadown
080	Down
081	Downpatrick
082	Banbridge
083	Bangor
084	Newry
085	Mourne Mountains
086	Rostrevor
087	Cavan
088	Cavan (town)
090	Connaught
091	Mayo County
092	Castlebar
093	Ballina
094	Killala
095	Sligo
096	Sligo (town)
097	Leitrim
098	Carrick-on-Shannon
100	Rosecommon
101	Rosecommon (town)
102	Lough Ree
103	Galway
104	Galway (town)
105	Tuam

U

- 110 **Leinster**
- 111 **Louth County**
- 112 ' Drogheda
- 113 Louth
- 114 Dundalk
- 115 Carlingford
- 116 **Longford**
- 117 Longford
- 118 **West Meath**
- 119 Mullingar
- 120 Athlone
- 121 **Meath**
- 122 Trim
- 123 Navan
- 124 Kells
- 125 River Boyne
- 126 **King's County**
- 127 Tullamore
- 128 **Kildare County**
- 129 Kildare (town)
- 130 Naas "
- 131 The Curragh
- 132 **Dublin County**
- 133 Dublin City
- 134 The Pale
- 135 Balbriggan
- 136 Howth
- 137 River Liffey
- 138 **Queen's County**
- 139 Maryborough
- 140 Parsonstown
- 141 **Wicklow**
- 142 Wicklow
- 143 Bray
- 144 Glendalough
- 145 Arklow
- 146 **Kilkenny**
- 147 Kilkenny
- 148 **Carlow County**
- 149 Carlow (Town)
- 150 **Wexford**
- 151 Wexford
- 152 Enniscarthy
- 153 River Slaney
- 160 **Munster**
- 161 **Clare**
- 162 Ennis
- 163 Killaloe
- 164 Kilrush

U

- 165 River Shannon
- 166 **Tipperary**
- 167 Clonmel
- 168 Nenagh
- 169 Cashel
- 170 Tipperary
- 171 Thurles
- 172 Carrick-on-Suir
- 173 Lough Derg
- 175 **Limerick**
- 176 Limerick
- 177 **Kerry**
- 178 Kenmare
- 179 Tralee
- 180 Killarney
- 181 Valentia Island
- 182 **Cork County**
- 183 Cork (Town)
- 184 Queenstown
- 185 Bandon
- 186 Kinsale
- 187 Bantry
- 188 Youghal
- 190 **Waterford**
- 191 Waterford
- 192 Dungarvan
- 193 River Suir

200 **WALES (CAMBRIA)**

- ' **Monarchs—**
- 201 Cadwallawn to Idwal, 630-728 A.D.
- 202 Roderic to Merwyn, 728-844
- 203 Roderic the Great, 844-877
- 204 Princes of North Wales
- 205 Anarawd, 877-915
- 206 Idwal Voel, 915-43
- 207 Howel Dda, 943-48
- 208 Iefan and Iago, 948-72
- 209 Howel ap Iefan, 972-84
- 210 Cadwallon, 984-85
- 211 Meredith, 985-92
- 212 Idwal ap Meyric, 992-98
- 213 Aedan, 998-1015
- 214 Llewelyn ap Sitsyllt, 1015-23
- 215 Iago, 1023-39
- 216 Griffith, 1039-67
- 217 Bleddyn, 1067-73
- 218 Trahaern, 1073-79

U
 219 Griffith ap Cynan, 1079-1137
 220 Owain Gwynedd, 1137-69
 221 Howel, 1169
 222 David ap Owain, 1169-94
 223 Llewelyn the Great, 1194-1240
 224 David ap Llewelyn, 1240-46
 225 Llewelyn ap Griffith, 1246-82
 226 **Princes of South Wales, 877-1256**
 227 **English Princes of Wales, 1284**
 230 **North Wales**
 231 **Snowdon**
 232 **Anglesey**
 233 Beaumaris
 234 **Carnarvonshire**
 235 Carnarvon
 236 Bangor
 237 Conway
 238 Pwllheli
 240 **Denbighshire**
 241 Denbigh
 242 Ruthin
 243 Wrexham
 244 **Flintshire**
 245 Flint
 246 St. Asaph
 247 **Merionethshire**
 248 Dolgelly
 249 **Montgomeryshire**
 250 Montgomery
 251 Welshpool
 252 Llanfyllin
 253 Llanidloes
 255 **South Wales**
 256 River Usk
 257 River Tavy
 258 **Cardiganshire**
 259 Cardigan
 260 Aberystwith
 261 Lampeter
 262 **Brecknockshire**
 263 Brecon
 264 Rhondda
 265 Ystrad-y-fodwg
 266 **Radnorshire**
 267 New Radnor

U
 268 **Pembrokeshire**
 269 Pembroke
 270 Tenby
 271 St. David's
 272 Haverfordwest
 273 **Carmarthenshire**
 274 Carmarthen
 275 Kidwelly
 276 Llandovery
 277 **Glamorgan**
 278 Cardiff
 279 Llandaff
 280 Merthyr Tydvil
 281 Swansea
 282 Aberavon
 283 Cowbridge
 284 Neath
 290 **Isle of Man**
 291 Diocese of Sodor and Man
 292 Douglas
 300 **ENGLAND AND WALES (together)**
 301 **ENGLAND (Anglia. Albion)**
 302 **Roman Occupation**
 303 **Heptarchy. Hengist to Egbert, 454-827**
 304 South Saxons, 490-686
 305 Wessex (West Saxons), 519-800
 306 East Saxons, 527-827
 307 Northumbria, 547-827
 308 Bernicia
 309 Deira
 310 East Angles, 575-790
 311 Mercia, 586-874
 312 **Kings or Octarchs of the English Saxons, 457-827**
 313 **Anglo-Saxon Period**
 314 Egbert, 827-36
 315 Ethelwulf, 837-56
 316 Ethelbald, 857-60
 317 Ethelbert, 860-66
 318 Ethelred I., 866-71
 319 Alfred the Great, 871-901
 320 Edward the Elder, 901-25
 321 Athelstane, 925-40
 322 Edmund, 941-46
 323 Edred, 946-55

U

- 324 Edwy, 955-59
 325 Edgar, 959-74
 326 Edward the Martyr, 975-978
 327 Ethelred II., 978-1016
 328 Edmund Ironside, 1016-17
 329 Canute, 1017-35
 330 Harold I., 1036-39
 331 Hardicanute, 1039-40
 332 Edward the Confessor, 1041-66
 333 Harold II., 1066
 334 **Normans**
 335 William I. (the Conqueror), 1066-87
 336 William II., 1087-1100
 337 Henry I., 1100-35
 338 Stephen, 1135-54
 340 **Plantagenets**
 341 Angevin, Kings, 1154-1216
 342 Henry II., 1154-89
 343 Richard I., 1189-99
 344 John, 1199-1216
 345 Henry III., 1216-72
 346 Edward I., 1272-1307
 347 Edward II., 1307-27
 348 Edward III., 1327-77
 349 Richard II., 1377-99
 350 **Lancaster and York, 1399-1485**
 351 Wars of the Roses, 1455-85
 352 **House of Lancaster, 1399-1461**
 353 Henry IV., 1399-1413
 354 Henry V., 1413-22
 355 Henry VI., 1422-61
 356 **House of York, 1461-85**
 357 Edward IV., 1461-83
 358 Edward V., 1483
 359 Richard III., 1483-85
 360 **Tudors**
 361 Henry VII., 1485-1509
 362 Henry VIII., 1509-47
 363 Edward VI., 1547-53
 364 Mary I., 1553-58
 365 Elizabeth, 1558-1603
For continuation See V551
 United Kingdom

U

Local History and Description—

- 400 **Northern Counties**
 401 **Lake District**
 402 **English Borders**
 403 Berwick-on-Tweed
 405 **Northumberland**
 406 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 407 Tyne River
 408 Morpeth
 409 Tynemouth
 410 Wallsend
 411 **Cumberland**
 412 Carlisle
 413 Whitehaven
 414 Workington
 415 **Durham**
 416 County Palatine of Durham
 417 Durham City
 418 Darlington
 419 Gateshead
 421 Jarrow-on-Tyne
 422 South Shields
 423 Stockton-on-Tees
 424 River Tees
 425 Sunderland
 426 River Wear
 427 Hartlepool
 428 West Hartlepool
 430 **Westmoreland**
 431 Kendal
 432 Appleby
 435 **Yorkshire**
 436 River Humber
 437 River Ouse
 438 River Aire
 439 York City
 440 North Riding
 441 Middlesbrough
 442 Richmond
 443 Scarborough
 444 Thornaby-on-Tees
 445 East Riding
 446 Beverley
 447 Bridlington
 448 Hedon
 449 Hull
 450 West Riding
 451 Barnsley

U
 452 Batley
 453 Bradford
 454 Brighouse
 455 Dewsbury
 456 Doncaster
 457 Halifax
 458 Harrogate
 459 Huddersfield
 460 Keighley
 461 Leeds
 462 Morley
 463 Ossett
 464 Pontefract
 465 Pudsey
 466 Ripon
 467 Rotherham
 468 Sheffield
 469 Todmorden
 470 Wakefield
Lancashire
 476 Duchy of Lancashire
 477 Accrington
 478 Ashton-under-Lyne
 479 Bacup
 480 Barrow-in-Furness
 481 Blackburn
 482 Blackpool
 483 Bolton
 485 Burnley
 486 Bury
 487 Chorley
 488 Clitheroe
 489 Colne
 490 Darwen
 491 Eccles
 492 Haslingden
 493 Heywood
 494 Lancaster
 495 Leigh
 496 Liverpool
 497 River Mersey
 498 Bootle
 499 Manchester
 500 Salford
 501 Middleton
 502 Morecambe
 503 Mossley
 504 Nelson
 505 Oldham

U
 506 Preston
 507 River Ribble
 508 Rawtenstall
 509 Rochdale
 510 St. Helens
 511 Southport
 512 Stockport
 513 Warrington
 514 Widnes
 515 Wigan
Cheshire
 520 River Dee.
 521 Chester
 522 Birkenhead
 523 Congleton
 524 Crewe
 525 Dukinfield
 526 Hyde
 527 Macclesfield
 528 Stalybridge
Eastern Counties
 530 Fens
 531 Broads
Lincolnshire
 535 Lincoln City
 536 Boston
 537 Grantham
 538 Grimsby
 539 Louth
 540 Stamford
 541 Holland
 542 Kesteven
 543 Lindsey
 544 The Wash
Huntingdonshire
 546 Huntingdon
 547 Godmanchester
 548 St. Ives
Cambridgeshire
 550 Cambridge
 551 Wisbech
 552 Isle of Ely
 553 Ely
Norfolk
 555 Norwich
 556 Great Yarmouth
 557 King's Lynn (Lynn Regis)
 558 Thetford
 559

U
560 **Suffolk**
561 Ipswich
562 Aldeburgh
563 Beccles
564 Bury St. Edmunds
565 Eye
566 Lowestoft
567 Southwold
568 Sudbury
570 **Midland Counties**
571 River Trent
572 **Nottinghamshire**
573 Nottingham
574 East Retford
575 Mansfield
576 Newark-on-Trent
577 Southwell
578 Sherwood Forest
580 **Derbyshire**
581 Derby
582 Chesterfield
583 Glossop
584 Ilkeston
585 Peak District
586 Buxton
587 Matlock
590 **Staffordshire**
591 Stafford
592 Potteries
593 Hanley
594 Stoke-on-Trent
595 Burslem
596 Newcastle-under-Lyme
597 Longton
598 Burton-on-Trent
599 Dudley
600 Lichfield
601 Smethwick
602 Tamworth
603 Walsall
604 Wednesbury
605 West Bromwich
606 Wolverhampton
610 **Warwickshire**
611 Warwick
612 Birmingham
613 Coventry
614 Leamington
615 Stratford-on-Avon

U
616 Sutton Coldfield
617 **Leicestershire**
618 Leicester
619 Loughborough
620 **Northamptonshire**
621 Northampton
622 Brackley
623 Daventry
624 Higham Ferrers
625 Peterborough
626 Soke of Peterborough
627 **Rutland**
628 Oakham
630 **Western Counties**
631 River Severn
632 Marches
633 Wessex
635 **Shropshire (Salop)**
636 Ludlow
637 Bishop's Castle
638 Bridgnorth
639 Oswestry
640 Shrewsbury
641 Wenlock
645 **Worcestershire**
646 Worcester
647 Bewdley
648 Droitwich
649 Evesham
650 Kidderminster
651 Malvern
652 Mendip Hills
655 **Herefordshire**
656 River Wye
657 Hereford
658 Leominster
660 **Gloucestershire**
661 Gloucester
662 Bristol
663 Cheltenham
664 Tewkesbury
665 Forest of Dean
666 **Monmouthshire**
667 Monmouth
668 Abergavenny
669 Newport
670 **Somerset**
671 Bath
672 Bridgwater

U

673 Chard
 674 Glastonbury
 675 Taunton
 676 Wells
 677 Yeovil
 678 Exmoor
 680 **Dorset**
 681 Dorchester
 682 Blandford Forum
 683 Bridport
 684 Lyme Regis
 685 Poole
 686 Shaftesbury
 687 Wareham
 688 Weymouth
 690 **Devon**
 691 Dartmoor
 692 Exeter
 693 Barnstaple
 694 Bideford
 695 Dartmouth
 696 Great Torrington
 697 Honiton
 698 Okehampton
 699 Plymouth (Three Towns)
 700 Devonport
 701 Stonehouse
 702 Torquay
 703 Totnes
 705 **Cornwall**
 706 Duchy of Cornwall
 707 Bodmin
 708 Falmouth
 709 Helston
 710 Launceston
 711 Liskeard
 712 Lostwithiel
 713 Penryn
 714 Penzance
 715 St. Ives
 716 Saltash
 717 Truro
 718 Scilly Isles (Lyonese)
 720 **Southern Counties**
 721 **Thames**
 722 Thames Conservancy
 • Board
 723 **Chiltern Hills**

U

725 **Oxfordshire**
 726 Oxford
 727 Banbury
 728 Chipping Norton
 729 Henley-on-Thames
 730 Woodstock
 731 **Berkshire**
 732 Abingdon
 733 Maidenhead
 734 Newbury
 735 Reading
 736 Wafllingford
 737 Windsor
 738 Windsor Castle and
 Forest
 739 Wokingham
 740 **Wiltshire**
 741 Salisbury (Sarum)
 742 Calne
 743 Chippenham
 744 Devizes
 745 Malmesbury
 746 Marlborough
 747 Swindon
 748 Wilton
 750 **Buckinghamshire**
 751 Buckingham
 752 High Wycombe
 753 Eton
 755 **Bedfordshire**
 756 Bedford
 757 Dunstable
 758 Luton
 760 **Hertfordshire**
 761 Hertford
 762 Hemel Hempstead
 763 St. Albans
 765 **Hampshire**
 766 Winchester
 767 Andover
 768 Basingstoke
 769 Bournemouth
 770 Christchurch
 771 Lymington
 772 Portsmouth
 773 Romsey
 774 Southampton
 775 New Forest

U

- 776 Isle of Wight
- 777 Newport
- 778 • Cowes
- 779 Ryde
- 780 Ventnor
- 785 **Sussex**
- 786 East Sussex
- 787 West Sussex
- 788 Brighton
- 789 Hove
- 790 Arundel
- 791 Bexhill
- 792 Chichester
- 793 Eastbourne
- 794 Hastings
- 795 Lewes
- 796 Rye
- 797 Winchelsea
- 798 Worthing
- 800 **Home Counties**
- 801 **Kent** •
- 802 Canterbury
- 803 Chatham
- 804 Deal
- 805 Dover
- 806 Faversham
- 807 Folkestone
- 808 Gillingham
- 809 Gravesend
- 810 Hythe
- 811 Lydd
- 812 Maidstone
- 813 Margate
- 814 Ramsgate
- 815 Queenborough
- 816 Rochester
- 817 Romney
- 818 Sandwich
- 819 Sevenoaks
- 820 Tenterden
- 821 Tunbridge Wells
- 822 Bromley
- 823 Cinque Ports (*Hastings, Dover, Hythe, Romney, Sandwich*)
- 830 **Surrey**
- 831 Guildford
- 832 Croydon
- 833 Godalming

U

- 834 Kingston-on-Thames
- 835 Reigate
- 836 Richmond
- 837 Wimbledon
- 850 **Essex**
- 851 Chelmsford
- 852 Colchester
- 853 Harwich
- 854 Leyton
- 855 Maldon
- 856 Saffron Walden
- 857 Southend-on-Sea
- 858 Walthamstow
- 859 West Ham
- 860 Epping Forest
- 870 **Middlesex**
- 871 Brentford
- 872 Ealing
- 873 Harrow
- 874 Hornsey
- 875 Tottenham
- 876 • Willesden
- 900 **London**
- 901 North of the Thames
- 902 West London
- 903 • Hammersmith, (Boro')
- 904 • Fulham —
- 905 Chelsea —
- 906 Kensington —
- 907 Paddington —
- 908 Westminster (City)
- 909 St. Martin-in-the-Fields
- 910 St. George, Hanover Square
- 911 Westminster Abbey
- 912 North London
- 913 St. Marylebone, (Boro')
- 914 Hampstead —
- 915 St. Pancras —
- 916 Islington • —
- 917 Hackney —
- 918 Stoke Newington —
- 920 Central London
- 921 Holborn (Borough)
- 922 St. Giles
- 923 St. George, Bloomsbury •
- 924 Inns of Court

U

- 925 City of London
 926 Tower of London
 927 St. Paul's Cathedral
 930 Finsbury (Borough)
 931 Clerkenwell
 932 Charterhouse,
 933 St. Sepulchre
 934 St. Luke
 935 East London
 936 Shoreditch (Borough)
 937 Bethnal Green —
 938 Stepney —
 939 Whitechapel
 940 Mile End
 941 St. George-in-the-East
 945 Poplar (Borough)
 946 Bow
 947 Bromley-by-Bow
 950 South of the Thames
 951 Greenwich (Borough)
 952 Woolwich —
 953 Plumstead
 954 Eltham
 955 Lewisham (Borough)
 956 Lee
 957 Deptford (Borough)
 958 Bermondsey —
 959 Rotherhithe
 960 St. Olave
 961 Southwark (Borough)
 962 Newington
 963 St. Saviour
 964 St. George the Martyr
 965 Camberwell (Borough)
 966 Lambeth —
 967 Battersea —
 968 Wandsworth —
 969 Clapham
 970 Putney
 971 Streatham
 990 **Channel Islands**
 991 Jersey
 992 Guernsey
 993 Alderney, Sark, etc.

995 **GREAT BRITAIN** (*Divide by Categorical Numbers*)

V

- 000 **SCOTLAND (CALEDONIA. NORTH BRITAIN. SCOTIA)**
 001 **Picts**
 002 **Scots**
 003 **Roman Occupation, 80-410 A.D.**
 004 **Early (Fabulous) Kings, 330 B.C. to 1005 A.D.**
 005 Malcolm II., 1005-34
 006 Duncan, 1034-40
 007 Macbeth, 1040-57
 008 Malcolm III., 1057-93
 009 Donald VI. (Bane), 1093, 1094-97
 010 Duncan II., 1094
 011 Edgar, 1097-1107
 012 Alexander I., 1107-24
 013 David I., 1124-53
 014 Malcolm IV. (the Maiden), 1153-65
 015 William I. (the Lion), 1165-1214
 016 Alexander II., 1214-49
 017 Alexander III., 1249-86
 018 Margaret, 1286-90
 019 Interregnum, 1290-92
 020 John Baliol, 1292-96
 021 Interregnum, War of Independence, 1296-1305
 022 Sir William Wallace
 023 Robert I. (the Brus or Bruce), 1306-29
 024 David II., 1329-71
 025 **House of Stuart, 1371-1603**
 026 Robert II., 1371-90
 027 Robert III., 1390-1406
 028 Regency of Dukes of Albany, 1406-24
 029 James I., 1424-37
 030 James II., 1437-60
 031 James III., 1460-88
 032 James IV., 1488-1513
 033 James V., 1513-42
 034 Mary, 1542-67
 035 Regency of Earl of Arran, 1542-54
 Mary of Lorraine, 1554-1559

V

- James VI., 1567-1603. *See*
 V551, United King-
 dom
 037 Union of Crown with Eng-
 land, 1603
 038 Union of Parliaments, 1707
 039 Secretaries of State

Local History and Description-

- 100 **Highlands**
 101 Clans
 105 **Hebrides (Western Islands)**
 110 **North Scotland**
 111 Moray Firth
 112 Pentland Firth
 113 **Orkney and Shetland**
 114 **Orkney**
 115 Kirkwall
 116 **Shetland**
 117 Lerwick
 120 **Caithness**
 121 Wick
 122 Thurso
 125 **Sutherland**
 126 Dornoch
 130 **Ross and Cromarty**
 131 **Ross**
 132 Tain
 133 Dingwall
 134 Fortrose
 135 Lewis
 136 Stornoway
 137 **Cromartyshire**
 138 Cromarty
 140 **Inverness-shire**
 141 Skye
 142 Uist
 143 Harris
 144 St. Kilda
 145 Other Islands
 146 Inverness
 147 Caledonian Canal
 148 Ben Nevis
 150 **Nairnshire**
 151 Nairn
 152 Cawdor
 155 **Elgin or Moray**
 156 Elgin
 157 Forres

V

- 160 **Banffshire**
 161 Banff
 162 Cullen
 163 Keith
 164 River Spey
 170 **Aberdeenshire**
 171 Aberdeen
 172 Fraserburgh
 173 Huntly
 174 Inverurie
 175 Kintore
 176 Peterhead
 177 Turriff
 178 River Dee
 179 River Don
 180 **Grampian Mountains**
 200 **Central Scotland**
 201 **Argyll**
 202 Inveraray
 203 Oban
 204 Kintyre
 205 Campbeltown
 206 Dunoon
 207 Mull
 208 Staffa
 209 Iona
 210 Colonsay
 211 Islay
 212 Jura
 213 Other Islands
 220 **Bute**
 221 Rothesay
 222 Arran
 223 Brodick
 224 Goatfell
 225 Cumbraes
 226 Millport
 230 **Perthshire**
 231 Perth
 232 Blairgowrie
 233 Crieff
 234 Culross
 235 Dunkeld
 236 Loch Tay
 237 River Tay
 238 Firth of Tay
 239 Trossachs
 240 Loch Katrine

V

250	Kincairdine (Mearns)
251	Inverbervie (Bervie)
255	Forfarshire (Angus)
256	Forfar
257	Dundee
258	Brechin
259	Montrose
260	Arbroath
261	Bell Rock
265	Kinross-shire
266	Kinross
267	Loch Leven
270	Clackmannanshire
271	Clackmannan
272	Alloa
280	Fife
281	Cupar
282	Anstruther, Easter
283	Anstruther, Wester
284	Burntisland
285	Crail
286	Dunfermline
287	Dysart
288	Inverkeithing
289	Kilrenny
290	Kinghorn (Inchkeith)
291	Kirkcaldy
292	Pittenweem
293	St. Andrews
295	Dumbartonshire
296	Dumbarton
297	Vale of Leven
298	Kirkintilloch
299	Loch Lomond
300	Stirlingshire
301	Stirling
302	Falkirk
303	River Forth
304	Firth of Forth
305	Renfrewshire
306	Renfrew
307	Greenock
308	Port Glasgow
309	Paisley
310	Lanarkshire
311	Lanark
312	Airdrie
313	Coatbridge
314	Glasgow

V

315	Hamilton
316	Rutherglen
317	River Clyde
318	Firth of Clyde
319	Lothians
320	Linlithgowshire (West Lothian)
321	Linlithgow
322	Bathgate
323	Queensferry
330	Edinburghshire (Midlothian)
331	Edinburgh
332	Leith
333	Musselburgh
334	Dalkeith
335	Pentland Hills
336	Haddingtonshire (East Lothian)
337	Haddington
338	Dunbar
339	North Berwick
340	Bass Rock
341	Lammermuir Hills
342	South Scotland
343	Lowlands
344	Scots Borders
345	Ayrshire
346	Ayr
347	Irvine
348	Kilmarnock
349	Largs
350	Ardrossan
351	Girvan
352	Ailsa Craig
353	Kyle
354	Carrick
355	Cunningham
356	Galloway
357	Wigtownshire
358	Wigtown
359	Stranraer
360	Whithorn
361	Kirkcudbrightshire
362	Kirkcudbright
363	New Galloway
365	Dumfries-shire
366	Dumfries
367	Annan

V

- 368 Lochmaben
- 369 Sanquhar
- 370 Langholm
- 371 Lockerbie
- 372 Greta Green
- 373 Debateable Land
- 374 Nithsdale
- 375 Annandale
- 376 Liddesdale
- 380 **Roxburgh**
- 381 Cheviot Hills
- 382 Jedburgh
- 383 Hawick
- 385 **Selkirkshire**
- 386 Selkirk
- 387 Galashiels
- 390 **Peebles-shire**
- 391 Peebles
- 395 **Berwickshire**
- 396 Duns
- 397 Lauder
- 398 River Tweed

500 UNITED KINGDOM (BRITISH ISLANDS)

- 501 **Prehistoric Period**
- 502 **Celtic Immigrations**
- 503 **Germanic Immigrations**
- 504 **British Period**
- 505 **Roman Period**
- (See U365 *England*, V037
Scotland for previous monarchs)
- House of Stuart.** See V025
Scotland
- 551 James I., 1567-1603, 1603-1625
- 552 Charles I., 1625-49
- 553 **Commonwealth, 1649-60**
- 554 Parliamentary Executive, 1649-53
- 555 Protectorate, 1653-1660
- 556 Oliver Cromwell
- 557 Charles II., 1660-85 (Restoration)
- 558 James II., 1685-88
- 559 **Revolution of 1688**

V-W

- 560 William III. and Mary (1660-89. See T017 1689-1702)
- 561 Anne, 1702-14
- 562 **House of Hanover**
- 563 George I., 1714-27
- 564 George II., 1727-60
- 565 George III., 1760-1820
- 566 George IV., 1820-30
- 567 William IV., 1830-37
- 568 Victoria, 1837-1901
- 569 Edward VII., 1901-1910
- 570 George V., 1910—
- 600 **British Empire**
- 650 **British Colonies**
- 651 Crown Colonies
- 652 Self-governing Colonies
- Colonial Expansion. See L087
- 690 **Union of Anglo-Saxon Races**

W—AMERICA.

W

- 000 **AMERICA (N. and S.), General**
- 001 **Discovery, General**
- 002 Pre-Columbian Claims
- 003 Norse (10-11 centuries)
- 004 Chinese
- 005 Welsh
- 006 German
- 007 Other
- 010 **Columbus, General**
- 011 First Voyage, 1492 (Bahamas. Cuba. Hayti)
- 012 Second Voyage, 1493 (Jamaica. Caribbean Isles)
- 013 Third Voyage, 1498 (Trinidad)
- 014 Fourth Voyage, 1502 (Honduras)
- 015 Cabot, 1497 (Labrador)
- 016 Other Post-Columbian Discoverers
- 020 **NORTH AMERICA, General**
- 021 **CANADA (New France)**
- 022 Discovery
- 023 French Occupation, 1524-1759

W		W	
024	British Occupation, 1759—	080	Indian Tribes of North America
025	Governors-General	081	Canadian Indians
026	British Columbia	082	U.S. Nations and Tribes
027	Vancouver	083	Iroquois
028	Vancouver Island	084	Algonquins
029	Victoria	085	Athabascans
030	North-West Provinces	086	Dakotas or Sioux
031	Yukon Province	087	Muskogi
032	Mackenzie River	088	Shoshones
033	Athabasca Province	089	Other Tribes
034	Alberta Province	100	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
035	Assiniboia	101	Virginia Plantation, 1584-1776
036	Saskatchewan Province	102	New England Settlement, 1620-1776
037	Manitoba Province	103	Pilgrim Fathers
038	Winnipeg	104	United Colonies of New England, 1643-64
039	North-East Provinces	105	New Netherlands (Dutch Settlements), 1614-64
040	Keewatin Province	106	British Colonial Period, General, 1584-1776
041	Franklin —	107	French Wars, 1689-1732
042	Ungava — (Quebec)	108	War of Independence, 1775-83
043	Hudson Bay	109	Declaration of Independence, 1776
044	Baffin Land	110	War of 1812
045	Arctic Archipelago	111	Civil War (War of Secession), 1861-65
046	Melville Sound	112	Federal States (North)
047	Ontario	113	Confederate States (South)
048	Toronto	114	Jefferson Davis (President), 1861-65
049	Hamilton	115	Presidents of U.S.A.
050	London	116	George Washington, 1789-1793, 1793-97
051	Ottawa	117	John Adams, 1797-1801
052	Lake Huron	118	Thomas Jefferson, 1801-09
053	Lake Erie	119	James Madison, 1809-17
054	Niagara Falls and River	120	James Monroe, 1817-25
055	Lake Ontario	121	Monroe Doctrine, 1823
056	Thousand Islands	122	John Quincy Adams, 1825-29
057	Quebec	123	Andrew Jackson, 1829-37
058	Montreal	124	Martin Van Buren, 1837-41
059	Quebec	125	Wm. Henry Harrison, 1841
060	Anticosti Island	126	John Tyler, 1841-45
061	River St. Lawrence		
062	New Brunswick		
063	St. John		
064	Prince Edward Island		
065	Magdalen Island		
066	Nova Scotia (Acadia)		
067	Halifax		
068	Cape Breton Island		
069	Sable Island		
070	Newfoundland		
071	St. John's		
072	Labrador		

W

- 127 James Knox Polk, 1845-49
 128 Zachary Taylor, 1849-50
 129 Millard Fillmore, 1850-53
 130 Franklin Pierce, 1853-57
 131 James Buchanan, 1857-61
 132 Abraham Lincoln, 1861-65
 133 Andrew Johnson, 1865-69
 134 Ulysses Simpson Grant, 1869-77
 035 Rutherford B. Hayes, 1877-81
 136 Jas. Abram Garfield, 1881
 137 Chester Alan Arthur, 1881-85
 138 Grover Cleveland, 1885-1889, 1893-97
 139 Benj. Harrison, 1889-93
 140 Wm. McKinley, 1897-1901
 141 Theo. Roosevelt, 1901-09
 142 Wm. H. Taft, 1909-13
 143 Dr. Woodrow Wilson, 1913—
 170 **Secretaries of State**
 180 **States and Territories—**
 190 Indian Reservations
 200 **New England (North Atlantic States)**
 201 **Maine** (1820)
 202 Augusta
 203 Portland
 205 **New Hampshire** (1788)
 206 Concord
 207 White Mountains
 210 **Vermont** (1791)
 211 Montpelier
 215 **Massachusetts** (1788)
 216 Boston
 217 Cambridge
 218 Fall River
 219 Lowell
 220 Salem
 221 Worcester
 230 **Rhode Island** (1790)
 231 Providence
 232 Newport
 235 **Connecticut** (1788)
 236 Hartford
 237 New Haven
 238 Bridgeport

W

- 240 **Middle Atlantic States**
 241 **New York** (1788)
 242 Albany
 243 Long Island
 244 Brooklyn
 245 New York (City)
 246 Buffalo
 247 Rochester
 248 Syracuse
 249 Hudson River
 250 **New Jersey** (1787)
 251 Trenton
 252 Camden
 253 Jersey City
 254 Newark
 255 Paterson
 260 **Pennsylvania** (1787)
 261 Harrisburg
 262 Philadelphia
 263 Alleghany
 264 Pittsburgh
 265 Reading
 266 Scranton
 270 **Delaware** (1787)
 271 Dover
 272 Wilmington
 275 **Maryland** (1788)
 276 Annapolis
 277 Baltimore
 280 **District of Columbia** (1791)
 290 Washington
 300 **South Atlantic States** (*Include here all general books on the Southern States of the U.S.*)
 301 **Virginia** (1788)
 302 Richmond
 303 Newport News
 305 **West Virginia** (1863)
 306 Wheeling
 308 **North Carolina** (1789)
 309 Raleigh
 310 **South Carolina** (1788)
 311 Columbia
 312 **Georgia** (1788)
 313 Atlanta
 315 **Gulf States (South Central)**
 316 **Florida** (1845)
 317 Tallahassee

W		W	
320	Alabama (1819)	382	Minneapolis
321	Montgomery	385	Iowa (1845)
322	Mississippi (1817)	386	Des Moines
323	Jackson	400	Western States
325	Louisiana (1812)	401	Dakota (whole) (1889)
326	New Orleans	402	North Dakota (1889)
327	Louisiana (Old French Territory to 1804)	403	Bismarck
328	Texas (1845)	404	South Dakota (1889)
329	Austin	405	Pierre
330	South Mississippi States (Old South-West)	406	Yankton
331	Arkansas (1836)	410	Nebraska (1867)
332	Little Rock	411	Lincoln
335	Tennessee (1796)	412	Omaha
336	Nashville	415	Kansas (1861)
337	Memphis	416	Topeka
340	Kentucky (1792)	417	Rocky Mountains
341	Frankfort	420	Indian Territory (1854)
342	Louisville	421	Oklahoma (1890)
345	Missouri (1821)	425	Montana (1889)
346	Jefferson City	426	Virginia City
347	Kansas City	430	Wyoming (1890)
348	St. Louis	431	Cheyenne
350	Middle Mississippi States	435	Colorado (1876)
351	Ohio (1802)	436	Denver
352	Columbus	440	New Mexico (1850)
353	Cincinnati	441	Santa Fé
354	Cleveland	445	Pacific States
355	Dayton	446	Arizona (1863)
356	Toledo	447	Tucson
357	Indiana (1816)	450	Utah (1896)
358	Indianapolis	451	Salt Lake City
360	Illinois (1818)	455	Nevada (1864)
361	Springfield	456	Carson City
362	Chicago	460	California (1850)
365	North Mississippi States	461	Sacramento
366	Michigan (1837)	462	Los Angeles
367	Lansing	463	San Francisco
368	Detroit	465	Oregon (1859)
369	Grand Rapids	466	Salem
370	Wisconsin (1848)	467	Portland
371	Madison	470	Idaho (1890)
372	Milwaukee	471	Boisé
373	Lake Michigan	475	Washington Territory
374	Lake Superior	476	(1889)
375	Great Lakes	477	Olympia
380	Minnesota (1858)	480	Seattle
381	St. Paul	481	Alaska (1868)
			Aleutian Islands

W
500 **MEXICO**
501 Toltecs
502 Aztecs
503 Other Ancient Races
504 Montezuma, 1503-19
505 Spanish Conquest by Cortez, 1519
506 Spanish Viceroys
507 Mexican Independence of Spain, 1821
508 Mexican Empire
509 Iturbide, 1822-23
510 Maximilian, 1864-67
511 Mexican Republic, 1823—
512 War with United States, 1845-61
513 War with French Intervention, 1861-67
514 Presidents
520 **Atlantic States**
521 Tamaulipas
522 Vera Cruz
523 Tabasco
524 Campeche
525 Yucatan
530 **Inland States**
531 Chihuahua
532 Coahuila
533 Nuevo Leon
534 Durango
535 Zacatecas
536 San Luis Potosi
537 Aguascalientes
538 Guanajuato
539 Querétaro
540 Hidalgo
541 Mexico
542 City of Mexico
543 Morelos
544 Flaxcala
545 Puebla
550 **Pacific States**
551 Lower California
552 Sonora
553 Sinaloa
554 Tepic Territory
555 Jalisco
556 Colima
557 Michoacan

W
558 Guerrero
559 Oaxaca
560 Chiapas
600 **CENTRAL AMERICA**
601 **Confederation of Central America, 1821**
602 **Guatemala** (1847)
603 Presidents
604 **British Honduras**
605 Belize
606 **Honduras** (1839)
607 Presidents
608 Tegucigalpa
610 **Salvador** (1839)
611 Presidents
612 San Salvador
615 **Nicaragua**
616 Presidents
617 Managua
620 **Costa Rica** (1821)
621 Presidents
622 San José
630 **WEST INDIES**
631 Spanish Main
632 Buccaneers (Brethren of the Coast)
633 Caribbean Sea
634 Gulf of Mexico
635 **Bermuda Islands**
636 **Bahama Islands**
637 Nassau
638 Turks and Caicos Islands
640 **Greater Antilles** (and General)
641 **Cuba**
642 Habana (Havana)
643 **Jamaica**
644 Kingston
645 Little and Great Caymans
646 **Hispaniola**
647 Haiti (Republique d'Haïti)
648 Presidents
649 Toussaint l'Ouverture
650 Port-au-Prince
651 Santo Domingo (Republica Dominicana)

W

- 652 Presidents •
- 653 San Domingo
- 654 **Puerto Rico** [lands]
- 660 **Lesser Antilles (Caribbee Is-**
- 661 **Windward Islands (British)**
- 662 Grenada •
- 663 St. Vincent
- 664 The Grenadines
- 665 St. Lucia
- 666 French West Indies
- 667 Guadeloupe
- 668 Martinique
- 669 St. Bartholomew
- 670 **Leeward Islands (British)**
- 671 Antigua (with Barbuda
and Redonda)
- 672 St. Kitts and Nevis
(Anguilla)
- 673 •Dominica
- 674 Montserrat
- 675 Virgin Islands
- 676 Curaçoa, etc. • (Dutch
West Indies)
- 677 Danish West Indies
- 678 St. Thomas
- 679 St. Croix •
- 680 St. John •
- 685 Barbadoes
- 690 Trinidad
- 691 Port of Spain
- 695 Tobago
- 700 **LATIN AMERICA (General)**
- 701 **SOUTH AMERICA**
- 702 •Colombia (1819)—
- 703 **New Grenada (1819-71)**
- 704 Bolivar
- 705 **Colombia (1871)**
- 706 Bogotá
- 707 **Panama and Canal (1903)**
- 708 Panama
- 710 **Venezuela (1830)**
- 711 Presidents •
- 712 Caracas
- 713 **Guianas**
- 714 **British Guiana**
- 715 •Georgetown (Demerara)
- 716 **Surinam (Dutch Guiana)**

W

- 717 **French Guiana**
- 718 Cayenne
- 720 **Brazil**
- 721 River Amazon
- 722 **Kingdom (1815-89)**
- 723 Dom Pedro I.
- 724 Dom Pedro II.
- 725 **Republic (1889)—**
- 726 Presidents
- 727 Alagoas
- 728 Amazonas
- 729 Bahia
- 730 Ceará
- 731 Espirito Santo
- 732 Goyaz
- 733 Maranhão
- 734 Matto Grosso
- 735 Minas Geraes
- 736 Pará •
- 737 Parahyba
- 738 Paraná
- 739 Pernambuco
- 740 Piahy
- 741 Rio de Janeiro
- 742 Rio Grande do Norte
- 743 Rio Grande do Sul
- 744 Santa Catharina
- 745 San Paulo • •
- 746 Sergipe
- 750 **Ecuador (1830)**
- 751 Presidents
- 752 • Quito
- 753 Mount Cotopaxi
- 760 **Peru (1821)**
- 761 Incas
- 762 Spanish Conquest by
Pizarro
- 763 Presidents of Republic
- 764 Lima
- 765 Callao
- 770 **Bolivia**
- 771 Presidents
- 772 La Pas
- 773 Sucre
- 775 Potosi
- 780 **Paraguay (1811)**
- 781 Presidents
- 782 Francia (1815-40)
- 783 Asuncion

W

- 800 **Argentina (La Plata)**
- 801 Presidents
- Provinces—
- 802 Buenos Aires
- 803 City of Buenos Aires
- 804 Santa Fé
- 805 Entre Rios
- 806 Corrientes
- 807 Rioja
- 808 Catamarca
- 809 San Juan
- 810 Mendoza
- 811 Cordova
- 812 San Luis
- 813 Santiago del Estero
- 814 Tucuman
- 815 Salta
- 816 Jujuy
- 817 Territories
- 818 Patagonia
- 819 Tierra del Fuego
- 820 Straits of Magellan
- 821 Cape Horn
- 830 **Chile (1810)**
- 831 Presidents
- Provinces—
- 832 Santiago
- 833 Valparaiso
- 834 Concepcion
- 835 Talca
- 836 **Uruguay**
- 837 Presidents
- 838 Montevideo
- 840 **Andes Mountains**
- 850 **Falkland Islands**
- 860 Juan Fernandez Island
- 900 **POLAR REGIONS**
- 910 **Arctic Regions**
- 912 North Polar Expeditions
- 913 North West Passage
- 914 Franklin Searches
- 920 Greenland
- 921 — Danish
- 950 **Antarctic Regions**
- 952 South Polar Expeditions
- 953 Kerguelen Island

X—BIOGRAPHY AND HERALDRY.

- 000 **BIOGRAPHY (Including Correspondence and Criticism).**
- Collective Biography**
- 001 Universal [Nos.]
- 002 National (*Divide by National*)
- 003 Race (*Divide by Language Nos.*)
- Class Biography (Collective only)**
- 004 Encyclopædists
- 005 Educationists
- 006 Logicians
- 007 Mathematicians
- 008 Artists
- 009 Engravers
- 010 Photographers
- 011 Scientists
- 012 Engineers
- 013 Architects
- 014 Military
- 015 Naval
- 016 Electricians
- 017 Opticians
- 018 Musicians
- 019 Composers
- 020 Violinists
- 021 Organists
- 022 Singers (Vocalists)
- 023 Pianists
- 024 Astronomers
- 025 Geologists
- 026 Chemists
- 027 Biologists
- 028 Zoologists
- 029 Botanists
- 030 Ethnologists
- 031 Anatomists
- 032 Physicians
- 033 Surgeons
- 034 Nurses
- 035 Sportsmen
- 036 Agriculturists
- 037 Philosophers, Religion
- 038 Theologians
- 039 Clergy
- 040 Lawyers
- 041 Criminals
- 042 Robbers. Highwaymen. Pirates

X		X	
043	Monarchs • Kings, Queens, Rulers	085	Tinctures
044	Statesmen. Politicians	086	Heraldic Officers
045	Women	087	Heralds
046	Children	088	Pursuivants
047	Commercial and Industrial	089	Colleges of Heraldry
048	Philanthropists	090	Courts of Chivalry
049	Philologists	091	Heralds Visitations
050	Bibliographers & Librarians	092	Family Heraldry
051	Journalists	093	Crests
052	Publishers	094	Badges
053	Booksellers	095	Devices
054	Authors	096	Slogans. War Cries
055	Novelists	097	Flags. Banners
056	Poets	099	Titles of Honour
057	Dramatists	100	Dignities of Peers
058	Actors	101	Precedency
059	Essayists	102	Peerages
060	Historians	103	Princes
061	Travellers and Geographers	104	Dukes •
062	Biographers	105	Earls and Viscounts
063	Nobility	106	Counts •
064	Abnormals	107	Marquesses
065	Blind	108	Barons
066	Deaf	109	Baronets
067	Dumb.	110	Knights
068	Insane	111	Knights Bannerets
069	Other	112	Esquires
070	Eccentrics. Dandies, etc.	113	Other Dignities
071	Misers	115	Orders of Knighthood
072	Jesters. Fools	116	Civil
073	Remarkable Characters	117	Ecclesiastical
074	Other Classes. (<i>Get this number plus Class Nos. from Full or Categorical • Tables</i>)	118	Military and Naval
075	Genealogy and Family His- tory	119	Chivalry. Heroes
076	Genealogy	120	British Orders [Table
077	Families, General	121	Knights of the Round
078	National	122	Order of the Thistle
079	Individual		(St. Andrew)
080	Heraldry	123	Order of the Garter
081	National (<i>Divide by Na- tional Nos.</i>)	124	Order of St. Patrick
082	Armoriais (Armories)	125	Order of the Bath
083	Accidence of Armory. • Blazonry	126	St. Michael and St. George
084	Marks of Cadency	127	Star of India
		128	Order of the Guelphs
		129	Victoria and Albert
		130	Order of the Indian Empire
		131	Order of the Crown of India

X		X	
132	Distinguished Service Order	175	Spanish Orders
133	Imperial Service Order	176	Calatrava
134	Royal Victorian Order	177	St. James
135	British Decorations	178	Alcantara
136	Victoria Cross	179	Greek Orders
137	Royal Red Cross	180	Servian Orders
138	Austrian Orders	181	Turkish Orders
139	Golden Fleece (Toison d'Or)	182	Persian Orders
140	St. Stephen	183	Sun and Lion
141	Teutonic Knights	184	Siamese Orders
142	French Orders	185	Chinese and Japanese Orders
143	Golden Shield and Thistle	186	Double Dragon
144	Holy Vial	187	Chrysanthemum
145	St. Louis	188	South American Orders and Decorations
146	St. Michael	189	North American (U.S.) Orders and Decorations
147	Legion of Honour		General Orders—
148	German Orders	190	Knights of St. John of Jerusalem (Knights Hospitallers. Knights of Malta)
149	St. Hubert	191	Langues (<i>Divide by National Nos.</i>)
150	St. George	192	Revived English Order
151	Elisabeth	193	Knights Templars
152	Red Eagle	194	Order of the Holy Ghost
153	Black Eagle	195	Other Orders of Knight-
154	Italian Orders	200	Epitaphs [hood]
155	Annunziata	201	National
156	Crown of Italy	202	Special
157	Pontifical Orders	203	Registers (Birth, Death, Marriage)
158	Holy Sepulchre	204	Life Registers
159	Russian Orders	205	Confessional Albums
160	St. Catherine	206	Birthday Books
161	St. Vladimir	207	Birthday Cards
162	St. Stanislas (Poland)	208	Visiting Cards
163	Danish Orders	209	Invitation Cards
164	Order of the Elephant	210	Portraits (<i>Subdivide by Categorical or Biographical Subject or Class Nos.</i>)
165	Dannebrog	211	Universal Collections
166	Swedish and Norwegian Orders	212	National —
167	Order of the Seraphim	213	Class —
168	Vasa		(<i>Individual Portraits take Biographical or Subject Nos.</i>)
169	Belgian and Dutch Orders		
170	Order of Leopold		
171	Golden Lion		
172	Portuguese Orders		
173	Order of Isabella		
174	St. James of Compostello		

X	
215	Autographs (<i>Arrange by Biographical Nos.</i>)
216	Seals (Sphragistics)
220	Directories, General (<i>Other Directories go with Subjects, plus Categorical "Directory" Nos. or with National plus categorical Nos. U900.52</i>)

Individual Biography (*To be arranged, if thought desirable, according to the Combination Table following, in order of names of the persons written about, i.e., Lockhart's Life of Scott at Scott X780, not at Lockhart X6001*)

TABLE FOR THE SUB-DIVISION OF SUBJECTS, AND THE ARRANGEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, POETRY, DRAMA, ESSAYS AND OTHER ALPHABETIC CLASSES.

Aa	300*	Af	305	All	3117
Ab	301	Ag	306	Alm	3118
Aba	3010	Aga	3060	Alt	3119
Abb	3011	Agi	3061	Am	312
Abc	3012	Agn	3062	Ama	3120
Abd	3013	Ago	3063	Amb	3121
Abe	3014	Agr	3064	Ame	3122
Abi	3015	Agu	3065	Amh	3123
Abo	3016	Ah	307	Amm	3124
Abr	3017	Ahm	3071	Amn	3125
Abu	3018	Ai	308	Amo	3126
Ac	302	Aid	3081	Amp	3127
Aca	3020	Aik	3082	Amy	3128
Acc	3021	Ail	3083	An	313
Ach	3022	Aim	3084	Ana	3130
Acl	3023	Ain	3085	Anc	3131
Aco	3024	Aio	3086	And	3132
Act	3025	Air	3087	Ane	3133
Ad	303	Ait	3088	Ang	3134
Ada	3030	Aj	309	Ani	3135
Adc	3031	Ak	310	Ank	3136
Add	3032	Ake	3101	Ann	3137
Ade	3033	Aki	3102	Ans	3138
Adl	3034	Al	311	Ant	3139
Ado	3035	Ala	3110	Ao	314
Adr	3036	Alb	3111	Ap	315
Ae	304	Alc	3112	Apa	3150
Ael	3041	Ald	3113	Ape	3151
Aem	3042	Ale	3114	Api	3152
Aen	3043	Alf	3115	Apo	3153
Aes	3044	Ali	3116	App	3154

Apu 3155
Aq 316
Ar 317
 Ara 3170
 Arc 3171
 Are 3172
 Arg 3173
 Ari 3174
 Arm 3175
 Arn 3176
 Arr 3177
 Art 3178
 Aru 3179
As 318
 Asc 3181
 Ash 3182
 Ask 3183
 Ass 3184
 Ast 3185
At 319
 Ata 3190
 Ath 3191
 Att 3192
Au 320
 Aub 3200
 Auc 3201
 Aud 3202
 Aue 3203
 Aug 3204
 Aul 3205
 Aum 3206
 Aur 3207
 Aus 3208
 Aut 3209
Av 321
 Ave 3211
 Avi 3212
 Avo 3213
Aw 322
Ax 323
Ay 324
 Aya 3240
 Aye 3241
 Ayl 3242
 Ayt 3243
Az 325
Ba 326
 Bab 3260
 Bac 3261
 Bai 3262

Bak 3263
 Bal 3264
 Ban 3265
 Bar 3266
 Bas 3267
 Bat 3268
 Bau 3269
Bb 327
Bc 328
Bd 329
Be 330
 Bea 3300
 Bec 3301
 Bed 3302
 Bee 3303
 Beh 3304
 Bel 3305
 Ben 3306
 Ber 3307
 Bes 3308
 Bet 3309
Bf 331
Bg 332
Bh 333
Bi 334
 Bia 3340
 Bib 3341
 Bic 3342
 Bid 3343
 Bil 3344
 Bin 3345
 Bir 3346
 Bis 3347
 Bit 3348
Bj 335
Bk 336
Bl 337
 Bla 3370
 Ble 3372
 Bli 3373
 Blo 3374
 Blu 3375
Bm 338
Bn 339
Bo 340
 Bod 3401
 Boi 3402
 Bon 3403
 Boo 3404
 Bor 3405

Bos 3406
 Bot 3407
 Bow 3408
 Boy 3409
Bp 341
Bq 342
Br 343
 Bra 3430
 Bre 3432
 Bri 3433
 Bro 3434
 Bru 3437
 Bry 3439
Bs 344
Bt 345
Bu 346
 Buc 3461
 Bul 3462
 Bun 3463
 Bur 3464
 Bus 3466
 But 3467
 Bux 3468
 Buy 3469
Bv 347
Bw 348
Bx 349
By 350
Bz 351
Ca 352
 Cad 3521
 Cai 3522
 Cal 3523
 Cam 3524
 Can 3525
 Cap 3526
 Car 3527
 Cas 3528
 Cat 3529
Cb 353
Cc 354
Cd 355
Ce 356
 Cec 3561
 Cel 3562
 Cer 3563
 Ces 3564
Cf 357
Cg 358
Ch 359

Cha 3590

Cha 3590
 Che 3592
 Chi 3593
 Cho 3594
 Chr 3595
 Chu 3596
Ci 360
 Cib 3600
 Cid 3601
 Cim 3602
 Cin 3603
Cj 361
Ck 362
Cl 363
 Cla 3630
 Cle 3633
 Cli 3635
 Clo 3637
 Clu 3638
 Cly 3639
Cm 364
Cn 365
Co 366
 Coc 3661
 Col 3662
 Com 3663
 Con 3664
 Coo 3665
 Cor 3666
 Cos 3667
 Cot 3668
 Cou 3669
Cp 367
Cq 368
Cr 369
 Cra 3690
 Cre 3693
 Cri 3694
 Cro 3695
 Cru 3696
Cs 370
Ct 371
Cu 372
 Cub 3720
 Cud 3721
 Cue 3722
 Cul 3723
 Cum 3724
 Cun 3725
 Cur 3726

CLASSIFICATION.

Cus 3727
 Cut 3728
 Cuv 3729
Cv 373
Cw 374
Cx 375
Cy 376
 Cym 3763
 Cyp 3764
 Cyr 3765
Cz 377
 Cza 3770
 Cze 3771
Da 378
 Dah 3781
 Dal 3782
 Dam 3783
 Dan 3784
 Dar 3785
 Das 3786
 Dau 3787
 Daw 3788
 Day 3789
Db 379
Dc 380
Dd 381
De 382
 Dea 3820
 Dec 3821
 Del 3822
 Dem 3823
 Den 3824
 Der 3825
 Des 3826
 Det 3827
 Dev 3828
 Dew 3829
Df 383
Dg 384
Dh 385
Di 386
 Dia 3860
 Dib 3861
 Dic 3862
 Did 3863
 Die 3864
 Dig 3865
 Dil 3866
 Dim 3867
 Dio 3868

Ead 4041

Dix 3869
Dj 387
Dk 388
Dl 389
Dm 390
Dn 391
Do 392
 Dob 3920
 Dod 3921
 Dol 3922
 Dom 3923
 Don 3924
 Dor 3925
 Dou 3926
 Dov 3927
 Dow 3928
 Doy 3929
Dp 393
Dq 394
Dr 395
 Dra 3950
 Dre 3952
 Dri 3953
 Dro 3954
 Dru 3955
 Dry 3957
De 396
Dt 397
Du 398
 Dub 3980
 Duc 3981
 Dud 3982
 Duf 3983
 Dug 3984
 Dum 3985
 Dun 3986
 Dup 3987
 Dur 3988
 Dut 3989
Dv 399
Dw 400
Dx 401
Dy 402
 Dyc 4021
 Dye 4022
 Dyk 4023
 Dym 4024
Dz 403
Ea 404
 Ead 4041

Eag 4042
 Ear 4043
 Eas 4044
 Eat 4045
Eb 405
 Ebe 4051
Ec 406
 Ech 4061
 Eck 4062
Ed 407
 Ede 4071
 Edg 4072
 Edi 4073
 Edm 4074
 Edo 4075
 Edr 4076
 Edw 4077
Ee 408
Ef 409
Eg 410
 Ega 4100
 Ege 4101
 Egi 4102
 Egm 4103
Eh 411
Ei 412
 Eic 4121
 Eif 4122
Ej 413
Ek 414
El 415
 Eld 4151
 Ele 4152
 Eli 4153
 Elk 4154
 Ell 4155
 Elm 4156
 Elo 4157
 Elp 4158
 Els 4159
Em 416
 Ema 4160
 Emd 4161
 Eme 4162
 Emi 4163
 Emm 4164
 Emp 4165
En 417
 Enc 4171
 Eng 4172

Enn 4173
 Eno 4174
Eo 418
Ep 419
 Epa 4190
 Epe 4191
 Epi 4192
Eq 420
Er 421
 Era 4210
 Erc 4211
 Eri 4212
 Ern 4213
 Err 4214
 Ers 4215
Es 422
 Esc 4221
 Esp 4222
 Esq 4223
 Ess 4224
 Est 4225
Et 423
 Eth 4231
 Ett 4232
Eu 424
 Euc 4241
 Eug 4242
 Eul 4243
 Eur 4244
 Eus 4245
 Eut 4246
Ev 425
 Eva 4250
 Eve 4252
Ew 426
 Ewa 4260
 Ewe 4261
 Ewi 4262
Ex 427
 Exe 4271
 Exm 4272
Ey 428
 Eyc 4281
 Eyr 4282
 Eyt 4283
Ez 429
Fa 430
 Fab 4300
 Fac 4301
 Fai 4302

Fal 4303
 Fam 4304
 Far 4305
 Fas 4306
 Fau 4307
 Faw 4308
 Fay 4309
Fb 431
Fc 432
Fd 433
Fe 434
 Fea 4340
 Fec 4341
 Fel 4342
 Fen 4343
 Fer 4344
 Fes 4345
 Fet 4346
 Feu 4347
Ff 435
Fg 436
Fh 437
Fi 438
 Fic 4381
 Fie 4382
 Field 4383
 Fig 4384
 Fil 4385
 Fin 4386
 Fir 4387
 Fis 4388
 Fit 4389
Fj 439
Fk 440
Fl 441
 Fla 4410
 Fle 4411
 Fli 4413
 Flo 4415
 Flu 4417
Fm 442
Fn 443
Fo 444
 Fol 4441
 Fon 4442
 For 4443
 Fos 4444
 Fot 4445
 Fou 4446
 Fov 4447

Fow 4448

Fow 4448
 Fox 4449
Fp 445
Fq 446
Fr 447
 Fra 4470
 Fre 4473
 Fri 4475
 Fro 4476
 Fru 4478
 Fry 4479
Fs 448
Ft 449
Fu 450
 Fuc 4501
 Fue 4502
 Ful 4503
 Fum 4504
 Fun 4505
 Fur 4506
 Fus 4507
 Fut 4508
Fv 451
Fw 452
Fx 453
Fy 454
Fz 455
Ga 456
 Gab 4560
 Gad 4561
 Gai 4562
 Gal 4563
 Gam 4564
 Gar 4565
 Gas 4566
 Gat 4567
 Gau 4568
 Gay 4569
Gb 457
Gc 458
Gd 459
Ge 460
 Ged 4601
 Gee 4602
 Gei 4603
 Gel 4604
 Gen 4605
 Geo 4606
 Ger 4607
 Gerard 4608

CLASSIFICATION.

Ges 4609
Gf 461
Gg 462
Gh 463
 Gha 4630
 Ghe 4631
 Ghi 4632
Gi 464
 Gia 4640
 Gib 4641
 Gid 4642
 Gie 4643
 Gif 4644
 Gil 4645
 Gin 4646
 Gio 4647
 Gir 4648
Gj 465
Gk 466
Gl 467
 Gla 4670
 Gle 4671
 Gli 4672
 Glo 4673
 Glu 4674
 Gly 4675
Gm 468
Gn 469
Go 470
 God 4701
 Gol 4702
 Gom 4703
 Gon 4704
 Goo 4705
 Gor 4706
 Gos 4707
 Got 4708
 Gou 4709
Gp 471
Gq 472
Gr 473
 Gra 4730
 Gre 4731
 Gri 4732
 Gro 4733
 Gru 4734
 Gry 4735
Gs 474
Gt 475
Gu 476

Hil 4904

Gua 4760
 Gue 4761
 Gug 4762
 Gui 4763
 Gul 4764
 Gun 4765
 Gur 4766
 Gus 4767
 Gut 4768
 Guy 4769
Gv 477
Gw 478
 Gwi 4781
 Gwy 4783
Gx 479
Gy 480
Gz 481
Ha 482
 Hac 4821
 Hal 4822
 Ham 4823
 Han 4824
 Har 4825
 Has 4826
 Hat 4827
 Haw 4828
 Hay 4829
Hb 483
Hc 484
Hd 485
He 486
 Hca 4860
 Heb 4861
 Hed 4862
 Hei 4863
 Hel 4864
 Hen 4865
 Her 4866
 Hes 4867
 Hew 4868
 Hey 4869
Hf 487
Hg 488
Hh 489
Hi 490
 Hib 4900
 Hic 4901
 Hie 4902
 Hig 4903
 Hil 4904

Him 4905

Him 4905
 Hin 4906
 Hip 4907
 Hir 4908
 Hit 4909
Hj 491
Hk 492
Hl 493
Hm 494
Hn 495
Ho 496
 Hob 4960
 Hod 4961
 Hof 4962
 Hol 4963
 Hoo 4964
 Hop 4965
 Hor 4966
 Hos 4967
 Hou 4968
 How 4969
Hp 497
Hq 498
Hr 499
Hs 500
Ht 501
Hu 502
 Hub 5020
 Hud 5021
 Hue 5022
 Hug 5023
 Hul 5024
 Hum 5025
 Hun 5026
 Hur 5027
 Hut 5028
 Huy 5029
Hv 503
Hw 504
Hx 505
Hy 506
Hz 507
Ia 508
Ib 509
Ic 510
Id 511
Ie 512
If 513
Ig 514
Ih 515

CLASSIFICATION.

Ii 516
Ij 517
Ik 518
Il 519
Im 520
In 521
 Inc 5211
 Ing 5212
 Inn 5213
Io 522
Ip 523
Iq 524
Ir 525
 Ire 5251
 Iri 5252
 Irv 5253
Is 526
 Isa 5260
 Isi 5261
 Iso 5262
It 527
Iu 528
Iv 529
Iw 530
Ix 531
Iy 532
Iz 533
Ja 534
 Jab 5340
 Jac 5341
 Jag 5342
 Jah 5343
 Jam 5344
 Jan 5345
 Jap 5346
 Jar 5347
 Jas 5348
 Jay 5349
Jb 535
Jc 536
Jd 537
Je 538
 Jeb 5381
 Jee 5382
 Jef 5383
 Jel 5384
 Jen 5385
 Jer 5386
 Jes 5387
 Jev 5388

Kau 5607

Jew 5389
Jf 539
Jg 540
Jh 541
Ji 542
Jj 543
Jk 544
Jl 545
Jm 546
Jn 547
Jo 548
 Joa 5480
 Joe 5481
 Joh 5482
 Joi 5483
 Jol 5484
 Jon 5485
 Jor 5486
 Jos 5487
 Jou 5488
 Jow 5489
Jp 549
Jq 550
Jr 551
Js 552
Jt 553
Ju 554
 Jub 5540
 Jud 5541
 Jug 5542
 Juk 5543
 Jul 5544
 Jum 5545
 Jun 5546
 Jur 5547
 Jus 5548
 Juv 5549
Jv 555
Jw 556
Jx 557
Jy 558
Jz 559
Ka 560
 Kal 5601
 Kam 5602
 Kan 5603
 Kar 5604
 Kas 5605
 Kat 5606
 Kau 5607

Kav 5608**CLASSIFICATION.****Lum 6065**

Kav 5608
 Kay 5609
Kb 561
Kc 562
Kd 563
Ke 564
 Kea 5640
 Kee 5641
 Kei 5642
 Kel 5643
 Kem 5644
 Ken 5645
 Ker 5646
 Kes 5647
 Ket 5648
 Key 5649
Kf 565
Kg 566
Kh 567
Ki 568
 Kid 5681
 Kie 5682
 Kil 5683
 Kim 5684
 Kin 5685
 Kip 5686
 Kir 5687
 Kis 5688
 Kit 5689
Kj 569
Kk 570
Kl 571
 Kla 5710
 Kle 5711
 Kli 5712
 Klo 5713
 Klu 5714
Km 572
Kn 573
 Kna 5730
 Kne 5731
 Kni 5732
 Kno 5733
 Knu 5734
Ko 574
 Koc 5741
 Koh 5742
 Kol 5743
 Kon 5744
 Kor 5745

Kos 5746
 Kot 5747
 Kov 5748
Kp 575
Kq 576
Kr 577
 Kra 5770
 Kre 5771
 Kri 5772
 Kro 5773
 Kru 5774
Ks 578
Kt 579
Ku 580
 Kub 5800
 Kuc 5801
 Kue 5802
 Kuf 5803
 Kug 5804
 Kuh 5805
 Kum 5806
 Kun 5807
 Kur 5808
 Kut 5809
Kv 581
Kw 582
Kx 583
Ky 584
 Kya 5840
 Kyd 5841
 Kyn 5842
 Kyr 5843
Kz 585
La 586
 Lab 5860
 Lac 5861
 Lai 5862
 Lam 5863
 Lan 5864
 Lat 5865
 Las 5866
 Lau 5867
 Lav 5868
 Law 5869
Lb 587
Lc 588
Ld 589
Le 590
 Lea 5900
 Lec 5901

Lee 5902
 Leg 5903
 Lei 5904
 Lem 5905
 Len 5906
 Leo 5907
 Les 5908
 Lew 5909
Lf 591
Lg 592
Lh 593
Li 594
 Lib 5940
 Lid 5941
 Lie 5942
 Lig 5943
 Lil 5944
 Lin 5945
 Lip 5946
 Lis 5947
 Lit 5948
 Liv 5949
Lj 595
Lk 596
Ll 597
Lm 598
Ln 599
Lo 600
 Lob 6000
 Loc 6001
 Lod 6002
 Lof 6003
 Log 6004
 Lon 6005
 Lor 6006
 Lot 6007
 Lou 6008
 Low 6009
Lp 601
Lq 602
Lr 603
Ls 604
Lt 605
Lu 606
 Lub 6060
 Luc 6061
 Lud 6062
 Luk 6063
 Lul 6064
 Lum 6065

Lun	6066	Mc	635	Muk	6533
Lup	6067	Md	636	Mul	6534
Lus	6068	Me	637	Mum	6535
Lut	6069	Mea	6370	Mun	6536
Lv	607	Med	6371	Mur	6537
Lw	608	Mei	6372	Mus	6538
Lx	609	Mel	6373	Mut	6539
Ly	610	Men	6374	Mv	654
Lya	6100	Mer	6375	Mw	655
Lyc	6101	Mes	6376	Mx	656
Lyd	6102	Met	6377	My	657
Lye	6103	Meu	6378	Myd	6571
Lyn	6104	Mey	6379	Mye	6572
Lys	6105	Mf	638	Myl	6573
Lyt	6106	Mg	639	Myt	6574
Lz	611	Mh	640	Mz	658
Ma	612	Mi	641	Na	659
Mab	6120	Mia	6410	Nab	6590
Mac	A 613	Mic	6411	Nad	6591
— B	614	Mid	6412	Nah	6592
— C	615	Mig	6413	Nai	6593
— D	616	Mil	6414	Nan	6594
— E	617	Min	6415	Nap	6595
— F	618	Mir	6416	Nar	6596
— G	619	Mis	6417	Nas	6597
— H	620	Mit	6418	Nau	6598
— I	621	Miv	6419	Nav	6599
— K	622	Mj	642	Nb	660
— L	623	Mk	643	Nc	661
— M	624	Ml	644	Nd	662
— N	625	Mm	645	Ne	663
— O	626	Mn	646	Nea	6630
— P	627	Mo	647	Nee	6631
— Q	628	Mof	6471	Neg	6632
— R	629	Mol	6472	Nei	6633
— S	630	Mon	6473	Nel	6634
— T	631	Moo	6474	Nep	6635
— W	632	Mor	6475	Ner	6636
Mad	633	Mos	6476	Nes	6637
Mag	6330	Mot	6477	Nev	6638
Mah	6331	Mou	6478	New	6639
Mai	6332	Moz	6479	Nf	664
Mal	6333	Mp	648	Ng	665
Man	6334	Mq	649	Nh	666
Mar	6335	Mr	650	Ni	667
Mas	6336	Ms	651	Nib	6670
Mat	6337	Mt	652	Nic	6671
Mau	6338	Mu	653	Nie	6672
May	6339	Mud	6531	Nil	6673
Mb	634	Mug	6532	Nim	6674

Nin 6675
CLASSIFICATION.
Pe 715

Nin 6675
 Nip 6676
 Nir 6677
 Nit 6678
 Niv 6679
Nj 668
Nk 669
Nl 670
Nm 671
Nn 672
No 673
 Noa 6730
 Nob 6731
 Nod 6732
 Noe 6733
 Nol 6734
 Non 6735
 Nor 6736
 Nos 6737
 Nov 6738
 Noy 6739
Np 674
Nq 675
Nr 676
Ns 677
Nt 678
Nu 679
 Nug 6791
 Num 6792
 Nun 6793
 Nur 6794
 Nus 6795
 Nut 6796
Nv 680
Nw 681
Nx 682
Ny 683
Nz 684
Oa 685
 Oak 6851
 Oat 6853
Ob 686
 Oba 6860
 Obe 6861
 Obr 6862
Oc 687
 Oca 6870
 Occ 6871
 Och 6872
 Oco 6873

Oct 6874
Od 688
 Ode 6881
 Odo 6883
Oe 689
 Oeh 6891
 Oet 6893
Of 690
Og 691
 Ogi 6911
 Ogl 6912
 Ogo 6913
 Ogr 6914
Oh 692
 Oha 6920
 Ohm 6921
 Ohn 6922
Oi 693
Oj 694
Ok 695
 Oke 6951
 Oku 6953
Ol 696
 Ola 6960
 Olc 6961
 Old 6962
 Oli 6963
 Oll 6964
 Olm 6965
 Oln 6966
 Olp 6967
 Ols 6968
Om 697
 Oma 6970
 Ome 6971
 Omm 6972
 Omo 6973
On 698
 One 6981
 Ons 6983
Oo 699
Op 700
 Opi 7000
 Opp 7001
Oq 701
Or 702
 Ora 7020
 Orc 7021
 Ord 7022
 Ore 7023

Ori 7024
 Orl 7025
 Orm 7026
 Oro 7027
 Orr 7028
 Ort 7029
Os 703
 Osa 7030
 Osb 7031
 Osc 7032
 Osh 7033
 Osl 7034
 Osm 7035
 Oss 7036
 Ost 7037
 Osu 7038
 Osw 7039
Ot 704
 Oth 7041
 Oti 7042
 Ott 7043
 Otw 7044
Ou 705
 Oui 7051
 Oul 7052
 Ous 7053
 Out 7054
Ov 706
 Ove 7061
 Ovi 7062
Ow 707
 Owe 7071
Ox 708
Oy 709
Oz 710
Pa 711
 Pab 7110
 Pac 7111
 Pag 7112
 Pai 7113
 Pal 7114
 Par 7115
 Pas 7116
 Pat 7117
 Pau 7118
 Pay 7119
Pb 712
Pc 713
Pd 714
Pe 715

Pea 7150**CLASSIFICATION.****Ruf 7583**

Pea 7150
 Ped 7151
 Pee 7152
 Pei 7153
 Pel 7154
 Pem 7155
 Pen 7156
 Pep 7157
 Per 7158
 Pet 7159
Pf 716
Pg 717
Ph 718
 Pha 7180
 Phe 7181
 Phi 7182
 Pho 7183
 Phr 7184
Pi 719
 Pic 7191
 Pie 7192
 Pig 7193
 Pik 7194
 Pil 7195
 Pin 7196
 Pir 7197
 Pit 7198
Pj 720
Pk 721
Pl 722
 Pla 7220
 Ple 7221
 Pli 7222
 Plo 7223
 Plu 7224
 Ply 7225
Pm 723
Pn 724
Po 725
 Poe 7251
 Pol 7252
 Pon 7253
 Poo 7254
 Pop 7255
 Por 7256
 Pot 7257
 Pou 7258
 Pow 7259
Pp 726
Pq 727

Pr 728
 Pra 7280
 Pre 7281
 Pri 7282
 Pro 7283
 Pru 7284
 Pry 7285
Ps 729
Pt 730
Pu 731
 Puc 7311
 Pug 7312
 Pul 7313
 Pun 7314
 Pur 7315
 Pus 7316
 Put 7317
 Puv 7318
 Pux 7319
Pv 732
Pw 733
Px 734
Py 735
 Pye 7351
 Pym 7352
 Pyn 7353
Pz 736
Qu 737
 Qua 7370
 Que 7371
 Qui 7372
Ra 738
 Rab 7380
 Rad 7381
 Rai 7382
 Ral 7383
 Ram 7384
 Ran 7385
 Rap 7386
 Rat 7387
 Rav 7388
 Raw 7389
Rb 739
Rc 740
Rd 741
Re 742
 Rea 7420
 Red 7421
 Ree 7422
 Reg 7423

Rei 7424
 Rem 7425
 Ren 7426
 Res 7427
 Reu 7428
 Rey 7429
Rf 743
Rg 744
Rh 745
 Rha 7450
 Rhe 7451
 Rhi 7452
 Rho 7453
 Rhy 7454
Ri 746
 Rib 7461
 Ric 7462
 Rid 7463
 Rig 7464
 Ril 7465
 Rin 7466
 Rip 7467
 Rit 7468
 Riv 7469
Rj 747
Rk 748
Rl 749
Rm 750
Rn 751
Ro 752
 Rob 7520
 Roc 7521
 Rod 7522
 Rog 7523
 Rol 7524
 Roo 7525
 Roø 7526
 Rou 7527
 Row 7528
 Roy 7529
Rp 753
Rq 754
Rr 755
Rs 756
Rt 757
Ru 758
 Rub 7580
 Ruc 7581
 Rud 7582
 Ruf 7583

Rug 7584
 Rui 7585
 Rum 7586
 Run 7587
 Rus 7588
 Rut 7589
Rv 759
Rw 760
Rx 761
Ry 762
 Rya 7620
 Ryc 7621
 Rye 7622
 Ryl 7623
 Rym 7624
 Ryn 7625
 Rys 7626
Rz 763
Sa 764
 Sac 7641
 Sad 7642
 Sai 7643
 Sal 7644
 Sam 7645
 San 7646
 Sar 7647
 Sav 7648
 Saw 7649
Sb 765
Sc 766
 Sca 7660
Sch 767
 Scha 768
 Sche 769
 Schi 770
 Schl 771
 Schm 772
 Schn 773
 Scho 774
 Schr 775
 Schu 776
 Schw 777
 Sci 778
 Scl 7780
 Sco 780
 Scr 781
 Scu 7810
Sd 782
Se 783
 Sea 7830

Seb 7831
 Sed 7832
 See 7833
 Sel 7834
 Sen 7835
 Ser 7836
 Set 7837
 Sew 7838
 Sey 7839
Sf 784
Sg 785
Sh 786
 Sha 7860
 She 7861
 Shi 7862
 Sho 7863
 Shu 7864
Si 787
 Sib 7870
 Sic 7871
 Sid 7872
 Sie 7873
 Sig 7874
 Sil 7875
 Sim 7876
 Sin 7877
 Sit 7878
 Siv 7879
Sj 788
Sk 789
 Ske 7891
 Ski 7892
Sl 790
 Sla 7900
 Sle 7901
 Sli 7902
 Slo 7903
 Sly 7905
Sm 791
 Sma 7910
 Sme 7911
 Smi 7912
 Smo 7913
 Smu 7914
 Smy 7915
Sn 792
 Sna 7920
 Sne 7921
 Sni 7922
 Sno 7923

Snu 7924
So 793
 Soa 7930
 Sod 7931
 Soi 7932
 Sol 7933
 Som 7934
 Son 7935
 Sor 7936
 Sou 7937
 Sow 7938
Sp 794
 Spa 7940
 Spe 7941
 Spi 7942
 Spu 7943
 Spr 7944
 Spu 7945
Sq 795
Sr 796
Ss 797
St 798
 Sta 7980
 Ste 7981
 Sti 7982
 Sto 7983
 Str 7984
 Stu 7985
 Sty 7986
Su 799
 Suc 7991
 Sud 7992
 Suf 7993
 Sug 7994
 Sul 7995
 Sum 7996
 Sun 7997
 Sur 7998
 Sut 7999
Sv 800
Sw 801
 Swa 8010
 Swe 8011
 Swi 8012
Sx 802
Sy 803
 Syd 8031
 Sye 8032
 Syk 8033
 Syl 8034

Sym	8035	Tj	814	Tys	8296
Syn	8036	Tk	815	Tyt	8297
Syr	8037	Tl	816	Tz	830
Sz	804	Tm	817	Ua	831
Ta	805	Tn	818	Ub	832
Tab	8050	To	819	Uc	833
Tag	8051	Tob	8190	Ud	834
Tai	8052	Tod	8191	Ue	835
Tal	8053	Tol	8192	Uf	836
Tan	8054	Tom	8193	Ug	837
Tar	8055	Ton	8194	Uh	838
Tas	8056	Too	8195	Ui	839
Tat	8057	Top	8196	Uj	840
Tau	8058	Tor	8197	Uk	841
Tay	8059	Tot	8198	Ul	842
Tb	806	Tow	8199	Um	843
Tc	807	Tp	820	Un	844
Td	808	Tq	821	Und	8440
Te	809	Tr	822	Uo	845
Tea	8090	Tra	8220	Up	846
Tec	8091	Tre	8221	Upc	8461
Ted	8092	Tri	8222	Upt	8462
Tee	8093	Tro	8223	Uq	847
Teg	8094	Tru	8224	Ur	848
Tei	8095	Ts	823	Us	849
Tem	8096	Tt	824	Ut	850
Ten	8097	Tu	825	Uu	851
Ter	8098	Tuc	8251	Uv	852
Tes	8099	Tud	8252	Uw	853
Tf	810	Tuf	8253	Ux	854
Tg	811	Tul	8254	Uy	855
Th	812	Tun	8255	Uz	856
Tha	8120	Tup	8256	Va	857
The	8121	Tur	8257	Vac	8571
Thi	8122	Tus	8258	Val	8572
Tho	8123	Tut	8259	Van	8573
Thr	8124	Tv	826	Vap	8574
Thu	8125	Tw	827	Vau	8575
Thy	8126	Twa	8270	Vav	8576
Ti	813	Twe	8271	Vb	858
Tib	8130	Twi	8272	Vc	859
Tic	8131	Two	8273	Vd	860
Tid	8132	Twy	8274	Ve	861
Tie	8133	Tx	828	Ved	8611
Tig	8134	Ty	829	Veg	8612
Til	8135	Tye	8291	Vel	8613
Tim	8136	Tyl	8292	Ven	8614
Tin	8137	Tym	8293	Ver	8615
Tis	8138	Tyn	8294	Ves	8616
Tit	8139	Tyr	8295	Vet	8617

Vf 862
Vg 863
Vh 864
Vi 865
Via 8650
Vic 8651
Vig 8652
Vil 8653
Vin 8654
Vir 8655
Vit 8656
Viv 8657
Vj 866
Vk 867
Vi 868
Vm 869
Vn 870
Vo 871
Vog 8711
Vol 8712
Von 8713
Vor 8714
Voy 8715
Vp 872
Vq 873
Vr 874
Vs 875
Vt 876
Vu 877
Vv 878
Vw 879
Vx 880
Vy 881
Vz 882
Wa 883
Wac 8831
Wad 8832
Wag 8833
Wai 8834
Wal 8835
Wan 8836
War 8837
Wat 8838
Wau 8839
Wb 884
Wc 885
Wd 886
We 887
Wea 8870
Web 8871

Wed 8872
Wei 8873
Wel 8874
Wen 8875
Wer 8876
Wes 8877
Wet 8878
Wey 8879
Wf 888
Wg 889
Wh 890
Wha 8900
Whe 8901
Whi 8902
Who 8903
Why 8904
Wi 891
Wic 8911
Wid 8912
Wie 8913
Wig 8914
Wil 8915
Win 8916
Wir 8917
Wis 8918
Wit 8919
Wj 892
Wk 893
Wl 894
Wm 895
Wn 896
Wo 897
Wod 8971
Wol 8972
Wom 8973
Won 8974
Woo 8975
Wor 8976
Wot 8977
Wp 898
Wq 899
Wr 900
Wra 9000
Wre 9001
Wri 9002
Wro 9003
Ws 901
Wt 902
Wu 903
Wv 904

Ww 905
Wx 906
Wy 907
Wya 9070
Wyc 9071
Wyl 9072
Wym 9073
Wyn 9074
Xa 908
Xe 909
Xi 910
Xo 911
Xu 912
Xy 913
Ya 914
Yal 9141
Yap 9142
Yar 9143
Yat 9144
Yb 915
Yc 916
Yd 917
Ye 918
Yea 9180
Yel 9181
Yeo 9182
Yer 9183
Yf 919
Yg 920
Yh 921
Yi 922
Yj 923
Yk 924
Yl 925
Ym 926
Yn 927
Yo 928
Yon 9282
Yor 9283
You 9284
Yox 9285
Yp 929
Yq 930
Yr 931
Ys 932
Yt 933
Yu 934
Yv 935
Yw 936
Yy 937

Yz	938
Za	939
Zan	9393
Zav	9394
Ze	940
Zea	9400
Zec	9401
Zed	9402
Zel	9403
Zen	9404
Zeü	9405

Zi	941
Zie	9411
Zim	9412
Zin	9413
Zis	9414
Zo	942
Zoe	9421
Zoh	9422
Zof	9423
Zol	9424

Zor	9425
Zos	9426
Zs	943
Zu	944
Zuc	9441
Zuk	9442
Zum	9443
Zup	9444
Zuv	9445
Zw	945

In using this Table for marking books in small libraries, the two-letter combinations will be found ample for all practical purposes. A series of Authors in Fiction or Poetry, or of Subjects in Biography, would be marked and distinguished as shown on the *left* of the names below :—

352	Cable	352337	363	Clark	363317
	Cade	352382		Clemens	363416
356	Cervantes	356759	366	Collins	366567
	Cettinge	356824		Cosway	366801
359	Chambers	359312	369	Crawford	369322
	Chubb	359832		Crimp	369520

If greater subdivision is required, this can be obtained by combining the two-letter numbers, as shown on the *right* of the names above. To mark books in large libraries the three-letter combinations should be used, as they provide for most ordinary biographical names. In cases where no provision is made for certain alphabetical combinations of three letters, the numbers are to be treated as decimals, so that, as a rule, ten or more new numbers can be inserted, if necessary, between each of the existing numbers. The examples following show this clearly, the numbers on the *left* being the ordinary symbols for three-letter combinations, while those on the *right* show how additional combinations and their numbers can be inserted :—

	Cable	3520	3600	Ciba	
	Caccini	35200		Cicci	36000
3521	Cade		3630	Clark	
3563	Cervantes		3633	Clemens	
3564	Cessio		3635	Clibborn	
	Cettinge	35640	3637	Clown	
3590	Chambers		3638	Cluse	
3592	Cheesewright		3662	Collins	
3593	Chichane		3663	Comerford	
	Chladni	35933	3664	Connie	
3594	Chore		3665	Coote	
3596	Chubb			Cope	36650
	Chyle	35963		Coquelin	36651
360	Ciaca				

CLASSIFICATION.

The main advantages of this scheme are that it gives a constant place for any kind of alphabetical combination ; it insures perfect numerical and alphabetical order : in many cases the numerical symbol is less lengthy than the full names, and it provides for the needs of any kind of library. The disadvantages of all previous schemes have been their merely partial character, and the impossibility of determining exactly how a new name was to be marked. This fixed place Table will doubtless satisfy those who prefer that alphabetical combinations should be translated into a numerical progression, but at best, as already stated in the Introduction, the method is a makeshift one, which, in a great many cases, is unnecessary.

Index.

AACHEN	S772	Abnormals, Human	G366
Aalborg	T551	Abô	S203
Aalst	T317	Abô-Björneborg	S202
Aarau	S554	Abode of Love	K963
Aardvarks	F722	Aborigines	G047
Aargau Canton	S553	Abortion (Human)	H381
Aarhus	T555	— (Plant)	E124
Abacus	A419	Abrasions	H581
Abattoirs	I895	Abraxas	J523
Abba (Egypt)	O439	Abriding	M162
Abbas I. (Persia)	P955	Abruzzi	Q910
— II. —	P957	Abscesses	G336
— III. —	P963	Absent-mindedness	J162
Abbas Hilmi (Egypt)	O443	Absenteeism	L761
Abbâsides	Q268	Absinthe	I839
Abbesses	J922	Absolute Monarchy	L210
Abbeville	R225	Absolution	J625
Abbeys	J859	Absorption (Biol.)	E033
Abbots	J921	Absorption, Light	C107
Abbreviations	M016	Abstinence (Food)	H107
Abdication	L403	— (Drink)	G787
Abdomen	H130	Abstracting	M162
Abdominal Aorta	H025	Abstraction	J160
— Viscera	H127	Abubeker, Caliph	Q266
Abduction	L618	Abyssinia	O510
Abdul-Aziz (Turkey)	Q086	— Church	K448
Abdul-Hamid I.	Q081	Acacias	E611
— II.	Q088	Academies	A160
Abdul Medjid	Q085	Academy, New	J328
Abecedarians	K721	— Old	J321
Abeckuta	O828	Acadia	W066
Aberavon	U282	Acanthaceæ	E908
Aberdeen	V171	Acanthocephala	F147
Aberdeenshire	V170	Acanthopteri	F454
Abergavenny	U668	Acanthus	E909
Aberystwith	U260	Acarina	F292
Abietinæ	E311	Acarnania	Q366
Abingdon	U732	Accadian Language	M302
Abiogenesis	E062	Accadians	O038
Abjuration, Oath	V560	Accent, Musical	C421
Ablative	M425	Accidence	M021
Ablaut	M035	Accidence (Armory)	X083
Abnormalities	E054	Accident-Insurance	L977
Abnormals (Biog.)	X064	Accidents	A440
		Acclimatisation	E081

Accommodation (Eye)	G82I	Adam and Eve	KI27
Accompaniments	C5I5	Adams, John (U. S.)	WII7
Accomplices	L526	— John Quincey (U. S.)	WI22
Accordion	C7I7	Adana	QI48
Accountancy	A47I	Addison's Disease	Hoo9
Accountants	A47I	Addition	A408
Accounts	A470	Addressing Machines	M826
Accoutrements	B934	Adelaide	Po35
Accrington	U477	Aden	Q294
Acephala	F207	Adenoids	G68I
Aceraceæ	E693	Adhesion	BoI2
Acerata	F274	Adhesives	D952
Acetic Acid	D85I	Adirontacks	W24I
Acetylene Gas	D922	Adjectives	Mo26
Achæta	F157	Adjustability	Bi07
Achaia	Q37I	Adjutants	B863
Achaian League	Q37I	Administration (Central)	L300
Achenes	E14I	— (Colonial)	L36I
Achineſe Language	M366	— (General)	LI35
Achromatism	C106	— (State)	L263
Acids	D850	Administrators (Wills)	L787
Acne	H406	Admirals	B8I3
Acology	G500	Admiralty	B8Io
Aconite	E528	— Courts	L457
Açores	R960	Admiralty Islands	PI83
Acoustics	C300	Adobe	B324
Acquired Disease	G304	Adolescence	Go22
Acquittal	L529	Adolf-Frederick (Sweden)	T820
Acre	Q2I6	Adolf (Luxemburg)	T384
Acrididae	F305	— (H.R.E.)	S64I
Acrobatics	H736	Adoption	GI14
Acrobats	H737	Adowa	O5I7
Acrostics	H957	Adoxaceæ	E924
Actineteria	Fo75	Adrian I. (Pope)	Q667
Acting	N240	— II. —	Q674
Actinism	CI12	— III. —	Q674
Actinometry	CI12	— IV. —	Q683
Actinopoda	F19I	— V. —	Q692
Actinozoa	F120	— VI. —	Q722
Actions, Formé pauperis	L533	Adrianople	QIo5
Actions at Law	L530	Adriatic Sea	Q985
— Limitation	L532	Adulterations	D734
Actors (Biography)	Xo58	Adultery	Go73
— (Profession)	N247	Ad valorem duty	L9I9
Acts of Parliament	L307	Advent	J727
Acts of the Apostles	K2II	Advent Christian Church	K950
Actuaries	L988	— (Second)	K3I3
Aculeata	F343	Adventures	Oo07
Acupressure	Ho27	Adverbs	Mo27
Acupuncture	G572	Advertisements	L860

Advertising	L860	Agates	D526
Advocate, Lord	L446	Agathon, St. (Pope)	Q663
Advocates	L484	Age, Old	G024
Advowsons	J895, K750	Agen	R297
Aedan	U213	Agenciès	L836
Ægean Sea	Q395	Agents, House	L716
Ægina	Q363	Age of Communes (Italy)	Q635
Ægina, Gulf	Q364	— Despots —	Q636
Æmilianus (Rome)	Q562	— Invasions —	Q637
Æolian Harp	C627	Agglutinatives	M004
Ærated Waters	I873	Aggregatæ	E925
Aerial Engineering	D265	Agnosticism	J428
Aerial Transport	B605	Agnostics	J428
Aerodynamics	D265	Agra City	P822
Aerolites	C925	— (District)	P821
Aeronautics	D265	Agram	S456
Aerophytes	E160	Agrarian Laws	L712
Aeroplanes	D268	Agreements	L701
Æsthetics	J100	Agricultural Depression	I090
Aestivation	E127	Agriculture	I000
Æthiopia	O510	— Boards of	I001
Ætolia	Q366	Agriculture, Tropical	I040
Ætolian League	Q309	Agriculturists	X036
Affections	J222	Aguascalientes	W537
Affidavits	L524	Ague	H520
Affirmations	L528	Ahmadabad	P836
Affixes	M062	Ahmed Mirza	P971
Affliction	J286	Ahmed Shah	P881
Afforestation	I252	Ahmet I. (Turkey)	Q068
Afghan Dynasty (India)	P613	— II. —	Q075
Afghanistan	P880	— III. —	Q077
Afghan Language	M289	Aidin	Q139
Africa	O300	Ailsa Craig	V352
Africa, Central	O600	Ain	R547
— East	O500	Aino Language	M384
— General	O300	Air	D201
— North	O301	Air Baths	G528
— South	O700	Air, Change of	G538
— West	O800	Airdrie	V312
African Islands, East	O550	Aire, River	U438
— West	O900	Air Plants	E160
African Languages	M200	Air Pollution	B271
— Literature (English)	M534	Air Pumps	D258
African Episcopal Zion Church	K844	Air Rights	B355
— Meth. Episcopal Ch.	K843	Aisles	B412
African Tribal Literature	M217	Aisne (Dept.)	R222
Afrikija	O370	— River	R221
Agaba	K003	Aix-la-Chapelle	S772
Aga-Mahommed (Persia)	P967	Aizoaceæ	E503
Agapemonites	K963	Ajaccio	R381

Ajmero-Merwara	P825	Alcoholism	G786
Akabah, Gulf of	O451	Alcoholometry	I831
Akbar the Great	P617	Alcohols	D820
— II.	P628	Alcoran	K072
Akershus	T705	Aldeburgh	U562
Akmolinsk	S253	Aldehydes	D835
Alabama	W320	Aldermen	L392
Alabaster	D386	Alderney	U993
Alagoas	W727	Alders	E452
Alam I. (India)	P621	Alemtejo	R940
— II. —	P627	Alençon	R244
Alamgir I. (India)	P620	— Counts of	R245
— II. —	P626	— Dukes of	R246
Alaric I. (Spain)	R602	Aleppo	Q181
— II. —	R602	Ales	I822
Alarms	B645	Alessandria	Q805
Alarodian Language	M353	Aleutian Islands	W481
Alaska	W480	Aleutian Language	M664
Alava	R724	Alexander (Bulgaria)	Q485
Albacete	R774	Alexander (Byz.)	Q328
Albania	Q109	Alexander Couza	Q455
Albanian Language	M455	Alexander (Egyp ^t)	Q427
Albany, Regent (Scotland)	V028	— (Poland)	S164
Albany, N. Y.	W242	— I. (Russia)	S039
Albatross	F637	— II. —	S041
Albert. <i>See</i> Albrecht		— III. —	S042
Alberta	W034	— I. (Scotland)	V012
Albert (Belgium)	T252	— II. —	V016
Albert (Monaco)	R589	— III. —	V017
Albert N'yanza	O536	— I. (Servia)	Q428
— (Saxony)	S986	— II. —	Q431
Albi	R355	— I. (Pope)	Q654
Albigenses	K421	— II. —	Q677
Albinism (Biol.)	E077	— III. —	Q684
Albinism (Human)	G019	— IV. —	Q690
Albion	U301	— V. —	Q708
Alboin (Italy)	Q616	— VI. —	Q719
Albrecht I. (Austria)	S303	— VII. —	Q737
— II. —	S307	— VIII. —	Q741
— III. —	S319	— Severus (Rome)	Q554
— IV. —	S320	— the Great	Q312
— I. (H.R.E.)	S642	Alexandria	Q458
— II. —	S651	Alexandria, Patriarchate	K436
— (Hungary)	S410	Alexis I. (Trebizond)	Q152
Albuminoids	D875	— II. —	Q152
Albuminuria	H204	— III. —	Q153
Albums	N310	— IV. —	Q154
Alcantara, Order	X178	— I. (Byzan.)	Q329
Alchemy	D701	— II. —	Q330
Alcohol	D820	— III. —	Q330

Álexis IV. (Byzan)	Q331	Allotropy	D716
— V. —	Q331	Alloys	D617
— (Russia)	S022	All Saints' Day	J726
Alfonso I. (Portugal)	R803	Allspice	E786
— II. —	R805	Allusions	A000
— III. —	R807	Alluvium	D303
— IV. —	R809	Almanac, Church	O080
— V. —	R823	Almanacs	O076
— VI. —	R832	— Nautical	B692
— XIII. (Spain)	R653	Almeria	R764
Alfred the Great	U319	Almonds	E605
Algæ	E225-40	Alms	Lo81
— Blue-green	E207	Almshouses	Lo81
Algarve	R950	Aloes	E394
Algebra	A430-43	Alopecia	H451
Algeria	O350	Alost	T317
Algiers	O353	Alpacæ	F873
— Beys of	O351	Alpes Maritimes	R361
Algonquin Indians	W084	Alphabet, Deaf and Dumb	M680
— Language	M661	Alphabetical Catalogues	M151
Algraphy	A732	Alphabets	Mo11
Alhambra	R768	Alps, Carnic	S385
Alicante	R778	— General	S580
Alides	O326	— Rhætian	S379
Aliens	Lo27	Alsace-Lorraine	S890
Alimentary Canal	Hi00	Altars	B420
Alimentation (Biol.)	E029	Altdorf	S512
— (Human)	Hi02	Altenburg	S872
Alimony	G061	Alternating Currents	C054
Alismaceæ	E341	Alternation of Generation	E063
Alkalies	D737	Altitudes	D092
Alkali Metals	D430	Alto	C523
Alkalimetry	D738	Altona	S752
Alkaline Earth Metals	D436	Altruism	J207
Alkaloids	D896	Aluminates	D418
Alkgran	K072	Aluminium	D443
Allahabad	P833	Alwar	P722
Alleghany	W263	Amadeo I. (Spain)	R649
Allegiance	Lo23	Amakusa	P355
Allegories	No07	Amalgams	D616
Allemandes	C466	Amarantaceæ	E498
All Fools' Day	J713	Amaryllidaceæ	E401
All Hallows' Eve	J726	Amaryllis	E402
Alliances	L410	Amaurosis	G816
Allier	R566	Amaurus I. (Jerusalem)	Q237
Alligators	F572	— de Lusignan (Jerusalem)	Q244
Alloa	V272	Amazon, River	W721
Allodium	L719	Amazonas	W728
Allopathy	G555	Amazons	G101
Allotments	L739	Ambassadors	L408

Amb-Amp

CLASSIFICATION.

Amp-Anc

Amber	D533	Amputations	G573
Amberg	S962	Amsterdam	T187
Ambidextry	H710	Amulets	J523
Amboyna	P244	Amur Region	S282
Ambulance	H600	— Town	S284
Ambulatories	B388	— River	S283
Ambuscades	B968	Amusements	H700-900
Amendments	L036	— Indoor	H910
Amenorrhœa	H361	— Mechanical	H785
America	W000	— Outdoor	H720
— Central	W600	Ana	N317
— Discovery	W001-16	Anabaptists	K805
— Latin	W700	Anacanthini	F460
— North	W020	Anacardiaceæ	E682
— South	W701	Anacondas	F555
— United States	W100	Anæmia (Blood)	H007
Americanisms	M525	— (Brain)	G751
American Languages (General)	M600	Anæsthesia	G342
— — North	M650	Anæsthetics	G743
— — South	M601	Anagrams	H957
— Literature	M530	Analogy	A311
— Meth. Episcopal Ch.	K841	Analysis (Lang.)	M023
— Organ	C721	Analysts	D734
— Painting	A679	Anam	P511
— Prim. Wesleyan Ch.	K837	Anamnia	F411
— Wesleyan Church	K832	Anaphrodisiacs	H367
Amersfoort	T185	Anarawd	U205
Amethysts	D524	Anarchism	L239
Ametropia	G824	Anasarca	H570
Amhara	O518	Anastasius (Byz.)	Q322
Amharic Language	M245	— I. (Pope)	Q656
Amids	D810	— II. —	Q660
Amiens	R226	— III. —	Q675
Amines	D810	— IV. —	Q682
Amirante Islands	O552	Anatolia	Q123
Amirs of Afghanistan	P881	Anatomists	X031
Ammonia	D737	Anatomy and Physiology	G200
Ammonium	D403	— Artistic	A631
Ammunition	D917	— Comparative	E019
Amnesty	L689	— Human	G201
Amnion	H374	— Regional	G202
Amniota	F490	Ancestor Worship	J459
Amœbina	F053	Ancestry	X075
Amoor	S282-4	Anchors	B684
Amos	K160	Ancient Empire (Egypt)	O402
Amoy	P457	— Geography	O205
Ampelopsis Veitchii	E709	— History	O011
Amphibia	F480	— — and Geography	O010
Amphineura	F204	— Nations, Dispersed	O025
Amphiopoda	F272	— Philosophy	J301

Anc-Ang

CLASSIFICATION.

Ang-Ano

Ancistrocladaceæ	E742	Angola	O660
Ancona	Q882	Angora	Q145
Andalucia	R763	Angostura Bark	E650
Andamanése Language	M382	Angoulême, House of	R070
Andaman Islands	P860	— ' Town	R286
Andermatt	S513	Angoumois	R280
Andes	W840.	Anguilla	W672
Andesite	D362	Angus (Forfar)	V255
Andes Languages	M610	Anhalt	S840
Andorra	R737	— Dukes of	S841
Andover	U767	Anhydrides	D850
Andrew, St. (Order)	X122	Aniline	D811
Andrew III. (Hungary)	S403	Animal Bites	H584
Androecium	E129	— Diseases	I120
Andronicus I. (Byz.)	Q330	— Drawing	A628
— II.	Q334	— Drugs	G452
— III.	Q335	— Heat	F000.401
— (Trebizond)	Q153	— Instinct	F001.435
Andros	Q381	— Life	F001
Androv III. (Hungary)	S403	— Movements	F000.405
Anecdotes	N314	— Poisons	G452
Anemometers	D237	— Power	B193
Anemones	E529	— Products	D903
Anemophily	E122	— Reason	F002
Aneurism	H028	Animalculæ	F050
Aneus Martius (Rome)	Q514	Animalcules, Sun	F054
Angelica	E807	Animals	F000
Angels (Christ. Theol.)	K362	Animation, Suspended	H604
— (Theol.)	J412	Animism	J154
Anger	J226.	Aniseed	E804
Angers	R453	Anisette	I840
Angevin Kings	U341	Anjou	R450
Angina Pectoris	H052	Anjou, Counts of	R451
Angiospermæ	E330	Annaï	P511
Angles	V503	Annamite Language	M343
Angles, East	U310	Annan	V367
Angles (Geometry)	A505	Annandale	V375
Anglesey	U232	Annapolis	W276
Anglia	U301	Annealing	D651
Anglican Brotherhoods	K561	Annelida	F148
— Church	K660	Anne, Queen	V561
— Sisterhoods	K562	Anne, Queen, Architecture	B480
Angling	I730	Anne (Russia)	S029
— River	I745	Annexation	L406
Anglo-Catholics	K660	Annals	A040
Anglo-Saxon Language	M510	Annuities	L980
— Literature	M511	Annunciation	J711
— Period	U313	Annunziata, Order	X155
Anglo-Saxons	V503	Anodynes	G747
Anglo-Saxon Union	V690	Anonaceæ	E520

Anonyma	M113	Antoninus, Mar. Aur. (Rome)	Q547
Anonymous and Pseudo. I.it.	M112	Antoninus Pius	Q546
Ansbach	S973	Antonius (Rome)	Q528
Anstruther, Easter	V282	Antonius Gordianus	Q556
— Wester	V283	Anton (Saxony)	S983
Antacids	H188	Antony and Cleopatra	O429
Antananarivo	O573	Antonyms	Mo65
Antarctic Circle	Do13	Antrim	Uo57
— Ocean	Di08	Ants	F347
— Regions	W950	— White	F306
Ant-Eaters	F724	Antwerp Province	T305
Ante-Nicene Church	K430	— Town	T306
Anthelmintics	H195	Antwerpen, Province	T305
Anthems	C557	— Town	T306
Anthologies, General	N340	Anura	F484
— National	N341	Anus	Hi80
— Poetical, General	N101	Anvers	T305-6
— — National	N102	Anvils	D663
Anthomedusæ	F109	Aortas	Ho23-5
Anthony (Moraco)	R585	Aortic Stenosis	Ho53
Anthozoa	F120	Aosta	Q802
Anthracite	D563	Apache Indians	Wo85
Anthrax	H407	Apatite	D423
Anthropinæ	G001	Apeldoorn	T164
Anthropoidæ	F990	Apennines	Q980
Anthropology	G000	Aperients	Hi93
Anthropometry	G016	Apes	F980-94
Anthropomorphism	J401	Aphaniptera	F370
Anthropophagy	G048	Aphasia	G907
Anti-Burghers	K906	Aphelion	C812
Anti-Christianity	K370	Aphidæ	F353
Anticosti Island	Wo60	Aphonia	G908
Anti-Cyclones	D222	Aphorisms	N330
Antidotes	G457	Aphrodisiacs	H366
Anti-fouling Compositions	B653	Aphthæ	Hi13
Antigua	W671	Apiariæ	F345
Antihidrotics	H244	Apiary	F346
Antilles, Greater, General	W640	Apiculture	F346
— Lesser	W660	Aplacophora	F206
Antilopes	F867	Apocalypse	K230
Antilopidæ	F866	Apocrypha	K241
Antimony	D475	Apocryphal Acts of Apostles	K262
Antinomianism	K422	— Apocalypses	K263
Antioch Patriarchate	K434	— Gospels	K261
Antipeiodics	G509	Apocynaceæ	E855
Antiphonals	C559	Apoda	F482
Antipyretics	G503	Apogee	C885
Antiquities	O100-125	Apologetics, Christian	K321
Antiseptics	G506	— (Theol.)	J403
Anti-spasmodics	G748	Aponogetonaceæ	E339
Anti-toxins	G510	Apoplexy	G715

Apo-Ara

CLASSIFICATION.

Ara-Arg

Āpostasy	J282	Aragon and Navarre	R625
Apostles	K406	Aragon, Langue •	X191
Apostles, Acts of	K211	— Province	R727
Apostles' Creed	K603	Araliaceæ	E796
Apostolic Fathers	K408	Aral, Lake	S252
— Succession	K407	Aramaic Language	M240
Apothegms	N330.	Araneina	F291
Appalachian Language	M657	Ararat	Q162
Apparitions	J591	Araucanian Language	M608
Appeal Courts	L453	Araucaria	E310
Appendicitis	H159	Araucariacæ	E309
Appendix, Vermiform	H158	Arbitration	L412
Appenzell, Canton	S545	Arboriculture	I250
— Town	S546	Arbours	I232
Apperception	J010	Arbroath	V260
Appleby	U432	Arcades	B385
Apples	E590	Arcadia	Q372
Applied Mechanics	B100	Arcadius (Byz.)	Q321
Appliqué	A686	Archæan Age	D316
Appointments	L138	Archæology	O100
Appolinarians	K420	Archangel	S053
Apprenticeship	L107	Archbishops	J904
Apricots	E602	Archdeacons	J908
April	D043	Archegoniatae	E270
Apses	B415	Archery	B938
Aptera	F355	Arches	B361
Apteryges	F613	Archichlāmydeæ	E431
Apterygota	F304	Archipelago, Greek	Q132
Apulia	Q940	Archiptera	F305
Apulia, Counts and Dukes	Q966.	Architectonics	B300
Aquaria	F022	Architects	X013
Aquascalientes	W537	Architectural Details	B360
Aquatic Rights	L724	Architecture	B300-490
Aquatints	A720	Architraves	B371
Aqueducts	D146	Archives	M706
Aquifoliaceæ	E687	Archons (Greece)	Q307-9
Aquila	Q911	Arc Lamps	C061
Aquitaine	R289	Arctic Archipelago	W045
Arabesques	A683	— Circle	D012
Arabia	Q260	— Ocean	D107
Arabia Petræa	Q255	— Regions	W910
— Kalifate	Q265	Arda Language	M607
Arabian Horses	F819	Ardèche	R342
— Language	M246	Ardenne, Belgium	T355
— Literature	M247	— France	R391
— Medicine	G553	Ardrossan	V350
Arabs	Q261	Areca	E366
Araceæ	E370	Areometer	B034
Arachnida	E278	Arezzo	Q875
Aragon, Kings of	R620	Argentina	W800

Arg-Arm

CLASSIFICATION.

Arm-Art

Argillite	D381	Arms (Anatomy)	G621
Argolis	Q368	Army, British	B844
Argon	D791	— Colonial	B848
Argon Group	D790	— Corps	B874
Argot	M435.901	— Indian	B847
Argument	A303	— Lists	B904
Argyll	V201	— Medical Corps	B899
Ariana	P299	— Reserve	B874
Arians	K416	— Service Corps	B898
Arias	C501	Arnhem	T161
Ariège	R331	Arnstadt	S858
Aristocracy	L231	Arnulf (H. R. E.)	S612
Aristolochiaceæ	E486	Arolsen	S847
Aristolochiales	E485	Arran	V222
Aristotle	J322	Arran, Regency of	V035
Arithmetic	A401	Arrangements (Musical)	C444
— Mental	A420	Arras	R212
Arithmetical Progression	A415	Arrest	L515
Arithmometer	A408	Arrondissement	362Ro
Arizona	W446	Arrowroot	E423
Ark (Noah's)	K129	Arrows	B938
Arkansas	W331	Arsacidæ	P930
Arkhangelsk	S053	Arsenals	B905
Arklow	U145	Arsenates	D423
Arles	R374	Arsenic	D773
Arlon	T348	Arsenides	D414
Arm (Anatomy)	G681	Arses (Persia)	P913
Armada	R629	Arson	L631
Armادillos	F726	Art	A601
Armagh County	U076	Art Galleries	A820
— Town	U077	Arta	Q391
Armamentaria	G572	Artabanus (Persia)	P906
Armaments	B911	Artaxerxes I. (Persia)	P907
Armata	F156	— II. —	P911
Armatures	C052	Arteries	H020
Armed Intervention	L420	Artesian Wells	I154
— Neutrality	L416	Arthrocostraca	F271
Armenia	Q160	Arthrogastria	F279
Armenian Church	K447	Arthropoda	F240
— Language	M291	Arthur, Chester A. (U.S.)	W137
— Literature	M292	Arthurian Romances	X121
Armies, National	B843	Arthur, King	U303
Arminians	K745	Artichokes	E965
Armistices	B985	— Jerusalem	E957
Armlets	I655	Article (Language)	M028
Armorials	X082	Articles (Anglican Church)	K753-7
Armorican Language	M410	Articles of Association	L826
— Literature	M411	Articles of Faith	J606
Armour	B935	Articulates	F130, etc.
Armour Plates	D646	Articulations	G645

Artificial Eyes	G839	Asian Lang. and Literature	M250-51
— Lighting	C140	Asiatic Architecture	B453
— Limbs	G586	— Cholera	H536
— Precious Stones	D512	Asparagus	E390
— Respiration	G937	Aspens	E446
— Stone	B312	Asphalt	D566
— Teeth	H125	Asphyxia	G936
Artillery, Army	B887	Aspirates	M013
— Marine	B822	Assam	P810
Artiodactyla	F835	— Language	M333
Artistic Anatomy	A631	Assassination	L611
Artists	X008	Assassins	X041
Artists' Marks	A810	Assault (Law)	L617
Artois	R210	Assaults (War)	B969
Arts and Crafts	A690	Assaying	D615
Arts, Domestic	I <i>passim</i>	Assemblies, Court	L217
— Fine	A601	— Social	H991
— Graphic	A600	Assembling	B161
— Recreative	H900	Assembly, National	R086
— Unions	A807	Assen	T156
— Useful	A903	Assent	A301
Arundel	U790	Asses	F833
Aryan Lang. & Lit. (Gen.)	M252-3	Assessments	L387
Aryan (Asian) Language	M254	Assets	A484
— Literature	M255	Assimilation	E029
— (European) Language	M401	Assiniboia	W035
— Literature	M402	Assiniboine Indians	W086
Asafoetida	E808	Assiout	O481
Asbestos	D379	Assisi	Q878
Ascalon	Q223	Assistants, Shop	L110
Ascariasis	H501	Assizes	L462
Ascension	K312	Associate Presbytery	K904
— Day	J719	— Synod	K905
— Island	O940	Association, Articles of	L826
Asceticism	K501	Association Football	H779
Aschaffenburg	S975	Associations	A006
Ascidiaformes	F405	Assouan	O484
Ascites	H569	Assurance	L970
Asclepiadaceæ	E857	Assur-bani-pal	O034
Ascoli	Q883	Assyria	O031
Ascomycetes	E256	Assyro-Babylonian Lang.	M232
Asexual Reproduction	E061	— Literature	M233
Ashango Land	O670	Astacidaë	F267
Ashanti	O855	Asteroidea	F171
Ashraff (Persia)	P961	Asteroids	C906
Ashton-under-Lyme	U478	Asters	E953
Ash Trees	E845	Astheropia	G825
Ash Wednesday	J708	Asthma	G939
Asia	P290	Astigmatism	G823
Asia, Central (Russia)	S251	Astrakhan, Province	S127
— Minor	Q122	— Town	S133

Astringents	H447	Attention	J159
Astrolabe	.C800.167	Attica	Q361
Astrology	C960	Attorney-General	L444
Astronomers	X024	Attorneys	L486
Astronomy	C800-965	Attraction	B013
— Nautical	B693	Attributes of God	K325
Astrophysics	C830	Aube	R397
Astrophytidæ	F171	Auch	R314
Asturias and Leon., Kings	R606	Auckland	P087
Asturias, Province	R706	Auctioneers	L841
Asuncion (Paraguay)	W783	Auctions	L840
Aswan	O484	— Book	M897
Asylum, Law of	L424	Aude	R351
Asylums, General	H613	Audiphone	G843
— Blind	G818	Auditing	A487
— Deaf and Dumb	G847	Auditors	A487
— Lunatic	G793	Auditory Nerve	G707
Atavism	E018	Augsberg	S979
Athabasca	W033	Auguries	J552
Athabaskan Indians	W085	August	D047
— Language	M662	Augusta (Me.)	W202
Athalaric (Italy)	Q613	Augustinians	K521
Athanasian Creed	K602	Augustus (Rome)	Q531
Atharaveda	K026	Auks	F638
Atheism	J427	Aunis-Saintonge	R280
Athelstane	U321	Aunts	G086
Athenian Empire	Q305	Aunt Sally	H790
Athens	Q362	Aurelianus (Rome)	Q567
Athletics	H701	Aurelius Carus	Q571
Athletic Sports	H720	— Marcus	Q547
Athlone	U120	— Probus	Q570
Atlanta (Ga.)	W313	Auricle	G841
Atlantic Ocean	D102	Auricular Confession	J623
Atlantic States. See U. S. and Mexico		Auriculas	E833
Atlantis	D103	Aurillac	R564
Atlases	O270	Aurora Borealis	G928
Atlas Mountains	O347	Auscultation	G323
Atmosphere	D201	Austin (Texas)	W329
Atmospheric Electricity	D234	— Friars	K521
Atna Indians	W085	Australasia	P010
Atolls	D091	Australasian Literature	M532
Atomic Theory	D706	Australia	P015
Atomists	J316	— South	P030
Atom	B004	— West	P025
— Vortex	B005	Australian Commonwealth	P020
Atonement	K309	— Languages	M385
Atrophy	G335	— Literature	M532
Atropine	E884	— Tribes	P011
Attack (War)	B970	Austral Islands	P107
		Australoid Races	G008

Austria	S301	Azimuth	Do16
Austria-Hungarian Printing	M786	Azores	R960
Austria-Hungary	S300	Azov, Sea of	S118
Austria, Lower	S331	Aztecs	W502
Austria, Patriarchate	K443		
Austria, Upper	S333	BAALBEK	Q185
Austrian Literature	M570.	Babar	P615
Austrian Poland	S372	Babies	G110
Authenticity of Bible	K274	Baboons	F987
Authority	J014	Baby Linen	I513
Authors	X054	Babylon	O039
— Collected Works	A003	Babylonia	O037
Authorship	M101	Babylonian Language	M240
Autobiography	X	Babylonish Captivity	Q205
Auto-cars	B570	Baccarat	H929
Autocracy	L210	Bachelors	G052
Auto-da-fe	K620	Bacillariales	E222
Autoflagellata	F061	Back-Bone	G603
Autographs	X215	Backgammon	H942
Auto-machinery	B116	Bacon, Francis	J335
Automata	B115	Baconian Philosophy	J335
Automatic Machinery	B115	Bacteria	E210
— Trading Machines	L857	Bacteriology	E217
Autopsy	G395	Bactria	P882
Autumn	Do37	Bacup	U479
Auvergne	R560	Badajoz	R754
— Langue	X191	Baden-Baden, Margraves	S902
Auxerre	R540	Baden (State)	S900
Ava	P805	— Dukes, etc.	S902-10
Avalanches	Do80.	— (Town)	S921
Avarice	J232	Badgers	F915
Aveiro	R921	Badges	X094
Avellino	Q933	Badminton	H762
Avenues	I240	Baffin Land	W044
Aves	F600	Bagatelle	H912
Aveyron	R303	Bagdad Caliphate	Q280
Aviation	D265	— City	Q175
Avignon	R377	Bagpipes	C691-95
Avila	R716	Bags (Leather)	I757
Avis, House of	R820	Bahaira	O455
Avoirdupois	A451	Bahama Islands	W636
Awaji	P356	Baháwulpur	P762
Axes	B154	Bahia	W729
Axilla	G622	Bahmani Kings (Deccan)	P637
Axles	B168	Bahr-el-Gazal	O489
Axminster Carpets	I455	Bail	L517
Ayr	V346	Bailies	L392
Ayrshire	V345	Bailiffs	L475
Ayyúbid Kalifate	Q272	Bailments	L705
Azerbaijan	P980	Baireuth	S967

Bai-Bal

CLASSIFICATION

Bal-Bar

Bait (Angling)	I736	Baltic Sea	T940
Bajazet I. (Turkey)	Q056	Baltimore	W277
— II.	Q062	Baluchistan	P890
Bakehouses	I93I	— British	P834
Bakers	I936	Balustrades	B376
Baking	I930	Bamberg	S965
Baku	S143	Bamboos	E356
Balance of Power	L258	Bananas	E415
Balance Sense	G849	Banbridge	U082
— Sheets	A486	Banbury	U727
Balances	B175	Bandages	G581
Balances, Watch	D286	Bandicoots	F712
Balanidæ	F258	Banditti	X042
Balanitis	H334	Bandola	C635
Balanophoraceæ	E484	Bandon	U185
Balbinus	Q557	Bands	C760-68
Balbriggan	U135	Banff	V161
Baldness	H452	Banffshire	V160
Baldwin I. (Jerusalem)	Q233	Bangalore	P847
— II. —	Q234	Bangkok	P525
— III. —	Q236	Bangor, Ireland	U083
— IV. —	Q238	— Wales	U236
— V. —	Q239	Banishment	L679
— I. (Greece)	Q332	Banjo	C638
— II. —	Q332	Banka	P206
Bâle	S540	Bankers	X047
Balearic Islands,	R781	Bank Holidays	J752
Bali	P217	Banking	L950
Baliol, John	V020	Bank Notes	L878
Balkan Mountains	Q401	Bankruptcy	L843
— States	Q400	Bankruptcy Courts	L848
Ballad Operas	C783	Banks	L950-62
Ballads (Music)	C590	— Land	L960
— (Poetry)	N115	— Savings	L959
Ballast	B743	Banners	X097
Ball-bearings	B173	Banquets	I901
Ballets	C789	Bantam	P212
Ball Games. <i>See</i> names, as		Bantry	U187
Cricket, Billiards, Football,		Bantu Language	M205
Tennis, etc.		Banyan Tree	E469
Ballina	U093	Baobabs	E721
Ballistics	B917	Baptism	J614
Balloons	D266	Baptist Churches	K820
Ballot	L283	— (Dutch)	K827
Ballrooms	H983	— Seventh Day	K802
Balneology	G524	— Union	K824
Balcena	F892	Bar	L482
Balsaminaceæ	E702	Barbadoes	W685
Baltic Islands	T564	Barbarossa F.	S629
— Provinces (Russia)	S078	Barbary Corsairs	O321

Bar-Bas**CLASSIFICATION.****Bas-Bat**

Barbary States	O320	Base Metals	D475-83
Barberry	E535	— (Military)	B961
Barbers	H462	Bashan	Q180
Barber Surgeons	H461	Bashfulness	G739
Barbuda	W671	Basil (Wasali) I. (Russia)	S005
Barca	O381	— II. —	S005
Barcelona	R732	— III. —	S005
Bards	C791	— IV. —	S005
Barebones Parliament	V554	— V. —	S012
Barges	B674	Basil Chouiski	S018
Bari	Q941	Basilicata	Q945
Baritone	C526	Basingstoke	U768
Barium	D440	Basket Making	I370
Bark	E113	Basle (Town)	S541
Bar-le-Dur	R412	— (Council)	K480
Barley	E355	— See Basel	
Barmen	S773	Basque Language	M585
Barnacles	F256	— Literature	M586
Barns	I025	— Provinces	R722
Barnsley	U451	Bas-reliefs	A801
Barnstaple	U693	Bass, Double	C613
Baroda	P703	Bass Drum	C735
Barometers	D236	Basses-Alpes	R365
Barometry	D236	— Pyrenées	R321
Baronage	X108	Basset Horn	C606
Baronets	X109	Bassethounds	F929
Barons	X108	Bass Figured	C430
Barons' War	U345	Bass (Fish)	F456
Barques	B668	— (Harmony)	C427
Barracks	B906	Bassoon	C707
Barrators	L531	— Double	C708
Barratry	B781	Bassora	Q176
Barrel-Organs	C728	Bass Rock	V340
Barrels	I351	— (Voice)	C527
Barrier Reefs	P041	Bastar	P746
Barristers	L484	Bastardy	G091
Barrow-in-Furness	U480	Bastille	R505
Barrows (Archæology)	O153	Bastinado	L684
— (Vehicles)	B557	Basuto Land	O745
Barter	L802	Batavia	P211
Bartholomew Fair	L807U3	Batavian Republic	T008
— Massacre	R075	Batavii	T001
Baruch	K248	Bath	U671
Barytone	C526	Bath Chairs	B558
Basalt	D367	Bathgate	V322
Base-Ball	H756	Bathing	G524
Basellacæ	E505	Bath, Order of the	X125
Basel Land	S542	Baths	G524-32
— Stadt	S540	— Swimming	G531
— (Town)	S541	Batidacæ	E501

Bat-Bea**CLASSIFICATION.****Bec-Bel**

Batley	U452	Beccles	U563
Batons	B932	Bechuanaland	O715
Batrachia	F480	Bedding	I340
Bats	F741	Bedford	U756
— Vampire	F742	Bedfordshire	U755
Battalion	B877	Bedouins	Q261
Batteries (Artillery)	B911	Bedrooms	B439
— (Electric)	C058	Beds	I340
— (Mountain)	B889	Bed Sores	H408
Battering-rams	B943	Beeches	E454
Battersea	U967	Beef	I892
Batting	H752	Bee-Keeping	F346
Battle Axes	B932	Beers	I823-24
Battledore	H763	Bees	F345
Battlements	B974	Beetles	F320-32
Battle, Order of	B965	Beetroot	E495
Battles	O006	Beggars	L076
Battleships	B826	Begging	L076
Batum	SI48	Begoniaceæ	E760
Bautzen	S997	Begonias	E761
Bavaria	S940	Behar	P814
— Dukes, Electors, Kings	S941-46	Behaviour	J216
— House of	S643, 664	Beheading	L668
— Lower	S954	Behera	O465
— Upper	S950	Behring Strait	W480
Bayern	S940	Being	J002
— Nieder	S954	Beira	R920
— Ober	S950	Beja	R943
Bayonets	B926	Bel and the Dragon	K252
Bayonne	R323	Belatores	O032
Bazaars	L809	Belfast	U058
Beacons	B717	Belfort	R422
Beadles	J937	Belfreys	B402
Beads	I523	Belgæ	T002
Beagles	F928	Belgian Literature	M443
Beams	B337	— Painting	A670
Beans	E626	België	T200
Bear-baiting	F903	Belgique	T200
Beards	H462	Belgium	T200
Bearings	B172	Belgium, Kings	T250
Béarn	R320	Belgium and Holland	T000
Bears	F902	Belgrade	Q440
Beatification	K405	Belief (Logic)	A301
Beatitudes	K204	— (Theology)	J405
Beaumaris	U233	Belize	W605
Beaune	R544	Belladonna	E884
Beauty	J101	Bell, Book and Candle	J628
Beauvais	R482	Belle Ile	R261
Beaver Indians	W085	Belles-lettres	M100
Beavers	F758	Bell Founding	C741

Belligerent Rights	L418	Berber Tribes	O346
Bellinzona	S560	Bereavement	J285
Bellows	D256	Berenger I. (Italy)	Q627
Bell-Ringing	C740	— II. —	Q630
Bell Rock	V261	Bergamio	Q808
Bells	C739	Bergen	T711
— Hand	C742	Bergenhús, Nordre	T718
Belluno	Q819	— Sondre	T716
Beloochistan	P890	Bergen-op-Zoom	T168
Belting (Mechanics)	B179	Beri-beri	H541
Belts	I656	Berkeley	J352
Beluchi Language	M287	Berkshire	U731
Benares	P832	Berlin	S725
Bench	L473	Bermundsey	U958
Bending Machinery	B146	Bermuda	W635
Benedict I. (Pope)	Q661	Bern (Canton)	S531
— II. —	Q664	— (Town)	S532
— III. —	Q672	Bernadotte Line (Sweden)	T825
— IV. —	Q675	Bernard (Italy)	Q622
— V. —	Q676	Bernardines	K514
— VI. —	Q676	Bernicia	U308
— VII. —	Q676	Berries	E147
— VIII. —	Q676	Berry	R510
— IX. —	Q676	Bervie	V251
— X. —	Q677	Berwick, North	V339
— XI. —	Q695	Berwick-on-Tweed	U403
— XII. —	Q698	Berwickshire	V395
— XIII. —	Q745	Beryllium	D441
— XIV. —	Q747	Beryls	D518
Benedictine (Liqueur)	I841	Besençon	R426
Benedictines	K511	Bessarabia	S103
Benefices	J894	Bestiaries	F004
Benefit Clubs	L172-3	Betel Nuts	E366
Benefit of Clergy	J950	Bethlehem	Q224
Benevolence	J266	Bethlemites	K716
Bengal District	P812	Bethnal Green	U937
— Governors, and Kings	P633	Betrothal	G057
— Presidency	P811	Betterment	L758
Bengali Language	M275	Betting	L934
Benghazi	O382	Betulaceæ	E448
Benguela	O660	Beverages	I810
Benin	O815	Beverley	U446
— Bight of	O865	Bewdley	U647
Beni-Souef	O476	Bexhill	U791
Bennettiales	E305	Beyreuth	S967
Benzines	D811	Beyruth	Q187
Bequests	L786	Beys of Algiers	Q351
Berar	P843	— Tunis	O371
Berberidaceæ	E534	Béziers	R350
Berber Language	M229	Bézique	H932

Bhang	E467	Bimetalism	L876
Bhartpur	P720	Binders	M893
Bhopal	P733	Bindings	M873-90
Bhotan	P707	Binominal Theorem	A433
Bhutan	P707	Biogenesis	E060
Biafra, Bight of	O863	Biographers	X062
Biarritz	R324	Biography	X000—
Bible	K110-293	Biological Sciences	E, F to I
— Apocrypha	K241	Biologists	X027
— Characters	K291	Biology	E000
— Christians	K838	— Economic	I
— Classes	J874	— Electro-	G771
— Lost Books	K240	— Local	E078
— Pseudepigrapha	K260	— Marine	E079
Biblical Analysis	K290	Biometrics	E006
— Criticism	K270	Bioplasm	E003
— Exegesis	K280	Birches	E451
Bibliographers	X050	Birching	L683
Bibliographies. <i>See</i> Subjects		Birds	F600
Bibliography	M760	— Cage	F661
— Universal	M761	— of Paradise	F675
Bibliomania	M762	— of Prey	F685
Bicycles	B581	— Plumage	F602
Bideford	U694	Birkenfeld	S813
Bids	A488	Birkenhead	U523
Bigamy	G069	Birmingham	U612
Big-Game Shooting	H831	Birth, Biology	E060
Bigha	Q131	— Concealment of	L566
Bighorns	F865	— Human	H370
Bight of Benin	O865	— Premature	H382
— Biafra	O863	Birthday Books	X206
Bignoniaceæ	E903	— Cards	X207
Bigotry	J013	Births (Population)	L047
Bikaner	P718	Bisaya	P277
Bile	H150	Biscay, Bay of	R268
Bileton	P207	— Provinces (France)	R267
Biliary Calculi	H152	Biscuits	I933
— Substances	D878	Bishops	J905
Biliousness	H151	Bishop's Castle	U637
Billeting	B984	Bismarck Archipelago	Pr81
Billiards	H911	— (N. Dakota)	W403
Bill-posting	L862	Bismuth	D476
Bills, Exchequer	L905	Bisons	F859
— of Exchange	L842	Bites (Animal)	H584
— of Lading	B737	— (Insect)	H590
— of Parcels	A417	— (Snake)	H591
— of Sale	L768	Bithynia	Q128
Bills (Parliament)	L306	Bitlis	Q168
Bimana	G001	Bits (Saddlery)	I772

Bitters	I838	Blockade-Running	B805
Bitumen	D565	Blockades,	B804
Bivouacs	B909	Block Books	M771
Bixaceæ	E747	Bloemfontein	O743
Bjorn Jernside, House of	T801	Blois	R521
Black-Art	J553	Blood	H001
Blackberries	E596	Blood & Circulation (Human)	H000
Blackboard Drawing	A609	Bloodhounds	F925
Blackburn	U481	Bloodless Surgery	G575
Black Death	G313	Blood-letting	G578
Black Eagle, Order of	X153	Blood Poisoning	H548
Blackfoot Indians	W084	— Transfusion	G545
Black Forest	S933	— Vessels	H006
— Friars	K519	Bloomsbury	U923
Blackheads	H409	Blow Flies	F367
Blacking	I766	Blowing Machines	D252
Blacklead	D497	Blowpipe	D257
Black Letter	M809	Blue Bells	E941
Black Magic	J553	— Books	L308
Blackmail	L640	— (Colour)	C125
Blackpool	U482	— Green Algæ	E207
Black Sea	S119	— Gum Tree	E788
Blacksmithing	D660	— Prints (Photo.)	A772
Black Snakes	F557	Blunders, General	A330
Bladder	H210	— Speech	M043
Blairgowrie	V232	Blushing	G738
Blanc, Mont	R446	Board Games	H937
Blandford Forum	U682	Boarding Out (Paupers)	L072
Blankenberghe	T323	— Schools	A165
Blasphemy	J245	Boards	L134
Blast Furnaces	D602	Boar Hounds	F939
Blasting	D633	Boar-hunting	F839
Blastoidea	F177	Boas	F554
Blattiaceæ	E776	Boasting	J242
Blazonry	X083	Boat-building	B672
Bleaching	I475	Boating	B708
Bleddyn	U217	Boat Races	B710
Bleeding	G574	Boats	B671
— at Nose	G863	— Motor	B673
Blekinge	T914	Boden See	S918
Blending	I876	Bodies (Pottery)	D967
Blights	I020	Bodmin	U707
Blind, Asylums for	G818	Body and Mind	J151
— Biog.	X065	Bodyguard (Court)	L221
— Disease	G817	Bodyul	P493
— Hookey	H946	Boehme	J341
Blindness	G815	Bœotia	Q361
— Colour	G814	Boers	O731
Blinds	B347	Boer Wars	O732-33
Blisters	H441	Bogota	W706

Bog-Bon
CLASSIFICATION.
Bon-Bor

Bogs	D093	Boniface IX. (Pope)	Q705
Bohemia	S340	Bonin Islands	P372
— Dukes	S341	Bon-Mots	N316
— Kings	S342	Bonn	S774
Bohemianism	J216	Bonnets	I525
Bohemian Language	M478	Bonneville	R448
— Literature	M479	Bonuses	L986
Böhmen	S340	Book Accession	M953
Bohus	T919	Book Auctions	M897
Boilers	C210	Bookbinders	M893
Boiling	C214	Bookbinding, General	M872
Boils	H410	— Historical	M873
Boisée	W471	— Practical	M880
Bois le Duc	T166	Book Cases	I342
Bokhara	S261	— Charging	M962
Boleros	C467	— Collecting	M762
Boleslas I.-II. (Poland)	S151	— Distribution	M963
— III.-VI. —	S153	— Illustration	A608
— V. —	S154	— Keeping	A470
Bolívar	W704	— Labels	M956
Bolivia	W770	— of Common Prayer	K750.685
Bollandists	K635	— of Wisdom,	K246
Bologna	Q830	— Plates	M956
Bolton	U483	— Rarities	M763
Bolts	D674	— Selection	M764
Boma	O652	— Shelves	I342
Bombacaceæ	E720	— Writing	M103
Bombardon	C676	Books, Best	M955
Bombay City	P839	— Condemned	M134
— District	P838	— Sacred	J601
— Presidency	P835	Booksellers' (Biog.)	X053
— States	P735	— (Trade)	M897
Bombs	B914	Bookselling	M897
Bombycina	F384	Bookworms	M882
Bondage	L150	Boomerangs	B941
Bonds	L703	Boot Blacks	I765
Bône	O357	Boot-making	I760
Bone Diseases	G640	Booth Theatres	N244
— Manufacture	I783	Bootle	U498
Bones (Anatomy)	G601-44	Boots	I762-3
— (Crackers) Music	C748	— Seven-leagued	J557
Bone-Setting	G644	Booty	B983
Boniface I. (Pope)	Q658	Boracic Acid	D852
— II. —	Q661	Borage	E869
— III. —	Q663	Boraginaceæ	E867
— IV. —	Q663	Borates	D419
— V. —	Q663	Borax	D494
— VI. —	Q674	Bordeaux	R293
— VII. —	Q676	Borders, English	U402
— VIII. —	Q695	— Scots	V344

Bores	J220	Bovidæ	F851
Boring Machines	B137	Bow (London)	U946
— (Mining)	D623	Bowers	I236
Boris-Godénof	So15	Bowing	C614
Borneo	P220-25	Bowling, Carpet	H773
Bornholm	T565	Bowling (Cricket)	H753
Bornu Language	M210	Bowling (Green)	H772
Boron	D783	Bowls	H772
Borough, County	L378	Bow-played Instruments	C603
— Municipal	L380	Bows and Arrows	B939
Borrowers (Library)	M961	— (Violin)	C614
Bosna-Serai	S475	Boxing	H728
Bosnia	S470	Box-making	I347
Bosphorus	Q102	Boxwood	E677
Boston, Lincs.	U537	Boycotting	J293
— Mass.	W216	Boyne River	U125
Botanic Gardens	E180	Boys	G111
Botanists	X029	Boys' Brigades	B903
Botany	E100	Brabant (Belgium)	T310
Botany Bay	P053	— Dukes of	S801
Botany, Cryptogamic	E200	— (Holland)	T165
— Economic	E176	Bracelets	I655
— Field	E173	Brachiopoda	F167
— Local	E172	Brachygraphy	M746
— Medical	G402	Brackley	U622
— Palæo	E195	Bradford	U453
— Pelagic	E156	Braga	R903
Bothies	I081	Braganza-Coburg, House of	R850
Bottled Foods	I882	— House of	R830
Bottles	D994	— (Town)	R912
Bottling	D995	Brahma	K021
Bouches-du-Rhône	R371	Brahmaputra River	P858
Boudoirs	B438	Brahminism	K020
Bougainville Island	P195	Brahmo-Somaj	K031
Boulders	D082	Brain	G750
Boulevards	R502	— Medicines	G741
Boundaries	O282	Brakes (Mechanics)	B169
Bounties	L921	— (Railway)	B511
"Bounty" Mutiny	P119	Bramanas of the Vedas	K028
Bourbon, House of (Spain)	R640	Brambles	E596
— Island	O580	Bramo-Somaj	K031
Bourbonnais	R565	Branches (Botany)	E109
Bourbon-Orléans, House	R114	— (Commerce)	L836
Bourbons (France)	R080	Branchiopoda	F247
— Restoration	R110	Branch Libraries	M964
Bourées	C468	Brandenburg	S722
Bourg	R548	— Margraves of	S701
Bourges	R512	Brandy	I832
Bournemouth	U769	Branle	C469
Bourses	L931	Brass	D665

Bra-Bri

CLASSIFICATION.

Bri-Bro

Brass Bands	C766	Bricklayers	B326
Brasseries	I878	Bricks	B324
Brasses	A800	Brickwork	B323
Brassica	E548	Bridal Customs	*Go60.748
Brass-working	D664	Bridge (Game)	H922
Bratsberg	T712	Bridgeport (U.S.)	W238
Braunkohle	D560	Bridges	B220
Braunschweig State	S835	Bridgnorth	U638
— Dukes	S836-7	Bridgwater	U672
— Town	S838	Bridlington	U447
Bravery	J256	Bridport	U683
Brawl (dance)	C469	Briefs	L537
Bray (Ireland)	U143	Brieuc	R256
Brazil	W720	Brigade	B876
— Nuts	E780	Brigandage	L639
Brazing	D654	Brighthouse	U454
Breach of Promise (Marriage)	Go68	Brighton	U788
Bread	I932	Bright's Disease	H205
Bread Fruit	E466	Brigs	B667
Breadstuffs	I015	Briquettes	D562
Break-bone Fever	H523	Brisbane	P048
Breakfasts	I903	Bristle-footed Worms	F149
Breakspeare, Nicholas	Q683	Bristle Tails	F304
Breakwaters	B244	Bristol	U662
Breasts	H384	British Baluchistan	P834
Breath, Foetid	H136	— Borneo	P222
Breathing	G936	— Central Africa	O620
Brechin	V258	— Colonies	V650
Brecknockshire	U262	— Columbia	W026
Brecon	U263	— East Africa	O530
Breda	T167	— Egypt	O445
Breeding Live Stock	I053	— Empire	V600
Breezes, Land and Sea	D227	— Guiana	W714
Brehon Laws	L436U0	— Honduras	W604
Bremen	S807	— Islands	U. V.
Brentford	U871	— — (United Kingd.)	V500
Brescia	Q809	— Israelites	K009
Breslau	S741	— Navy	B807
Brest	R258	— New Guinea	P175
Bretagne	R250	— Painting	A675
Brethren of the Coast	W632	— Parliament	L310
Breton Language	M410	— Provinces (India)	P800
Bretons	R250	— South Africa	O720
Breviaries	J631	Britons	V500
Breweries	I828	Brittany	R250
Brewing	I820	— Dukes of	R251
— Home	I827	Brittle Stars	F172
Brian Boroimhe	U014	Brno	S369
Bribery	L554	Broad Church	K765
Bric-a-brac	A809		

Broads	U532	Bubo	H309
Broadswords	B929	Bubonic Plague	H540
Brocoli	E552	Buccaneers	W632
Brodict	V223	Buchanan, Pres. James (U. S.)	W131
Brokerage	L813	Bucharest	Q470
Bromberg	S738	Buckeburg	S832
Bromeliaceæ	E380	Buckingham	U751
Bromide Prints	A771	Buckinghamshire	U750
Bromides	D758	Buckwheat	E492
Bromine	D758	Bucuresci	Q470
Bromley-by-Bow	U947	Budapest	S450
Bromley (Kent)	U822	Buddha	K041
Bronchi	G929	Buddhism	K040
Bronchitis	G930	Budding	I223
Bronze	D666	Budgets	A486
Bronze Age	O120	Buds	E126
Brooches	I657	Budweis	S361
Brooklyn	W244	Buenos Aires, City	W803
Brooms	I791	— Province	W802
Brothels	G097	Buffalo	W246
Brotherhoods, Anglican	K561	Buffalos	F860
Brothers	G083	Bugle Calls	C657
Brounonian Medicine	G557	Buglehorns	C670
Broussa	Q127	Bugles	C656-59
Brown Coal	D560	Bugs	F350
Brownies	J563	Buhlwork	I329
Brownists	K806	Builders	B359
Bruce, Robert	V023	Building Construction	B305
Bruges	T321	— Operations	B357
Brugg	S555	— Societies	L171
Brügge	T321	— Stones	B320
Bruises	H581	Buildings	B300
Brumaire Revolution	R103	— Preservation	B448
Bruniaceæ	L583	— Restoration	B447
Brünn	S369	Bukharest	Q470
Brunswick, New	W062	Bukowina	S376
— State	S835	Bulbs	E105
— Town	S838	Bulé (Greece)	L354
Brus	V023	Bulgaria	Q480
Brush and Comb Making	I790	Bulgarian Language and Lit.	M469
Brushes	I791	Bulkheads	B655
Brush Work	A621	Bulla	F227
Brussel	T311	Bull-baiting	F857
Brussels	T311	Bulldogs	F934
— Carpets	I451	Bullets	B914
Bruxelles	T311	Bull-fighting	F856
Bryology	E277	— Frogs	F487
Bryophyta	E275	Bullion	D605
Bryozoa	F163	Bulls (Linguistic)	M044
Bubastite Empire	O415	— Papal	Q652

Bul-But**CLASSIFICATION.****But-Cæ**

Bulls, (Zoology)	F855	Bute	V220
Bulrushes	E360	Butlers	I962
Bundesrath	L334	Butomaceæ	E342
Bunions	H411	Butter	I066
Buonaparte, Joseph	R646	— Artificial	D944
Buoyancy	D159	Buttercups	E531
Buoys	B716	Butterflies	F387
Bureaucracy	L144	Buttons	I523
Burgesses	L024	Buttresses	B364
Burghers (Church)	K905	Buxaceæ	E676
— Anti	K906	Buxton	U586
Burghs	L379	Buzzards	F689
Burglary	L637	Bye-Laws	L146
Burgomeisters	L391	Byres	I054
Burgos	R717	Byzantine Architecture	B469
Burgundy (France)	R530	— Egypt	O431
— Dukes	R532	— Empire	Q320
— House of (Portugal)	R801		
— Wines	I861	CABALA	K004
Burial	H650	Cabbages	E550
Burlesques	N214	Cab Drivers	B610
Burlettas	N214	Caber, Tossing the	H732
Burma	P801	Cabinet-making	I322
— Eastern	P808	Cabinets (Furniture)	I323
— Lower	P802	— (Government)	L316
— State	P710	Cables (Chains)	D673
— Upper	P804	— Electric Light	C070
Burmanniaceæ	E425	— Telegraph	B634
Burmese Language	M335	Cable Tramways	B518
Burners	D931	Cabot	W015
Burning (Execution)	L670	Cabs	B608
Burning Glasses	C229	Cabul	P883
Burnishing	A704	Cacao	E724
Burnley	U485	Cáceres	R755
Burns	H583	Cachexiæ	H109
Burntisland	V284	Cachuchas	C467
Bursæ	G651	Cactaceæ	E764
Bursaries	A134	Cactuses	E765
Burseraceæ	E658	Caddis Flies	F317
Bursites	G651	Cadency	X084
Burslem	U595	Cadets (Boy)	B903
Burton-on-Trent	U598	— (Naval)	B818
Buru	P242	Cadiz	R765
Bury	U486	Cadmium	D466
Bury St. Edmunds	U564	Cadwallawn	U201
Bushman Language	M203	Cadwallon	U210
Business Methods	L136	Cæciliæ	F482
Buskerud	T710	Cæcum	H156
Bustards	F652	Caen	R239
Butchers	I893	Cænozoic Age	D343

Æsar (C. J.)	Q526	Calixtus II. (Pope)	Q681
Æsars (12)	Q531-42, Q543	— III. —	Q714
Æsarian Operation	H380	Callao	W765
Æsium	D435	Calligraphy	M730
Cafés	I985	Callitrichaceæ	E674
Caffaine	E917	Calmucks	Gor2M316
Caffre Language	M205	Calne	U742
Cage Birds	F661	Calomel	D495
Cages	F661	Caloric	C200
Cagliari	Q959	Calorimeter	C254
Cahors	R302	Calorimetry	C253
Caicos Islands	W638	Calvados	R238
Cairns	O156	Calvinistic Methodists	K833
Cairo	O457	— Welsh	K834
Caissons	B202	Calvinists	K730
Caithness	V120	Calycanthaceæ	E537
Caius Catigula	Q533	Calyceraceæ	E946
— Julius Verus	Q555	Camberwell	U965
Cakes	I935	Cambistry	L881
Calabar	O811	Cambodia	P513
Calabria	Q946	Cambodian Language	M342
Calais	R213	Cambria	U200
— Pas de	R211	Cambrian Stratum (Geol.)	D318
Calatrava Order	X176	Cambridge	U551
Calceolarias	E893	— (Mass.)	W227
Calcispongia	F102	Cambridgeshire	U550
Calcium	D438	Cambyses	P902
— Carbide Gas	D923	Camden	W252
Calculating Machines	A418	Cameillas	E736
Calculators	A400	Camels	F871
Calculus (Math)	A520	Cameps	A802
— (Renal)	H203	Camera de' Deputati (Italy)	L346
— (Stone)	H213	— Lucida	C157
Calcutta	P813	— Obscura	C159
Caledonia	V000	Cameras	A753
Caledonia, New	P185	Cameronians	K903
Calèdonian Canal	V147	Camerons	O801
Calendars	O077	Campaign	Q895
— Garden	I221	Campaign, Plan of	B952
Calendering	M161	Campania	Q915
Calico Printing	I415	Campaniles	B401
California	W460	Campanology	C740
— Lower	W551	Campanulaceæ	E940
Californian Language	M652	Campanulariæ	F110
Caligula	Q533	Campanulatae	E930
Caliphate	Q265	Campbellites	K957
Caliphs. of Arabia	Q265	Campbeltown	V205
— Bagdad	Q280	Campeche	W524
Calisthenics	H713	Camp Followers	B902
Calixtus I. (Pope)	Q654	Camphor	E541

Cam-Can

CLASSIFICATION.

Can-Car

Camping Out	H794	Canton	P472
Campobasso	Q912	— River	P473
Camps	B907	Cantons, Swiss	S510-73
Cams	B176	Canute	U329
Canada	W021	Canute. <i>See also</i> Knud	
Canadian, French- Literature	M444	Canvas	I425
Canadian Indians	W081	Canvassing	L281
— Literature	M533	Canzones	C502
Canal Life	B235	Caoutchouc	I702
Canals	B232	Cape Breton Island	W068
Canarese Language	M325	— Coast Castle	O851
Canaries	F662	— Colony	O760
Canary Isles	O920	— Dutch, Language	M508
Canberra, Yass	P021	— Horn	W821
Cancer	H553-58	— of Good Hope	O760
Candahar	P886	— Town	O761
Candia	Q111	— Verd Islands	O930
Candlemas	J704	Capet and Valois	R040
Candles	D939	— House of	R041
Candolleaceæ	E945	Capillaries	H029
Candy	I921	Capillarity	D156
Canellaceæ	E748	Capillary Attraction	D156
Canes (Walking Sticks)	I615	Capital	L940
Canidæ	F917	— Punishment	L665
Cannabis	E467	Capitals (Arch.)	B367
Cannaceæ	E421	Capitulation	B989
Canned Foods	I882	Cappadocia	Q124
Cannel Coal	D551	Capparidaceæ	E559
Cannes	R363	Capri	Q932
Cannibalism	G048	Capriccios	C445
Canning, Earl	P666	Caprices (Music)	C445
Canning (Food)	I882	Caprification	E166
Cannons	B913	Caprifoliaceæ	E920
Canoes	B678	Caps	I525
Canonization	K405	— Percussion	D918
Canon Law	J812	Capsicum	F886
— (Music)	C434	Capsules (Bot.)	E146
— of the Bible	K273	Captains (Army)	B861
Canons	J909	— (Navy)	B814
— Minor	J910	— (Ship)	B771
Canopies	A798	Captives of War	B986
Cantal	R563	— (Prisoners)	L516
Cantatas	C540	Captures (Inter-Law)	L421
Canteens	B910	Capuchin Order	K522
Canterbury	U802	Caracalla	Q551
— Bells	E942	Caracas	W712
Cantharides	F327	Caravan Life	H793
Canticles	K151	Caravan Routes	B211
Cantilever Bridges	B226	Caraways	E802
Canto Fermo	C432	Carbines	B918

Car-Car

CLASSIFICATION.

Car-Car

Carbocyclic Compounds	D890	Carl XV. (Sweden)	T828
Carbo-hydrates	D870	— Durazzo	S408
Carbolic Acid	D853	Carl. <i>See also</i> Karl	
Carbon	D781	Carlvingford	U115
Carbonari	L180Q5	Carlisle	U412
Carbonates	D420	Carlists	R645
Carbon Group	D780	Carlo Alberto (Sardinia)	Q958
Carbonic Acid	D854	— Emanuele I. (Sardinia)	Q953
Carboniferous Stratum	D329	— — II.	Q955
Carbon Prints	A773	— Felice	Q957
Carbuncles (Disease)	H412	— Luigi (Florence)	Q864
— (Jewels)	D521	Carlo of Anjou (Naples)	Q922
Carburettors	C287	Carloman (France)	R027
Carcassonne	R352	Carloman (Pepin) Italy	Q621
Cardamoms	E420	Carlos I. (Portugal)	R852
Card-boards	M866	— I. (Spain)	R627
Card, Fortune Telling	J541	— II.	R632
— Games	H915-34	— III.	R643
Cardiff	U278	— IV.	R644
Cardigan	U259	Carlovingians	R020
Cardiganshire	U258	Carlow County	U148
Cardinals	J903	— Town	U149
— College of	K611	Carlsruhe	S916
Carding (Wool)	I433	Carmarthen	U274
Cards, Christmas	J731	Carmarthenshire	U273
— Easter	J716	Carmelite Nuns	K541
— Membership	L775	— Order	K518
— New Year	J702	Carminatives	H190
— Playing	H916	Carnarvon	U235
— Show	L865	Carnarvonshire	U234
— Tricks	H954	Carnatic	P744
Caretakers	B618	Carnations	E507
Cargoes	B739	Carnelian	D528
Caria	Q139	Carnic Alps	S385
Caribbean Sea	W633	Carniola	S387
Caribbee Islands	W660	Carnivals	N223
Carib Language	M614	Carnivora	F900
Caricaceæ	E758	Carnot (France)	R136
Caricature	A636	Carol I. (Rumania)	Q456
Caries	G642	Carolina, North	W308
Carillon	C743	— South	W310
Carinatae	F614	Caroline Islands	P155
Carinthia	S384	Carolingian Dynasty	R020
Carinus	Q572	Carols	C571
Carl IX. (Sweden)	T810	Carp	F443
— X.	T814	Carpathian Mountains	S375
— XI.	T815	Carpathos	Q137
— XII.	T816	Carpels	E130
— XIII.	T823	Carpentaria, Gulf	P042
— XIV.	T826	Carpentry	I311

Car-Cas

CLASSIFICATION.

Cas-Cat

Carpentry and Joinery	I310	Cassava	E673
Carpet-bowls	H773	Cassel	S767
Carpets	I450	Cassia	E614
Carp-lice	F250	Cassowaries	F612
Carpus	G618	Castamouni	Q144
Carrara	Q873	Castanejs	C747
Carriage of Goods	B532	Castaways	B757
— Building	B555	Caste (Brahminism)	K020
Carriages, Motor	B570	— (Society)	J216
— (Railway)	B508	Castello Branco	R925
— (Vehicles)	B554	Castellon	R779
Carrick	V354	Castes, Half	G045
Carrickfergus	U059	Castile and Leon	R607
Carrick-on-Shannon	U098	Castile, Old	R715
— Suir	U172	— New	R756
Carrier Pigeons	F627	Castilla la Nueva	R756
Carriers	B613	— la Vieja	R715
Carrots	E811	Casting	D642
Cars (Railway)	B508	— Type	M801-6
Cars (Tramway)	B516	Cast Iron	D454
Carson City	W456	Castlebar	U092
Cartagena	R776	Castles	B972
Cartesianism	J337	Castor Oil Plant	E672
Carthage	O305	Castrametation	B907
Carthusian Order	K513	Castration	H327
Cartilages	G601	Casts, Plaster	A793
Cartography	O280	Casualties	B992
Cartoons	A637	Casuarina	F610
Cartridges	D918	Casuarinaceæ	E458
Carts	B561	Casuistry	J211
Carving (Dining)	I916	Catacombs	H662
— Ivory	I781	— Rome	Q900
— (Sculpture)	A792	Catalan Language	M441
— (Wood)	I332	Catalepsy	G716
Caryatides (Arch.)	B366	Catalogues. <i>See</i> Subjects	
Caryocaraceæ	E730	Cataloguing	M150-4
Caryophyllaceæ	E506	— Alphabetical Author	M151
Cascara	E705	— Classified	M152
Casein	I062	— Dictionary	M153
Caserta	Q934	Catalonia	R731
Cases, Leading	L544	Catamarca	W808
Cash-Book	A480	Catamenia	H360
Cash Registers	L891	Catania	Q969
Cashel	U169	Catanzaro	Q947
Cashmere	P705	Cataplastmata	G414
Casimir I. (Poland)	S151	Cataract (Eye)	G826
— II. —	S152	Catarrh	G864
— III. —	S157	Catarrhinæ	F985
— IV. —	S162	Catches (Music)	C584
Casimir-Périer (France)	R137	Catechisms	J604
Caspian Sea	S136		

Catenary	Bo41	Cedars	E313
Caterpillars	F301	Ceilings	B339
Cat Fish	F442	Celandine	E532
Catgut	C615	Celastraceæ	E685
Cathari	K401	Celebes	P230
Catharine I. (Russia)	So27	Celery	E801
— II. —	So37	Celestial Dynamics	C810
Cathartics	Hi92	— Hemispheres	C811
Cathay	P400	— Motions	C814
Cathedrals	J851	Celestine I. (Pope)	Q657
Catherine, St., Order	X160	— II. —	Q682
Cathode Rays	C102	— III. —	Q686
Catholic Apostolic Church	K951	— IV. —	Q689
Catholic Church, Orders	K510	— V. —	Q694
Catholic Churches. <i>See</i> Eastern		Celibacy	G051
Ch. Roman Catholic Church		Cells (Ecclesiastical)	J862
Catholicons	G511	— (Electric)	C008
Cats	F950-64	— (Prison)	L662
Catskill Mounts	W241	— Theory (Biol.)	E003
Cattle	F851	Celluloid	J361
— Wild	F853	Cellulose	D873
Caucasia, North	Si37	Celtic Immigrations (U. K.)	V502
Caucasus	Si34	— Languages	M403
— Mountains	Si35	— Literature	M404
Caul	Hi70	Celts	Q002
Cauliflowers	E551	Cements (Building)	B307
Cauls	Hi70	— (Adhesives)	D954
Causation	Jo11	Cemeteries	H690
Causation of Disease	G301	Censorship, Press	M131
Cause and Effect	Jo11	Census	Lo41
Causes, Final	Jo07	Centenarians	G025
Caustics	H445	Centipedes	F302
Cautery	G577	Central Africa	O600—
Caution	J271	— — Languages	M209
Cavalry	B880	Central America	W600
Cavan County	U087	— India States	P730
— Town	U088	— Provinces (India)	P842
Cavatins	C503	Centrifugal Force	Bo31
Cave Dwellings	O150	Centripetal Force	Bo31
Caves	Do95	Centrolepidaceæ	E375
Cavicornia	F850	Centrospermæ	E493
Cavies	F772	Cephalochordia	F401
Cawdor	V152	Cephalonia	Q389
Cawnpur	P831	Cephalopoda	F232
Cayenne (Fr. Guiana)	W718	Cephalotaceæ	E573
Caymans	W645	Ceram	P243
Caymen	F573	Ceramics	D965
Cayuga Indians	Wo83	Ceratophyllaceæ	E515
Ceará	W730	Cereals	Io15
Cebus	F982	Cerebellum	G750

Cer-Cha

CLASSIFICATION.

Cha-Cha

Ceremonies (Ritual)	J610	Chance	A441
— (Tribal)	L006	— Games of	H902
Cerigo	Q375	Chancellor of Exchequer	L901
Cerium	D447	Chancellors, Lord	L314
Certificates (Death)	H651	Chancels	B411
— (Educ.)	A140	Chancery	L455
Cervidæ	F843	Chances	A441
Cervix	H349	Chancre	H312
Cesena	Q837	Chancroid	H310
Cesspools	B265	Chandeliers	C140
Cestoda (Tape Worms)	H504	Chandlers, Ship	B750
— (Zoology)	Fr39	Change of Air,	G538
Cestoids	Fr30	— of Life	H364
Cetacea	F890	Channel Islands	U990
Ceuta	O340	— Provinces (France)	R201
Cevennes	R341	Chansons	C502
Ceylon	P870	Chants (Church Service)	J642
Chaconnes	C446	— (Music)	C568
Chad, Lake	O832	Ch'ao-sien	P380
Chætriferi	Fr56	Chapbooks	A060
Chætognathi	Fr43	Chapel (Printing)	M856
Chætopoda	Fr49	Chapels	J853
Chaillatiaceæ	E668	Chaplains	J900
Chain Making	D673	Chaps	H413
Chairmanship	L033	Chapter Houses	B416
Chairs	I334	Chapters	M849
— Bath	B558	Character, National	G037
— Sedan	B592	— Personal	G026
Chalcedon, Council	K465	Characters (Bible)	K291
Chalcedony	D525	— (Biog.)	X073
Chalcography	A717	— Imaginary	G028
Chaldea	O029	— Mankind	G027
Chaldee Lang. and Liter.	M241	Charades	N231
Chalk	D376	Charales	E231
— Drawing	A624	Charcoal	I262
Challenges	L615	— Burning	I263
Châlons-sur-Marne	R394	— Drawing	A625
Chalybeate waters	I874	Chard	U673
Chamba	P770	Charente	R285
Chamberlains	L222	— Inférieure	R281
Chamber Music	C770	Charges (Clerical)	J653
Chambers of Commerce	L817	Charging Systems (Library)	M962
Chambery	R445	Chariots	B556
Chambre des Députés	L330	Charities	L080
Chamæleons	F525	Charity (Ethics)	J264
Chamois	F869	— Boards	L082
— Hunting	F869	— Sisters of	K544
Chamomile	E959	Charkish	O466
Champagne (France)	R390	Charlemagne	R022
— (Wine)	I862	— House of (H.R.E.)	S611

Charles III. (Monaco)	R588	Cheltenham	U663
— I. (U. K.)	V552	Chemical Action	D715
— II. —	V557	— Affinity	D715
— III. (France)	R029	— Physiology	E024
— IV. —	R056	— Technology	D900
— V. —	R063	Chemicals	D901
— VI. —	R064	Chemistry	D700
— VII. —	R065	Chemistry, Electro	D727
— VIII. —	R067	— Inorganic	D750
— IX. —	R074	— Organic	D800
— X. —	R113	— Physical	D705
— le Chauve	R024	— Thermo	D729
— le Gros.	R028	Chemists (Biog.)	X026
— Martel	Q011	— Druggists' Trade	G440
— the Bald	R024	Chemnitz	S998
— the Bold	R536	Chemulpo	P385
— the Fat	R028	Chengtu	P468
— See also Carl, Carlos, Karl		Chenopodiaceæ	E494
Charleston	W310	Cheques	L956
Charlottenburg	S726	Cher	R511
Charms	J523	Cherbourg	R241
Charobert	S406	Chernigov	S099
Charterhouse	U932	Cherokee Indians	W083
Charter Party	B738	Cherries	E608
Charters	M703	Cheshire	U520
Chartists	V568	Chess	H935
Chartres	R517	Chest	G609
Chartreuse	I842	Chester	U522
Charts	O280	Chesterfield	U582
Chart Work (Navig.)	B697	Chestnuts	E455
Chase	H830	Chests (Furniture)	I326
Chastity	J276	Cheviot Hills	V381
Chateauroux	R514	Cheyenne	W431
Chatham	U803	Chiapas	W560
Chatillon	R543	Chibcha Language	M605
Chau Dynasty	P404	Chicago	W362
— Later	P416	Chichester	U792
Chaumont	R400	Chichimecs	W503
Cheating	J246	Chickasaw Indians	W087
Checkers	H936	Chicken-pox	H534
Cheerfulness	J260	Chicory	E967
Cheese	I068	Chieti	Q913
Cheetahs	F958	Chihuahua	W531
Chéhkiang	P452	Chilblains	H413
Cheirromancy	J543	Childbirth	H370
Cheiroptera	F740	Childebert I. (France)	R008
Chelmsford	U851	— II. —	R008
Chelonia	F504	— III. —	R010
Chelsea	U905	Childeric I. (France)	R007
— Pottery	D982	— II. —	R010

Childeric III. (France)	R012	Chishima	P375
Childhood	G113	Chittagong Language	M334
Child Labour	G110	Chivalry	X119
Child Stealing	L619	— Courts of	X090
Children	G110	Chlaenaceæ	E733
— (Biog.)	X046	Chloral	D823
— Diseases of	H392	Chloranthaceæ	E436
— Rearing of	H393	Chlorination	D607
Children's Books	M971	Chlorine	D756
— Crusade	O057	Chloroform	D824
— Games	H970-76	Chlorophyceæ	E226
— Libraries	M970	Chlorophyll	E117
Chile	W830	Chlorosis	H008
Chili	W830	Chocolate	E724
— Pines	E310	Choctaw Indians	W087
Chilognatha	F390	Choir-masters	J935
Chilopoda	F302	Choirs (Archit.)	B410
Chiltern Hills	U723	Choir Training	C511
Chimes (Clock)	D288	Choke Damp	D626
Chimneys	C215	Cholagogues	H194
Chimney Stacks	C216	Cholera	H535-38
— Sweeping	C215	Chondrostei	F432
Chimpanzees	F994	Chorales	C569
China	P400	Choral Practice	C510
China Aster	E953	— Service	C552
China, French Indo-	P510	Chordata	F400
— Proper	P430	Chords (Music)	C429
— Wall of	P436	Chorea	G719
Chin cough	H529	Chorley	U487
Chin Dynasty	P411	Choroiditis	G827
Chinese Architecture	B453	Choruses	C580
— Empire	P400	Chotâ Nagpur	P817
— Language	M345	Chrestomathies	Mo82
— Literature	M346	Christ	K300—
— Painting	A654	Christchurch (Hants.)	U770
— Printing	M773	— (N. Z.)	P092
— Republic	P429	Christening	J614
— Turkestan	P495	Christian I. (Denmark)	T511
Chinuk Language	M654	— II. —	T513
Chioggia	Q820	— III. —	T515
Chios	Q136	— IV. —	T517
Chippenham	U743	— V. —	T519
Chipping Norton	U728	— VI. —	T521
Chiquita Language	M612	— VII. —	T523
Chirography	M730	— VIII. —	T525
Chiromancy	J543	— IX. —	T527
Chiropody	H415	— X. —	T529
Chiroptera	F740	Christian Brothers	K523
Chirurgic	G570	— Churches and Sects	K400
Chisels	B154	— Dogma	K322

Christian, Early, Church	K401	Church Officers	J937
— Endeavour Society	K952	— of Ireland	K780
— Era	O018	— of Jesus Christ	K955
— Names	Mo72-74	— of Scotland	K901
— Religions	K100	— Patronage	J895
— Sabbath	J761	— Polity	J800
— Scientists	K953	— Property	J840
— Theology	K320	— Services	J611
Christiania City	T700	— Schools	A162
— District	T701	— Work	J870
Christianity	K101	Churches and Sects	K000—
— and Science	K323	Churches (Buildings)	J852
— Unity	K380	— of Christ	K954
Christiansand	T712	Churchwardens	J933
Christmas	J730	Churchyards	H690
— Cards	J731	Churns	I067
— Eve	J729	Chyle	H105
— Island	P465	Chyme	H106
Christology	K300-81	Cibuny Language	M617
Christopher II. (Denmark)	T506	Cidaridæ	F180
— III. —	T509	Cider	I870
Chromates	D427	Cigars and Cigarettes	I712
Chromatics	C120	Cilia (Biol.)	E049
Chromatic Scales	C408	Ciliata	F070
Chromatography	M853	Cilicia	Q123
Chromium	D460	Cilioflagellata	F062
Chromolithography	A731	Cinchona	E915
Chronicles (Bible)	K141	Cincinnati	W353
Chronograms	O075	Cinematics	B021
Chronographs	C830	Cinematography	A786
Chronologies	O070	Cinerary urns	H661
Chronology	O070-84	Cinnabar	D496
Chronometers	D291	Cinnamon	E540
Chrotta	C605	Cinque Ports	U823
Chrysanthemum Order	X187	Cintra	R935
Chrysanthemums	E960	Ciphers	M748
Chün Chi Ch'u	L356	Circassia	S141
Chungking	P469	Circassian Language	M351
Chung Kwoh	P400	Circles	A507
Chur	S550	— Squaring	A508
Church	K000—	Circuit Courts	L463
— Almanac	O080	Circulation (Biol.)	E025
— and State	J810	— (Human)	H011
— Collections	J848	Circumcision	H336
— Doctrine	J600—	Circumnavigations	O250
— Government	J600—	Circumstantial Evidence	L521
— History	O002	Circumvallation	B977
— Institutions	J600—	Circuses	N243
— Membership	J619	Cirrhosis	H148
— of England	K750	Cirripedia	F256

Cistaceæ	E746	Classical Education	A121
Cistercian Order	K514	— Geography	O210
Cisterns	D148	— Greek Language	M457
Cities (Administration)	L377	— — Literature	M458
— and Towns (Hist.)	O235	Classicism	J107
— Freedom of	L024	Classic Latin Language	M425
— Garden	L067	— — Literature	M426
Citizens	L023	Classics	M420
Citizenship	L023	Classification	A320
Citric Acid	D855	Claudius I. (Rome)	Q534
Citrons	E652	— II. —	Q565
Cittrons	C631	Clavecin	C645
City of London	U925	Clavichord	C644
City State	L203	Clavicle	G613
Ciudad Real	R757	Claws	F008
— Rodrigo	R712	Clays (Geol.)	D373
Civic Rights	L022	Clays (Pottery)	D966
Civil Engineering	B200	Cleaning, Dry	I473
— History	O001	— House	I943
— Law	L434	— Materials	D961
— Liberty	L021	Cleanliness	H625
— Orders of Knighthood	X116	Clearing houses (Banking)	L957
— Rights	L022	— — (Railway)	B542
— Service	L359	Cleavage (Geol.)	D313
— Trials	L503	Clefs	C411
— Wars. <i>See</i> Countries		Cleft Palate	H117
Civility	J216	Clematis	E530
Civilization	O003	Clement I. (Pope)	Q654
Civitavecchia	Q887	— II. —	Q654
Clackmannan	V271	— III. —	Q679
Clackmannanshire	V270	— IV. —	Q691
Cladocera	F248	— V. —	Q696
Claim, Statement of	L536	— VI. —	Q699
Clairvoyance	G772	— VII. (Anti-pope)	Q704
Clams	F209	— VIII. —	Q711
Clang	C306	— VII (Pope)	Q722
Clans	V101	— VIII. —	Q732
Clap	H308	— IX. —	Q738
Clapham	U969	— X. —	Q739
Clare	U161	— XI. —	Q743
Clarets	I863	— XII. —	Q746
Clarinet	C697	— XIII. —	Q748
Clarinet Bass	C698	— XIV. —	Q749
Clarino	C661	Clementines	K241
Clarionot	C697	Cleopatra I.	O427
— Bass	C698	Cleopatra and Antony	O429
Clarions	C661	Clerestory	B419
Classes, Bible	J874	Clergy	J890-928
— (Educ.)	A112	— (Biography)	X039
— Sunday	J873	— Benefit of	J950

Clergy, Regular	J920	Cloves	E787
— Secular	J902	Clovis I. (France)	R008
Clerical Office	J891	— II. —	R010
— Officers	J900	Clowns	N249
— Orders	J892	Club Foot	G637
Clerkenwell	U931	Club Mosses	E295
Clerks	L138	Clubs, Indian	H715
— Magistrates	L479	— Slate	L173
— of the Peace	L477	— (Social)	I970
— of Works	B358	— (Weapons)	B932
— Town	L394	Cluniac Order	K512
Clermont-Ferrand	R562	Clyde, Firth of	V318
Clethraceæ	E815	— River	V317
Cleveland	W354	Clydesdale Horses	F823
— Bays (Horses)	F823	Clypeastroidea	F181
Cleveland, Grover (U. S.)	W138	Clysters	G517
Climacteric Diseases	G307	Cneoraceæ	E647
Climate	D240	Cnidaria	F105
— Cures	G537	Coachbuilding	B555
Climatology	D200	Coaches	B554
Climbing	H733-35	" Coaches " (Tutors)	A157
— Plants	E162	Coaching	B612
Clinics	G350	Coachmen	B611
Clippings	N312	Coahuila	W532
Clitheroe	U488	Coal	D551
Clitoris	H358	Coaling Stations (Navy)	B835
Clive, Lord	P661	Coal Tar Derivatives	D905
Clock-Making	D280	Coarse Fish, Angling	I733
— Trades	D296	Coastguard	B837
Clocks	D292	Coast Plants	E158
Clodius	R005	Coast protection	B204
Clogs	I764	Coatbridge	V313
Cloisters	B414	Coats of Arms	X082
Clones	U075	Cobalt	D458
Clonmel	U167	Coblentz	S780
Close Times (Game)	H823	Cobras	F558
Closets	B266	Coburg	S863
Clotaire I. (France)	R008	Coca	E643
— II. —	R009	Coccidæ	F354
— III-IV. (France)	R010	Coccidiæ	F082
Cloth	I400	Cochin	P745
Cloth-Binding	M891	— China	P514
Cloth Merchants	I503	Cochineal	F354
Clothes	I501	Cockatoos	F657
Clothiers	I502	Cock-fighting	F623
Clothing	I501	Cockles	F212
— Trades	I500-62	Cocktoaches	F311
Clotted Cream	I064	Cock-shy	H790
Clouds	D210	Cocoa	E724
Clovers	E622	— Nut	E364

Cocos Islands	P460	Collodions	G415 ⁿ
Cod	F461	Collotype	A737
Codes. <i>See</i> Law, etc.		Colmar	S893
Codices (Bible)	K112	Colne	U489
Codification of Law	L436	Colocynth	E934
Cod Liver Oil	D936	Cologne	S771
Cœlenterata	F105	Coloman	S401
Cœlhelminthes	F142	Colombia (1819)	W702
Coffee	E917	Colombia (1871)	W705
Coffee Houses	I985	Colombo	P875
— Stalls	I986	Colon	H160-4
Coffer Dams	D145	Colonels	B859
Coffin Plates	H664	Colonial Army	B848
Coffins	H663	— Administration	L361
Cognition	J010	— Expansion	Lo87
Cog Wheels	Bo42	— Legislatures	L322
Cohahuila	W532	— Literature	M531
Coherers	B638	— Offices	L361
Cohesion* (Physics)	Bo12	Colonies (British)	V650
Coils, Induction	Co10	— Labour	L158
Coimbra	R923	Colonization	Lo87
Coinage (Money)	L870	Colonnades	B386
— Numismatics	L895	Colonsay	V210
Coin-freed Apparatus	L857	Colophons	M848
Coins	L869-97	Colorado (U. S.)	W435
Coire	S550	Coloration (Biol.)	E077
Coition	H302	— (Botany)	E132
Coke	D551	— (Ethnol.)	Go19
Colchester	U852	— (Zool.)	F000.437
Colchis	Si48	Colorimetric Analysis	C253
Cold	C244	Colossians	K219
Cold Compresses	G520	Colotomy	H165
Colds	G864	Colour	C120
Cold Storage	C247	Colour Blindness	G814
Coleoptera	F320	Coloured Races	Go46
Coleraine	U056	Colouring	I470
Colic	H176	Colour-Photography	A782
Colima	W556	— Printing	M853
Collars	I511	— — Three	M854
Collected Works	A003	— Sense	G813
Collections	A001-03	Colours, Artist's	D947
Collector's Manuals. <i>See</i> Subjects		Colours (Manufacture)	D946
Collects	J634	— (Biol.)	E077
College of Cardinals	K611	— of Flowers	E132
Colleges	A130	— of Mankind	Go19
College Songs	C594	— (Optics)	C120-30
Collie Dogs	F933	— Paints, etc., General	D945
Collieries	D552	Colour Trades	D960
Colliers	D555	Colporteurs	J885
Collisions	A404	Coltsfoot	E962

*Colubriformia	F556	Commissions, Secret	L554
Columbates	D424	Committees	L134
Columbia	W100	Commodus	Q548
— District (U. S.)	W280	Common Carriers	B613
— (S. C.)	W311	— Juries	L513
Columbinæ	F625	— Law	L432
Columbines	E527	— Lodging Houses	I983
Columbus	Wo10-14	— of Turbary	L725
— (O.)	W352	— Soldiers	B867
Columelliaceæ	E902	Commonplace	J116
Columns (Arch.)	B366	— Books	N313
— Flying (Milit.)	B963	Commons (Land)	L740
Coma	G718	— House of	L311
Comanche Indians	Wo88	Commonwealth	V553
Combat, Judicial	L506	Commonwealths, Ideal	L241
Comb-bearers	F124	Commune (France)	R132
Combinations (Arith.)	A414	Communes, Age of	Q635
— (Commercial)	L823	Communication	B600
— (Trades)	L161	— Lines of (War)	B962
Combretaceæ	E789	Communion	J617
Combs	I792	Communism	L238
Combustion	C201	Communists	L238
Comedies	N211	Communities, Village	L734
Comedo	H409	Como	Q810
Comets	C920	Comoro Islands	Q557
Comic	J115	Companies, General	L820
— Operas	C783	— Historical Trading	L819
— Songs	C593	— Joint Stock	L822
Comines	T325	— Limited Liability	L821
Comino	Q045	Company (Regimental)	B877
Commanders-in-Chief	B856	Comparative Medicine	I100
— (Navy)	B815	Compass	B699
Commandments	K131	— Plant	E954
Command of the Sea	B802	Compensation	L581
Commelinaceæ	E382	Competition	L800
Commentaries. <i>See</i> Subjects		Competitive Examinations	A136
Commerce	L800	Composers	X019
— Boards of	L801	Compositæ	E950
— Chambers of	L817	Composite Architecture	B465
Commercial Biography	X047	Composition (Literary)	Mo42
— Correspondence	L800.968	— (Music)	C436
— Crises	L815	— (Printing)	M830
— Geography	L800.33	Compositors	M856
— Travellers	L859	Compounding Felonies	L608
— Travelling	L858	Compressed Air	D260
Commissariat	B897	Compresses	G520
Commissionaires	B617	Compressing Machinery	B130
Commissions (Army)	B855	Compromise	L414
— (Navy)	B812	Compulsory Education	A104
— (Prices)	L812	Comte	J361

Concealment of Birth	L566	Confucius	K051 ^r
— Pregnancy	L565	Congenital Diseases	G302
Concepcion	W834	Congleton	U524
Conception (Human)	H341	Conglomerate	D351
— Immaculate	K315	Congo Free State	O650
Concerted Vocal Music	C580	— French	O670
Concertina	C718	— River	O651
Concertos	C764	Congregations	J941
Concert Pitch	C308	Congregational Church	K810
Concerts	C795	— Union	K811
Conchifera	F207	Congress (U. S.)	L325
Conchology	F201	Congresses	A007
Conciliation	L413	Conicoïds	A504
Conclaves, Papal	K610	Conics	A502
Concordances	A004	Conic Sections	A509
Concord (Mass)	W206	Coniferæ	E308
Concrete	B311	Coniferales	E307
Concubinage	G092	Conjugal Rights	G067
Concussion of Brain	G752	Conjugatæ	E230
Condensation (Chemistry)	D712	Conjugation	M020
Condensed Milk	I065	Conjunctions	M029
Condensers (Electric)	C008	Conjunctiva	G808
— (Steam)	C273	Conjunctivitis	G809
Condensing Machinery	C248	Conjuring	H952
Condiments	I880	Connaraceæ	E609
Conducting (Music)	C531	Connaught	U090
Conduction (Electric)	C011	Connecticut	W235
Conduct of Life	J216	Connecting Rods	B177
Conduits	D147	Connective Tissue	G645
Cones	A502	Conquest, Norman	U335
Confectioners	I936	Conrad. <i>Sæ</i> Konrad	
Confectionery	I920	Conrad and Isabella	Q241
Confections	G416	Consanguinity	G065
Confederate States (U. S.)	W113	Conscience	J210
Confederation of Cent. America	W601	Consciousness	J010
— — the Rhine	S672	Conscription	B853
Confervoideæ	E229	Consecration (Church)	J864
Confession	J623	Conservatives	L251
— Auricular	J623	Conservatories	I242
Confession of Faith (West.)	K902	Consignments	L850
Confession, Seal of	J624	Consistory Courts	J813
Confessional	J623	Consolation	J289
Confessional Albums	X205	Consolidated Funds	L906
Confessions (Law)	L525	Consols	L906
— of Faith	J605	Consonants	M013
Confidence Trick	L641	Conspiracies	O093
Confinement, Solitary	L664	Constables	L655
Confirmation	J618	Constance	S917
Conflagrations	C230	Constans	Q577
Confucianism	K050	— Lake of	S918

Constance, Council	K479	Convention (Æsthetics)	J105
Constantine (Algeria)	O356	Convention (French)	R101
— (Pope)	Q665	Conventions (Church)	J823
— the Great (Rome)	Q577	Convents	J861
— I.-II. (Byz.)	Q323	Conversation	M183
— III. —	Q324	Conversations, Imaginary	N233
— IV.—V.	Q326	Conversazioni	H990
— VI.—VIII.	Q328	Conveyancing	L772
— IX.—XI.	Q329	Convict Labour	L155
— XII.—	Q339	Convicts	L675
— I. (Greece)	Q353	Convocations	J832
Constantine Palæologus	Q339	Convolvulaceæ	E861
Constantinople	Q101	Convolvulus	E863
— Councils	K463, 466-67, 471	Convulsions	G720
— Patriarchate	K433	Conway	U237
Constantius I. (Rome)	Q575	Cookery	I910
— II. —	Q578	— Maigre	I912
Constipation	H174	— Vegetarian	I802 + 910
Constitutional Diseases	H551	Cooks	I917
— Monarchy	L212	Cook Islands	P101
Constitutions	L202	Coolie Labour	L157
Consular Service	L409	Cooling	C245
Consulate (France)	R104	Coomassie	O856
Consuls	L409	Cooperages	I350
— of Rome	Q522	Co-operation	L562
Consultants	L139	Co-operative Loan Societies	L958
Consumption (Phthisis)	G952	Coopers	I350
— (Political Economy)	L103	Coorg	P844
Contacts (Mechanics)	B102	— Language	M326
Contagion	G359	Copaiba	E616
Contempt of Court	L469	Copelatae	F404
Continence	J276	Copenhagen	T561
Continental Saxon Language	M509	Copepoda	F250
Continents	D090	Copper	D468
Continued Fever	H513	— Standard (Money)	L874
Contortae	E843	Copper-engraving	A717
Contortionists	H738	Copper group	D467
Contraband of War	L421	Copperhead Snakes	F562
Contrabass	C613	Copra	E364
Contraction (Physics)	B011	Coptic Church	K437
Contractions (Writing)	M732	— Language	M224
Contracts	L700	— Literature	M225
— Sale	L837	Copts	O400.578
Contralto voice	C524	Copulation (Biol.)	E065
Contributory negligence	L574	— (Human)	H302
Control, State	L261	Copy-books	M742
Contusions	H581	Copyhold	L721
Conundrums	H958	Copying (Drawing)	A611
Convalescence	G543	— (Photo.)	A780
Convalescent Homes	G544	— Processes	M740

Copyright
 Corallina
 Corals
 Cor-Anglais
 Corbels
 Corbel-Tables
 Corboda
 Cordage
 Cord and Caterary
 Cord, Spinal
 — Sympathetic
 Cordials
 Cordiateæ
 Cordilleras
 Cordite
 Cordova (Argentina)
 — (Spain)
 Corea
 Corfu
 Coriander
 Coriariaceæ
 Corinth
 — and Argolis
 Corinthian Architecture
 Corinthians I., II.
 Corisco
 Cork (Ireland) Cq.
 — Town
 Cork (Tree)
 Cormorants
 Corn
 — Indian
 Cornaceæ
 Cornea
 Cornelius Agrippa
 Cornet
 Cornetto
 Cornflowers
 Cornices
 Cornish Language
 Corns
 Cornwall
 — Duchy of
 Coromandel Coast
 Coronations
 Coroners
 Coronets
 Corporals
 Corporations, Municipal
 Corps, Army

M140
 E225
 F120
 C706
 B379
 B380
 R766
 I426
 B041
 G709
 G797
 I838
 E302
 W840
 D914
 W811
 R766
 P380
 Q388
 E810
 E679
 Q369
 Q368
 B462
 K215
 O681
 U182
 U183
 E457
 F643
 E352-54
 E347
 E812
 G805
 J343
 C665
 C664
 E966
 B372
 M409
 H414
 U705
 U706
 P743
 Oo88
 H653
 I652
 B866
 L376
 B874

Corpulence
 Corpuscles (Blood)
 Correcting for Press
 Correction, Houses of
 Corrections (Astron.)
 Correspondence (Liter.)
 — (Biography)
 — Commercial
 Corrèze
 Corrientes
 Corrosion (Metal)
 Corrupt Practices
 Corsairs, Barbary
 Corse
 Corsets
 Corsica
 Coruña
 Corundum
 Corunna
 Corvettes
 Corvinus, Matthias
 Corvo, House of
 Coryza
 Cosenza
 Cosimo di Medici I.
 — II.
 — III.
 Cosmetics
 Cosmic Dust
 Cosmogony, Mosaic
 Cosmography
 Cosmology
 Cossacks
 Cost Accounts
 Costa Rica
 Costermongers
 Costiveness
 Costs (Law)
 Costume, Military
 Costumes
 Côte d'Or
 Côtes-du-Nord
 Cotopaxi, Mount
 Cottages (Arch.)
 Cotton Manufacture
 Cotton Plant
 Couches
 Cougars
 Cough
 Cough Sedatives
 Councillors-at-Law

H102
 H002-3
 M837
 L661
 C955
 M110
 X
 L800.968
 R553
 W806
 D658
 L554
 O321
 R380
 I514
 R380
 R702
 D514
 R702
 B828
 S415
 T825
 G864
 Q948
 Q852
 Q855
 Q857
 H466
 D203
 K126
 C801
 J004
 S001
 A475
 W620
 L853
 H174
 L542
 B936
 I600-15
 R541
 R255
 W753
 B433
 I410-16
 E719
 I337
 F961
 G340
 G963
 L483

Cou-Cov

CLASSIFICATION.

Cov-Cre

Councillors (Municipal)	L393	Coventry	U613
Council, Privy	L315	Coverture (Marriage)	G061
Councils (Church)	J820	Covetousness	J231
— Ecumenical	K641	Cowardice	J227
— General	K470	Cowbridge	U283
— of Catholic Church	K460	Cowes	U778
— Protestant	K701	Cow-pox	H533
— Rural	L374	Cowries	F225
Counterfeiting Coins	L887	Cowslips	E832
Counterpoint	C431	Cows, Milk	F858
Counterpoises	B175	Crab Lice	F355
Countervailing Duties	L920	Crabs	F269
Countess of Huntingdon's Con.	K956	Cracow	S374
Counties	L366	Crail	V285
Counting-out Games	H974	Cramming (Educ.)	A139
Country	L064	Cramp	G662
— Dances	C470	— Writer's	G663
— Housing	L063	Cranberries	E822
— Life	L064	Cranes (Birds)	F650
Counts	X106	— (Mechanics)	B118
County Boroughs	L378	Cranial Nerves	G707
— Councils	L367	Craniidæ	F167
— Courts	L461	Craniclogy (Ethnol.)	G018
Coup d'Etat (France)	R119	Cranks (Mechanics)	B176
Couplings (Mechanics)	B177	Crannoges	O552
— (Railway)	B510	Crassulaceæ	E572
Courage	J256	Crassus	Q527
Courantes	C447	Craters	D071
Courland	S079	Crayfish	F268
Coursing	F943	Crayon Drawing	A626
Court, Bankruptcy	L848	Cream	I063
Court of Arches	J814	— Clotted	I064
Court Officials	L220	Creation (Biol.)	E007
— of Session	L458	— (Metaphysics)	J005
— Procedure (Law)	L466	Creator	K324
Courtesy	J259	Crèches	H396
Courtezans	G094	Crécy	R227
Courtrai	T327	Credit	L882
Courtship	G057	Creditors	L847
Courts, Marine	B785	Credulity	J262
— Martial	B842	Creeds	J603
— of Appeal	L453	Creek Indians	W087
— of Chivalry	X090	Crefeld	S781
— of Law	L451-69	Cremation	H661
— Police	L653	Crematories	H661
— (Royal)	L215	Cremona	Q811
Cousin (V.)	J360	Creosote	E646
Cousins	G087	Cresses, Indian	E557
Couza	Q455	— Water	E556
Covenanters	V552	Crests	X093

Cre-Cro

CLASSIFICATION.

Cro-Cuc

Cretaceous Stratum
 Crete
 Cretinism
 Creuse
 Crewe
 Crewel Work
 Crews
 Cribbage
 Cricket
 Crickets
 Crieff
 Cries, War
 Crime
 Crime, Detection of
 Crimea
 Crimean War
 Criminal Law
 — Libel
 — Lunatics
 — Trials
 Criminals
 — (Biog.)
 — Elimination of
 Criminology
 Crimping
 Crinoidea
 Crinoline
 Cripples
 Crises, Commercial
 Criticism, Biblical
 — Literary
 — (Biography)
 Crna Gora
 Croatia
 Croatian Language
 Crochet Work
 Crockery
 Crockets
 Crocodile River
 Crocodiles
 Crocodilia
 Crocuses
 Cræsus
 Cromarty (Town)
 — and Ross
 Cromartyshire
 Cromlechs
 Cromwell
 Crops
 — Rotation

D340
 Q111
 H565
 R556
 U525
 I550
 B776
 H931
 H751
 F315
 V233
 X096
 L600
 L651
 S111
 S112
 L601
 L576
 G775
 L502
 L604
 X041
 L605
 L600
 B779
 F173
 I605
 G649
 L815
 K270
 M120
 X
 Q410
 S455
 M474
 I547
 D965
 B381
 O735
 F571
 F570
 E410
 O042
 V138
 V130
 V137
 O155
 V556
 I013-31
 I014

Croquet
 Cross
 Crossbills
 Crossbows
 Crosse, La
 Crosses, Market
 Cross-Examination
 Crossing, Racial
 Crossopterygii
 Croton
 Croton Oil
 Croup
 Crow Indians
 Crown Duties
 — Lands
 — of India, Order
 — of Italy
 — Privileges
 Crowns
 Crows
 Croydon
 Crucibles
 Cruciferae
 Crucifix
 Crucifying
 Cruelty
 — to Animals
 Cruisers
 Cruising
 Crusades
 Crushing Machines
 Crustacea
 Crust of the Earth
 Crutches
 Crwth
 Cryptogamic Botany
 Cryptogams, Vascular
 Cryptography
 Cryptorchism
 Crystal
 Crystal-Gazing
 Crystalline Schists
 Crystallography
 Crystalloids
 Csardas
 Ctenophora
 Cuba
 Cubics
 Cubomedusæ
 Cuckoos

H771
 J971
 F665
 B940
 H700
 B445
 L523
 G044
 F431
 E671
 E671
 H525
 W086
 L213
 L742
 X131
 X156
 L214
 I652
 F672
 U832
 C207
 E547
 J971
 L688
 J239
 F003
 B827
 B695
 O057
 B130
 F241
 D001
 G587
 C605
 E200
 E280
 M748
 H321
 D989
 J542
 D381
 D400-4
 D708
 C471
 F124
 W641
 A502
 F118
 F658

Cuc-Cus

CLASSIFICATION.

Cut-Cze

Cucumbers	E935	Cutch	P736
— Sea	F190	Cutlery	D679
Cucurbitaceæ	E931	Cutting Machinery	B133
Cuenca	R758	Cutting-out (Dressmakers)	I561
Cueva Language	M616	— (Tailors)	I530
Cuirassiers	B882	Cuttings Books	N312
Culdees	K528	Cuttle Fish	F237
Cullen	V162	Cyanide Process	D608
Culross	V234	Cyanides	D858
Cultivated Plants	I224	Cyanogen	D774
Cultivation (Biol.)	E070	Cyanophyceæ	E208
Culture	A100	Cycadaceæ	E304
— Self	A129	Cycadales	E303
Cumacia	F270	Cyclades	Q380
Cumberland	U411	Cyclamens	E834
— Presbyterian Church	K931	Cyclanthaceæ	E368
Cumbraes	V225	Cycles (Loco.)	B580
Cuneo	Q803	— (Time)	O072
Cuniform Writing	M711	Cycling	B584
Cunningham	V355	Cyclones	D221
Cunoniaceæ	E579	Cyclopædias	A000
Cupar (Fife)	V281	Cyclops	F250
Cup-blown instruments	C655	Cyclostomata	F412
Cupolas	B408	Cylinders (Steam)	C274
Cupping (Surgery)	G578	Cymbals	C746
Cupressineæ	E320	Cymric Language	M403
Curaçoa (Island)	W676	— Literature	M404
— (Liqueur)	I843	Cynicism	J319
Curates	J913	Cynics	J319
Cures (Medical)	G500	Cynocephalus	F086
Curés (Ministers)	J911	Cynocrambaceæ	E500
Curiosity	J243	Cyperaceæ	E357
Curling	H777	Cyphers	M748
Curragh	U131	Cypresses	E321
Currants	E577	Cyprus	Q042
Currency	L870	— Patriarchate	K439
— Deposit	L884	Cyrenaica	Q381
Currents (Electric)	C005	Cyrillaceæ	E680
— (Ocean)	D120	Cyrus	P901
Curricula	A131	Cystidea	F176
Cursing	L561	Cystitis	H211
Cursores	F606	Cystoflagellata	F063
Curtains	I341	Cysts	H558
Curvature, Spinal	G604	Cytology	E003
Curves	A500	Czars of Moscow	S010
Curvilinear Geometry	A507	— Russia	S025
Curzon, Lord	P680	Czech Language	M478
Custom Houses	L925	— Literature	M479
Customs (National)	L010-11	Czernowitz	S376
— (Revenue)	L925	Czestochowa	S192

Dac-Dan

CLASSIFICATION.

Dan-Day

DACHSHUNDS	F930	Daniel (Ireland)	U012
Dacia	S400	— (Book of)	K157
Dacoits	P600	Danish Greenland	T580
Daggers	B925	— Language	M547
Daghestan	S144	— Literature	M548
Dagobert (France)	R009	— Orders	X163
Daguerreotypes	A768	— Painting	A672
Dahlia	E958	— Printing	M787
Dahomey	O836	— West Indies	W677
Dai Han	P380	Danmark	T500
Dairies	I060	Dannebrog (Order)	X165
Dairy Farming	I060	Dantzic	S720
— Trade	I070	Danube River	S330
Daisies	E951	Danzig	S720
— Michaelmas	E952	Dardanelles	Q104
Dakahlieh	O467	Dardui Language	M262
Dakota	W401	Darfur	O489
— Indians	W086	Darien, Isthmus of	W707
— Language	M659	Darius I. (Persia)	P904
— North	W402	— II. —	P910
— South	W404	— III. —	P914
Dalhousie, Marquis of	P665	Dark Ages	Q000.13
Dalkeith	V334	Darkness	C145
Dalmatia	S393	Dark Rooms (Photo.)	A764
Dalny	P487	Darling River	P051
Daltonism	G814	Darlington	U418
Damage, Malicious	L642	Darmstadt	S927
Damages	L580	Dars'ana	J304
Daman	F884	Dartmoor	U691
Damaraland	O712	Dartmouth	U695
Damascus	Q184	Darwen	U490
Damask	I421	Darwinism	E008
Damasus I. (Pope)	Q655	Dasyurus	F711
— II. —	Q676	Dates (Chronology)	O074
Damietta	O463	— (Fruit)	E363
Damnation	K366	Datisceae	E762
Damp Choke	D626	Dauphiné	R430
— Fire	D630	Daventry	U623
Dams	D145	David I. (Scotland)	V013
Dance Forms (Music)	C465	— II. —	V024
Dancers	H984	— ap Llewellyn	U224
Dances (Music)	C465-97	— ap Owain	U222
Dances (Steps)	H981	— of Trebizond	Q154
Dancing	H980	Davis, Jefferson	W114
Dandelions	E968	Davos Platz	S552
Dandies	X070	Dawn	D053
Dandriff	H416	Dax	R312
Danes	T401	Dayak Language	M368
Danes, Great. (Dogs)	F938	Day-Book	A482
Dangerous Classes	L604	Day of Judgment	K367
— Trades	L124		

Day-Dec
CLASSIFICATION.
Dec-Dem

Days	D053	Decoration	A68r
— Saints	J750	— Industrial	A690
Dayton	W355	Decorations (Heraldic)	X135
Deacons	J914	— Table	I908
— Lay	J932	Dedication (Church)	J865
Dead, Disposal of	H650-95	Dedications (Books)	M107
— Worship of	J458	Deduction	A306
Dead Sea	Q225	Deeds (Law)	L702
Deaf (Biog.)	X066	— Great	O007
— and Dumb Alphabet	M680	Deer	F843-49
— Asylums	G847	Deerhounds	F922
Deaf-mutism	G846	Dee River (Aberdeen)	V178
Deafness	G843	— (Cheshire)	U521
Deal	U804	Deerstalking	F848
Dean, Forest of	U665	Defamation	L577
Deans	J907	Defence, National	B852
Death (Biol.)	E057	Defensive Works	B971
Death Certificates	H651	Definitions	A302
— Duties	L793	Deforestation	I253
— Easy	G376	Deformities (Surgery)	G585
— (Human Path.)	G390	Degeneration (Biol.)	E055
Deaths	L049	— (Human)	G385
Debasement of Money	L886	— of Brain	G753
Debateable Land	V373	Deglutition	H104
Debate, Rules of	L034	Degrees (Educational)	A185
Debates	L304	— (Geographical)	D014
Debating	M184	— (Matrimonial)	G064
Debentures	L829	Deira	U309
Debility	G386	Deism	J421
Debt	L883	Deists	J421
— National	L902	Deity (Christian Theol.)	K324
Debtors	L846	— (Theol.)	J401
Decalogue	K131	Delagoa Bay	O784
Decapoda	F265	Delaware	W270
Decay, Senile	G387	Delft	S178
Deccan	P837	Delft Ware	D984
— Kings of the	P637	Delhi	P827
Deceased Wife's Sister	G066	— Slave Kings	P607
Deceit	J241	Delirium Tremens	G785
December	D051	Deluge	K128
Decemvirs (Rome)	Q523	Delusions	G782
Decennial Archons	Q308	Demand and Supply	L102-3
Decidua	H372	Dementia	G783
Decimals	A413	Demerara	W715
Deck Cargoes	B740	Democracy	L235
Declamation	M180	Democritus	J320
Declarations (Law)	I528	Demography	H620
Decline	G952	Demonetisation	L870
Decoctions	G417	Demoniac Possession	J530
Decorated Architecture	B473	Demonology	J530

Dem-Des

CLASSIFICATION.

Des-Dia

Demotic Writing
 Demulcents
 Demurrage (Shipping)
 — Finance
 Denbighshire
 Denbigh (town)
 Dendrology
 Dengue
 Denmark
 — and Norway
 Denominations
 Dentals (Lang.)
 Dentifrices
 Dentistry
 Dentition
 Denudation (Geol.)
 Denver (U. S.)
 Deodars
 Deodorizers
 Departments (Admin.)
 — of State
 Depilatories
 Deposit Currency
 Deposition (Geol.)
 Deposits, Safe
 Depravity
 Deptford
 Députés, Chambre des
 Deputy Lieutenants
 Derangement, Mental
 Derby China
 Derbyshire
 Derby (Town)
 Derelicts
 Dermatology
 Dermoskeleton
 Derricks
 Dervishes
 Descartes
 Descent
 Descriptive Geometry
 — Poetry
 Desertion
 Deserts
 Desiderius (Italy)
 Design
 Designing
 Desires
 Desks
 Desmids

M714
 H446
 B736
 L851
 U240
 U241
 E153
 H523
 T500
 T507
 K000—
 M006
 H126
 H124-5
 H121
 D302
 W436
 E314
 G508
 L365
 L358
 H454
 L884
 D303
 L961
 J504
 U957
 L330
 L471
 G775
 D981
 U580
 U581
 B756
 H400
 E019
 B119
 J917
 J337
 X076
 A510
 N112
 B869
 D094
 Q616
 A682
 A682
 J206
 I325
 E226

Desmodus
 Des Moines
 Despatches (Army)
 Despotism
 Despots, Age of (Italy)
 Desquamation
 Dessau
 Dessert
 Destiny
 Destroyers (Navy)
 Destructive Distillation
 Detection of Crime
 Detectives
 Determinants
 Determination of Sex (Biol.)
 Determinism
 Detmold (Town)
 — Lippe (State)
 Detritus
 Detroit
 Deuteronomy
 Deutsch-Damaraland
 Deutsche Bund
 Deutschland
 Deutsch-Namaland
 Deutsch Ost Afrika
 Deux Sèvres
 Development (Biol.)
 — (Photography)
 — Physical
 Deventer
 Devices, Heraldic
 Devil
 — Possession
 Devils (Theol.)
 Devil Worship
 Devizes
 Devon
 Devonian Age
 Devonport
 Devotees
 Dew
 Dewsbury
 Dextrine
 Dholpur
 Diabetes
 Diabolism
 Diagnosis
 Dialectics
 Dialects (General)

F742
 W386
 B957
 L230
 Q636
 H403
 S842
 I915
 J377
 B831
 D906
 L651
 L652
 A438
 E066
 J160
 S827
 S825
 D371
 W368
 K134
 O712
 S673
 S600
 O711
 O610
 R273
 E009
 A761
 H702-16
 T159
 X095
 K365
 J531
 J416
 J533
 U744
 U690
 D324
 U700
 K502
 D213
 U455
 D872
 P721
 H224
 J416
 G320
 A300
 M054

Dia-Dik

CLASSIFICATION.

Dil-Dis

Dialects, English	M525	Dilapidations	L757
— Scots	M526	Diligence (Law)	L763
Dialling	D294	Dilleniaceæ	E727
Dialogues	N233	Dimension, Fourth	A503
Dials (Clock)	D289	Dimorphism	D401
— Sun	D294	Dinant (Belgium)	T352
Dialysis	D731	Dingwall	V133
Diamagnetism	C034	Dining	I901
Diamonds	D513	— Rooms	B434
Diapensiaceæ	E826	Dinners	I906
Diaphoretics	H243	Dinoflagellata (Bot.)	E220
Diaphragm	G659	— (Zool.)	F063
Diarbekir	Q167	Dinosauria	F515
Diaries (Blank)	O085	Dinotherium	F883
Diarrhoea	H175	Dioceses	J831
Diastase	E216	Diocletian (Rome)	Q573
Diathesis	G305	Dionysius (Portugal)	R808
Diatoms	E224	Dioptrics	C106
Dibranchia	F235	Dioramas	A830
Dice	H950	Diorite	D363
Dicotyledons	E430	Dioscoreaceæ	E407
Dictation (Lang.)	M046	Diphtheria	H524
Dictatorship	L230	Diphthongs	M014
Dictators of Rome	Q522	Diplomacy	L407
Dictionaries, (General)	A000	Diplomas	A141
— Single. See Language.		Diplomatics	M702
— Language (General)	M051	— and Paleography	M700
Dictionary Catalogue	M153	Diplomatists	L407
Dictyotales	E233	Diplopoda	F390
Didactic Poetry	N110	Dipnoi	F470
Didelphia	F710	Dipsaceæ	E928
Didymium	D447	Dips (Geology)	D306
Dieman's Land, Van	P070	Dipsomania	G784
Dieppe	R233	Diptera	F360
Die Sinking	B126	Dipterocarpaceæ	E741
Diet	I801	Directoire (France)	R103
Diefetics	I801	Directories	X220
Differences, Finite	A525	Directors	L827
Differential Calculus	A521	Directory (France)	R103
Diffraction, Light	C104	Dirks	B925
Digenea	F138	Disasters	A440
Digesting (Literary)	M162	— at Sea	B753
Digestion (Biol.)	E030	Disciples	K406
— (Human)	H100-6,	— of Christ (Ch.)	K957
Digests	M162	Discipline (Army)	B944
Digitalis	E896	— (School)	A147
Digne	R366	Disclosing Official Secrets	L553
Dignities	X100	Discomedusæ	F119
Dijon	R542	Discomycetes	E260
Dikes	B204	Discophori	F160

Dis-Dit

CLASSIFICATION.

Diu-Dom

Discount, Bank L950
 Discounts (Trade) L811
 Discourses *See* Subjects
 Discoveries, Geography
 — Inventions A011
 Discovery (Law) L764
 Disease, groups G306-15
 Disease (Path.) G800-95
 Diseases, Animals I100-20
 Diseases of Organs G600, etc.
 Diseases. *See* Names
 Disendowment J842
 Disestablishment (Church) J811
 Disfranchisement L270
 Dishes (Cookery) I910
 — (Pottery) D965
 Dishonesty J246
 Disinfectants G507
 Disinfection G507
 Dislocations (Geology) D310
 — (Surgery) G647
 Disobedience- J247
 Dispensaries H614
 Dispensatories G407
 Dispersed Ancient Nations O025
 Dispersed European Nations Q001
 Disputations. *See* Subjects
 Dissection (Biol.) E022
 — (Anat.) G240
 Dissenters K800
 Dissipation G787
 Distances D020
 Distemper (Painting) A620
 — (Rabies) H586
 Distillation I830
 — Destructive D906
 Distilleries I855
 Distilling I830
 Distinguished Service Order X132
 Distomæ F138
 Distrain L766
 Distress (Law) L765
 Distributing Machinery B152
 Distribution (Biol.) E080
 — Plants E167
 Districts, Rural L382
 — Urban L381
 District Visiting L092
 Ditches I004
 Dithyrambic Verse N130

Diuretics H241
 Divertissement C448
 Dividends L830
 Dividing Societies L173
 Divination J540
 Divine Creation E007
 Divine Right of Kings L211
 Diving Bells B719
 — (Engineering) B719
 — (Swimming) H740
 Divining Rod J545
 Divinity J400
 — of Christ K303
 Division (Arith.) A411
 — Army B875
 — of Labour L122
 Divisions (Musical) C461
 Divorce G075
 — Court L457
 Dmitri (Russia) S017
 Dneiper River S117
 Docks B241
 — Floating B243
 — Graving B242
 Dockyards B241
 Doctors G562
 Doctrines J602
 Documents M702
 Doges of Venice Q818
 Dog fishes F424
 Dogma, christian K322
 Dogmas J602
 Dogmatics K322
 Dog racing F944
 Dogs F917-45
 Dôle R429
 Dolerite D363
 Dolgelly U248
 Dolls H972
 Dolmen O155
 Dolomite D380
 Dolphins F894
 Domes B407
 Domesday Book L732
 Domestic Architecture B430
 — Arts I
 — Economy I940
 — Fowls F621
 — Life L004
 — Medicine G559

Dom-Dow

CLASSIFICATION.

Dra-Dri

'Domestic Trade	L803	Dragon Flies	F308
Domicile (Law)	L430	Dragons	J571
Dominica	W673	Dragoons	B882
Dominican Order	K519	Draguignon	R370
Dominoes	H951	Drainage	B260
Domitian (Rome)	Q541	Draining (Agric.)	I005
Donald I.-V. (Scotland)	V004	Drakensburg Mountains	O769
— VI. —	V009	Drama	N200-50
Donatists	K419	'Dramas	N201-33
Doncaster	U456	Dramatic Music	C780
Donegal County	U051	— Poetry	N201
— Town	U052	Dramatists (Biog.)	X057
Dongola	O486	— Works	N250
Donkeys	F833	Drammen	T702
Donough O'Brien	U015	Draped Studies	A633
Don Region	S115	Drapery	I510
Don River (Aberdeen)	V179	Draught, Forc'd "	C205
— — (Russia)	S116	— Horses	F823
Doors	B342	Draughts	H936
Doorways	B343	Dravidian Language.	M320
Doppers	K959	Drawbridges	B228
Dorchester	U681	Drawing	A604
Dordogne	R294	— Blackboard	A609
Dordrecht	T175	— Copies	A612
Doric Architecture	B460	— for Reproduction	A607
Doris	Q365	— Freehand	A605
Dormer Windows	B345	— Machinery	B146
Dormitories	B439	— Mathematical	A515
Dornoch	V126	— Model	A606
Dorsal Nerves	G704	— Rooms	B437
Dorset	U680	— Silhouette	A610
Dort	T175	Dream Books	G725
Dort, Synod* of	K701	Dreams	G724
Dortmund	S761	Dredging	B249
Doses	G409	Drenthe	T155
Douai	R206	Dresden	S995
— Bible	K114 M523	— China	D978
Double-Bass	C613	Dress	I600-15
Double Basson	C708	— Fashions	I604
— Counterpoint	C433	— Rational	I607
— Dragon, Order	X186	— Reform	I607
— Entry bookkeeping	A473	Dressing Rooms	B438
Doubs	R425	Dressings (Surgery)	G580
Doubt	A301	Dressmaking	I560
Douglas (I. of M.)	U292	Dried Foods	I883
Dover (Eng.)	U805	Drift	D082
— (U. S.)	W271	Drill	B944
Dovrefeld Mountains	T730	Drilling (Mechanics)	B137
Down, Co.	U080	Drinking Fountains	D151
Downpatrick	U081	Drinks	I811

Dri-Dum

CLASSIFICATION.

Dum-Dut

Drives	I240	Dumbness	G909
Driving (Horses)	B612	Dumfriesshire	V365
— Machinery	B111	Dumfries (Town)	V366
Drogheda	U112	Dunbar	V338
Droitwich	U648	Duncan I. (Scotland)	V006
Drôme	R433	— II. —	V010
Dromedaries	F872	Dundalk	U114
Drop Forging	D662	Dundee	V257
Dropsy	H568	Dunedin (N. Z.)	P001
Droseraceæ	E566	Dunfermline	V286
Droughts	D216	Dungannon	U068
Drowning	H603	Dungarvan	U192
Drug Administration	G512-22	Dunkeld	V235
Druggists	G440	Dunkerque	R204
Drug Habit	G789	Dunkers (Church)	K828
Drugs	G400-60	Dunkirk	R204
— Action of	G501-10	Dunnage	B742
Druids	J503	Dunoon	V206
Drums	C731-35	Duns	V396
Drunkenness	G787	Dunstable	U757
Drupes	E148	Duodenum	H169
Druses	Q188	Duoro, Province	R900
Dry Cleaning	I473	— River	R901
— Docks	B242	Duplicidentata	F751
Drying Machinery	B147	Durango	W534
Dry-Plate Photography	A760	Durazzo, Karl	S408
— Point Etching	A714	Durban	O751
Drysaltery	D959	Durbars	L218
Dualism	K062	Durham, City	U417
Duarte (Portugal)	R822	— County	U415
Dublin City	U133	— County Palatine	U416
— County	U132	Durians	E722
Duck-bill Platypus	F702	Dusseldorf	S775
Ducks	F631	Dust (Cosmic)	D203
— Eider	F632	— Destructors	B275
Ductility	B002	— (Sanitation)	B274
Dudley	U599	— Storms	D231
Duelling	B995	Dusting, House	I943
Duets (Vocal)	C586	Dutch Baptists	K827
Dufferin, Marquis of	P677	— Borneo	P221
Dugga	O374	— Cape (Lang.)	M508
Dugong	F887	— Guiana	W716
Dukes	X104	— Language	M506
Dukinfield	U526	— Literature	M507
Dulcimer	C641	— New Guiana	P177
Dumb Alphabet	M680	— Orders	X169
Dumbartonshire	V295	— Painting	A669
Dumbarton (Town)	V296	— Reformed Church	K958
Dumb Bells	H714	— Republic	T005
Dumb (Biog.)	X067		

Dutch Stadtholders	To09	East Africa	O500
— Timor	P261	— — British	O530
Duties	L919	— — Islands	O550
— Death	L793	— African Protectorate	O531
Duty	J255	— Angles	U310
Dwarfs	G369	— Flanders	T315
Dwelling Houses	B431	— Griqualand	O765
Dwellings, Cave	O150	— Han Dynasty	P407
— Lake	O151	— India Company	P651
Dwina, River	S052	— Indian Archipelago	P200
Dyaks	P220	— Indies	P600
Dyeing	I470	— Kings of the	P634
Dyes	I471	— London	U935
Dykes	B204	— Lothian	V336
Dynamics	B020	— Prussia	S715
— Celestial	C810	— Retford	U574
— of the Earth	D030	— Riding	U445
Dynamite	D911	— Saxons	U306
Dynamos (Electric)	C051	— Sussex	U786
Dysart	V287	— Tsin Dynasty	P409
Dysentery	H542	Eastbourne	U793
Dysmenorrhœa	H362	Easter	J715
Dyspepsia	H134	— Cards	J716
Dyspnœa	G938	— Island	P121
Dystocia	H379	Eastern Burma	P888
Dysuria	H222	— Church	K430
EAGLES	F688	— Counties	U530
Ealing	U872	— Empire	Q320
Ear	G840	— Horn of Africa	O525
Earache	G845	— Roumelia	Q490
Earls	X105	— Siberia	S275
Early Christian Church	K401	— Sunda Islands	P265
— English Archit.	B472	Eating	I900
Earrings	I658	Eba, Isola d'	Q872
Earth as a Planet	C880	Ebenaceæ	E838
— Dynamics of	D030	Ebenales	E836
— Interment	H660	Ebony	E839
— Metals	D442	Ebro, River	R736
— (Physiography)	C001	Ecardines	F168
— Plane	D004	Ecarté	H927
— Spherical	D005	Echolics	H369
— Structure	D006	Eccentrics (Biog.)	X070
Earthenware	D971	— (Machinery)	B176
Earthquakes	D072	Eccles	U491
Earths (Geol.)	D390	Ecclesiastes	K150
Earthworks (Defensive)	B976	Ecclesiastical Buildings	J850
Earthworms	F151	— Commissioners	K751
Earwigs	F312	— Courts	J813
Easements	L726	— Orders (Knighthood)	X117
		— Slavonic Lang.	M470

Ecclesiasticus	K247	Effigies	A799
Ecclesiology	J960	Egbert (England)	U314
Echinodermata	F170	Egean Sea	Q395
Echinoidea	F178	Eggs	F601
Eclecticism	J329	Egina	Q363
Eclipses	C948	— Gulf of	Q364
Ecology	E016	Egoism	J208
Economics	L100	Egripos	Q378
Economy, Domestic	I940	Egypt	O400
— Political	L100	— Ancient	O401
Ectoprocta	F165	— British	O445
Ectozoa	H509	— Byzantine	O431
Ecuador	W750	— Lower	O455
Ecumenical Councils	K461	— Modern	O433
Eczema	H417	— Mohammedan	O432
Edam	T189	— Roman	O430
Eddas	J500T4	— Upper	O475
Edema	G333	Egyptian Architecture	B458
Eden, Garden of	K127	— Language	M222
Edentata	F721	— Literature	M223
Edgar (England)	U325	— Painting	A652
— (Scotland)	Vo11	— Soudan	O486
Edgework (Binding)	M887	Egyptology	O400.32
Edict of Nantes	K700Ro	Eider Ducks	F632
Edinburgh (City)	V331	Eifel Gebirge	S776
Edinburghshire	V330	Eighteenth Century	O064
Editions	M847	Eighth Century	O049
Editorial Work	M124	Eisenach	S868
Edmund (England)	U322	Eisteddfod	A007
— Ironside	U328	Elæagnaceæ	E772
Edom	Q220	Elæocarpacæ	E711
Edred (England)	U323	El-Arish	O464
Edrioasteroidea	F175	Elasmobranchii	F421
Edriophthalmata	F271	Elasticity	B007
Education	A100-186	Elatinacæ	E743
— Departments	A103	Elba	Q872
Educationists	X005	Elberfeld	S777
Edward I. (England)	U346	Elders (Botany)	E921
— II. —	U347	— (Church)	J931
— III. —	U348	Eleatic Philosophy	J314
— IV. —	U357	Election Agents	L282
— V. —	U358	— Doctrine of	K351
— VI. —	U363	Elections	L280
— VII. (U. K.)	V569	Elective Assemblies	L300
— the Confessor (Eng.)	U332	Electors	L280
— the Elder (England)	U320	Electrical Engineering	C050
— the Martyr —	U326	Electric Bells	C739.226
Edwy (England)	U324	— Current	C005
Eels	F450	— Lighting	C060
Effect	J011	— Meters	C056.167

Electric Remedies (Medicine)	G535	Elms	E462
— Traction (Trams)	B517	Elocution	M181
Electricians	X016	Elœis	Q371
Electricity	C001	Eloquence	M170
— and Magnetism	C000	Elsass-Lothringen	S890
Electricity, Atmospheric	D234	Elsinore	T562
Electro-Biology	G771	Eltham	U954
— Chemistry	D727	Elves	J562
Electrocution	L669	Ely	U554
Electro Dynamics	C002	— Isle of	U553
Electrokinetics	C004	Emaciation	H108
Electrolysis	D728	Emancipation (Slavery)	L150
Electrolytics	D728	Embalming	H670
Electro-Metallurgy	D610	Embankments	B204
Electrometers	C003	Embargo	L416
Electron	C007	Ember Days	J710
Electroplating	D610	Embezzlement	L643
Electrostatics	C003	Emblems	J970
Electrotyping	D610	Embossed Printing	M825
Electuaries	G416	Embossing	B125
Elegies	N119	Embrocations	G419
Elements (Chemistry)	D750	Embroidered Bindings	M877
Elephantiasis	H567	Embricidery	I542
Elephantinè Dynasty	O405	Embryology (Biol.)	E068
Elephant, Order of	X164	— (Human)	H343
Elephants	F881	Emeralds	D519
Eleusinia Mysteries	J505	Emeric (Hungary)	S402
Elevation (Archit.)	B303	Emery Wheels	B145
Elevators (Mechanics)	B120	Emetics	H189
— Grain	I026	Emigrants	L083
Eleven Articles	K756	Emigration	Lo83-6
Eleventh Century	O052	Emilia	Q827
Elfsborg	T921	— Reggio	Q840
Elgin, Earl of (India)	P671	Emilianus (Rome)	Q562
— — (India, 1894)	P679	Emmenogogues	H368
Elginshire	V155	Emollients	H446
Elgin (Town)	V156	Emotions	J167
El-Hasa	Q296	Empetraceæ	E678
Elimination of Criminals	L605	Emphysema	G950
Elis	Q371	Empire, First (France)	R105
Elisabeth (Hungary)	S411	— Second (France)	R120
— Order of	X151	— States	L209
Elisabeth. <i>See also</i> Elizabeth		Empirical Remedies (Medicine)	G548
Elixir of Life	D703	Empiricism	J373
Elixirs	G418	Emplastra	G420
Elizabethan Architecture	B477	Employers' Liability	L125
Elizabeth (England)	U365	— Trade Unions	L160
Elizabeth (Russia)	S031	Employments	L131
Elizabethpol	S145	Empyæma	G940
Ellice Islands	P149	Emus	F611

Enamelling. Enamels	A701	England, Langue of	X192
Encampments	B907	Engler's Classification	E192
Encaustic Painting	A618	English Ballad Opera	C783
Enclosing Lands	I029	— Borders	U402
Encrustation, Boiler	C213	— Dialects	M525
Encyclical Letters. <i>See</i> Subjects		— Horn	C706
Encyclopædias	A000	— Language, general	M520
Encyclopædists	X004	— — middle	M522
Endemic Diseases	G309	— — modern	M523
Endermic Drugs	G514	— Literature, general	M521
Endocarditis	H054	— — modern	M524
Endometritis	H350	— Painting	A676
Endosmose	D723	— Printing	M785
Endowed Libraries	M907	— Saxons	S312
— Schools	A161	— Writing	M725
Endowment of Research	A901	Engravers (Biog.)	X009
Endowments, Church	J841	— Works	A723
Enemeta	G517	Engraving	A715-42
Energy (Physics)	B036	Engravings	A723
Enforced Labour	L154	Enharmonic Organ	C729
Engadine	S551	Enigmas	H955
Engine Driving	B198	Enlarging (Photo.)	A780
Engineering, Aerial	D265	Enlistments, Foreign	L417
— Civil	B200	Ennis	U162
— Electrical	C050	Enniscorthy	U152
— Hydraulic	D170	Enniskillen	U071
— Marine	B685	Enoch, Book of	K255
— Mechanical	B100	Ensigns (Flags)	X097
— Mining	D620	— (Military officers)	B862
— Municipal	B290	Ensilage	I028
— Pneumatic	D251	Entablature	B371
— Railway	B500	Entail	L782
— Sanitary	B251	Enteric Fever	H517
— Sanit. & Munic.	B250	Enteropneusta	F407
— Vehicular	B550	Enthusiasm	J261
Engineers (Biog.)	X012	Enthymeme	A301
— (Profession)	B194	Entomology	F300
— Army	B195	Entomophily	E121
— Naval	B196	Entomostraca	F242
— Volunteer	B197	Entophaga	F342
Engines. <i>See</i> Names		Entoprocta	F165
— Fire	C231	Entozoa (Disease)	H507
— Gas	C290	Entrées	I914
— Heat	C283	Entre Minho	R900
— Oil	C285	Entre Rios	W805
— Pneumatics	D251	Entropy	C262
— Spirit	C285	Enuresis	H223
England	U301	Environment	E016
— and Wales	U300	Envy	J231
— Church of	K750	Eocene Period	D345
		Eolian Harp	C627

Epacridaceæ	E825	Ericaceæ	E818
Epernay	R395	Ericales	E814
Ephemerides	O076	Erie Indians	W083
Ephesians	K217	— Lake	W053
Ephesus	Q138	Erik I.-VIII. (Sweden)	T801
— Council of	K464	— IX.-XI.	T803
Epics	N121	— XII.-XIII.	T804
Epicureans	J325	— XIV.	T807
Epidemic diseases	G310	— and Svend	T601
— Influenza	H543	— Ejegod	T503
Epidermic drugs	G513	— Menved	T505
Epididymis	H318	— of Pomerania	T508
Epigenesis	E001	— Præstehader	T609
Epiglottis	G920	Erin	U000
Epigrams	N122	Eriocaulaceæ	E378
Epigraphy	M745	Eritrea	O501
Epilepsy	G721	Erivan	S146
Epinel	R417	Erlangen	S972
Epiphany	J703	Ermines	F909
Epiphytes	E161	Erne, Lough	U072
Epiploon	H170	Ernst (Austria)	S304
Epirus	Q110	Erosion (Geol.)	D302
Episcopacy	J830	Erotica	G100
Episcopal Church of Scotland	K770	Errhines	G961
— Sees	J830	Errors	A330
Epistaxis	G863	— of Speech	M043
Epistemology	J009	Erse Language	M414
Epistle of Jeremy	K249	Eruptions (Pathology)	G343
Epistles	K212	— (Volcanic)	D072
— Pastoral	K225	Erysipelas	H550
— Pauline	K213	Erythroxylaceæ	E642
Epistolography	M110	Erzeroum	Q161
Epitaphs	X200	Escapements	D282
Epochs	O071	Escapes, Fire	C232
Epping Forest	U860	Escharotics	G522
Equador	W750	Eschatology (Chris. Theol.)	K360
Equality	L021	— (Theol.)	J410
Equations	A431	Escorial	R761
Equator	D010	Esdras	K242
Equestrianism	F812	Eskimo dogs	F940
Equidæ	F810	— Language	M665
Equilibria (Chem.)	D714	Eskimos	W910
Equilibrium (Physics)	B024	Esophagus	H132
Equinoxes	D032	España	R600
Equisetales	E293	Esperanto	M673
Equitation	F812	Espionage	L427
Equity	L437	Espirito Santo	W731
Eras	O071	Esplanades	B391
Erfurt	S748	Esquimaux	W910
Ergotin	E353	Esquires	X112

Ess-Eth

CLASSIFICATION.

Eti-Eva

Essayists (Biog.)	X059	Etiology (Biol.)	E052
— (Works)	N305	— (Human Pathol.)	G301
Essays	N300	Etiquette	J217
Essen	S779	Etna	Q970
Essences	G421	Etolia	Q366
Essenes	K007	Eton	U753
Essential Oils	D937	Etruria	Q501
Essex	U850	— King of	Q863
Esslingen	S937	Etruscan Language	M580
Estaminets	I878	Etruscans	Q501
Estate Duty	L792	Etymology	M060
— Management	L738	Eubœa	Q377
Estates	L737	Eucalyptus	E788
Este, House of d'	Q836	Eucharist	J615
Esther (Apocrypha)	K245	Euchre	H925
— (Bible)	K144	Euclidian Geometry	A501
Esthetics	J100	Eucopopoda	F251
Esthonia	So84	Eucrinoidea	F174
Esthonian Language	M307	Eucryphiaceæ	E728
Estimates	A488	Eudes (France)	R029
Estivation	E127	Eugenism	G036
Estoppel	L539	Eugenius, (Rome)	Q604
Estramadura (Portugal)	R930	— I. (Pope)	Q663
Estremadura (Spain)	R753	— II. —	Q669
Estriksen Line (Denmark)	T502	— III. —	Q682
Etchers, Works	A711	— IV. —	Q712
Etching	A710	Eulogies <i>See</i> Biography	
Eternal Life (Chris. Theol.)	K360	Eunichism	H328
— — (Theol.)	J410	Euonymus	E686
— Punishment (Chris. Theol.)	K366	Euphonium	C677
— — (Theol.)	J417	Euphorbiaceæ	E669
Eternity	K369	Euphrates River	Q172
Ethelbald (England)	U316	Euphuisms	M057
Ethelbert	U317	Eurasia	Q038
Ethelred I.	U318	Eure	R236
— II.	U327	Eure-et-Loire	R516
Ethelwulf	U315	Europe	Q-V
Ether	B003	— General	Q000
Ethers	D830	— Latin	Q040
Ethics	J200	— North	S-T
Ethiopia	O510	— South	Q040
Ethiopian Dynasty	O418	European Languages	M400
Ethiopic Church	K448	Eurypterida	F277
— Language	M244	Eustachian Tubes	G840
Ethnic, Religions	K090	Euthanasia	G376
Ethnography	G006	Evangelical Alliance	K960
Ethnologists	X030	— Association	K843
Ethnology	G000	— Union	K915
Ethology	E072	Evangelistic Work	J872
Ethyl Alcohols	D822	Evaporating Machinery	C248

Eva-Exo**CLASSIFICATION.****Exp-Fai**

Evaporation	D711	Expansion (Physics)	Boro
Eve, Adam and	K127	Expatriation	L679
Eve Language	M212	Expectorants	G962
Evening Schools	A127	Expenditure	A485
Evergreens	E154	Experiment (Logic)	A308
Evesham	U649	Explorations	O200
Evictions	L762	Explosions (Mining)	D629
Evidence	L518-28	Explosives	D910
Evidence, Circumstantial	L521	Exports	L806
Evidences (Biblical)	K274	Expositions	A008
— (Christian)	K321	Exposures (Photo.)	A754
— (Theology)	J403	Expression (Human)	G766
Evil	J204	Expression (Music)	C422
— Eye	J536	Expurgatoris, Index	M133
— Spirits	J416	Extemporization (Music)	C437
Evolution (Biol.)	E008	Extortion (Law)	L640
— (Mathematics)	A416, 436	Extracts (Drugs)	G422
Evora	R942	Extradition	L423
Evreux	R237	Extra-uterine pregnancy	H376
Examination, Cross	L523	Extreme unction	J627
— Physical	G325	Extremities, Lower	G626
Examinations (Educ.)	A135-6	— Upper	G612
Exanthemata	G343	Eye	G801
Excavating Machinery	B201	Eyelids	G812
Excavations	B201	Eye rolling	G832
Exchange (Money)	L881	Eyes, Artificial	G839
— Bills of	L842	Eyestrain	G825
Exchanges, Stock	L931	Eye (Suffolk)	U565
Exchequer Bills	L905	Ezekiel	K156
— " Chancellor of	L901	Ezra	K142
Excise	L925		
Excisions	G574	FABIANISM	L237
Excommunication	J628	Fables	N006
Excretion	E035	Fabrics, Textile	I400
Excretions	H184	Façades	B303
Execution	L665	Face	G763
Executors	L787	Facetiæ	N320
Exegesis, Biblical	K280	Facias	B371
Exercise	H700-9	Factories	L121
Exercises (Music)	C449	Factors (Arith.)	A407
Exeter	U692	Factory System	L120
Exhaustion	G386	Faculæ	C860
Exhibitions	A008	Fæces	H184
Exile	L679	Fagaceæ	E453
Ex Libris	M956	Fagales	E447
Exmoor	U678	Fagging (School)	A159
Exoascaceæ	E257	Faiences	D975
Exodus	K130	Fainting	H572
Exorcism	J532	Fairies	J560
Exotic Plants	E175	Fairs	L807

Fai-Far
CLASSIFICATION.
Far-Fee

Fairy Tales	N005	Farming	I000
Faith, Articles of	J606	Farms	I000.185
— (Christ. Theol.)	K342	Farm Servants	I080
— Confessions of	J605	Färoe Islands	T566
— — Westminster	•K902	Faro (Game)	H948
— (Ethics)	J262	— (Portugal)	R950
— Healers (Church)	K953	Farriery	I101
— Healing (Medicine)	•G546	Farrukhsiyyar (India)	P623
— (Theol.)	J405	Farther India	P500
Fakirs	J916	Farthingales	I605
Falconry	F687	Fasciæ	G658
Falcons	F690	Fashion (Æsthetics)	J104
Falkirk	V302	Fashions (Dress)	I604-7
Falkland Islands	W850	Fasting	H107
Fallacies	A330	Fasts	J700
Falling Sickness	G721	Fatalism	J377
Fall of Man	K331	Fata Morgana	D205
Fallières	R140	Fate	J377
Fallopian Tubes	H347	Fathers (Anthrop.)	G081
Fall River	W218	— Apostolic	K408
Falmouth	U708	— (Church)	K409
Falsehood	J240	Fatigue	G386
False Imprisonment	E571	Fâtimid Kaliphate	Q270
— Pretences	L641	Fats	D935, 940
Falsetto voices	C528	Fatty Compounds (Chem.)	D801
Fame	J252	— Degeneration (Heart)	H055
Families	X077-9	Fauces	G915
Family	L002-05	Faults (Geol.)	D311
— Heraldry	X092	Faunas	F025
— History	X077	•Faure (France)	R138
— Prayers	•J637	Faversham	U806
— Worship	J629	Favouritism	L142
Famines	H110	Favus	H418
Fanaticism	J281	Fayoum	O477
Fancy Dress	I603	Fear	J227
Fancy Goods Trade	M870	Fearaidhach (Ireland)	U011
Fandangos	C472	Feast of Tabernacles	J721
Fans (Blowing)	D253	Feasts	J700
— (Costume).	I659	Feathers	F602
Fan-Tan	H949	Febrifuges	G504
Fantasias	C450	February	D041
Farads	C056	Fecundation	H342
Farces	N212	Fecundity	H342
Farcy	H588	Federal Government	L243
Fares (Railway)	B538	Federalism	L243
— (Steamship)	B735	Fédéralists	W112
Faridkot	•P769	Federal States (U. S.)	•W112
Farinosæ	E372	Federated Malay States	P550
Faristan	P986	Federation, Imperial	L323
Farmers	I075	Feejee Islands	P143

Fee-Fer

CLASSIFICATION.

Fer-Fil

Feeling (Touch)	G870	Ferments	E213
Fées	L145	Fernando Po	O802
Feet	G636	Ferns	E285
Felidæ	F950	Ferrara	Q834
Felis Domestica	F951	— " Marquesses	Q835
Felix I.-II. (Pope)	Q654	Ferrets	F910
— III. —	Q660	Ferries	B724
— IV. —	Q661	Ferrotypes	A769
Fellowships Church	J618	Fertility	H342
— (Universities)	A181	Fertilization	E119
Felonies	L606	Fertilizers	I007
Felons	L606	Festivals, Church	J700
Felony, Compounding	L608	— General	A007
Felsites	D366	Fetid Breath	H136
Felspar	D530	Fetishism	J463
Felt	I437	Feudal Serfdom	L151
Felup Language	M208	— System	L204
Female Organs	H338	Feuds	O093
Feminist Movement	G103	Feus	L754
Femur	G629	Fevers	H511-23
Fences	I030	Fez	O335
Fencing (Sword)	B928	Fezzan	O383
Fenianism	U047	Fiber, Vegetable	I400
Fennel	E805	Fibula	G632
Fens	U531	Fichte	J356
Feodor I. (Russia)	So14	Fiction	N000
— II. —	So16	— Individual Authors	N020
— II. (Russia, Romanof)	So23	— Juvenile	N004
Ferdinand I. (Austria)	S324	Fidelity	J262
— " I. (Hun. Bohemia)	S419	Fiefs	L205
— II. —	S423	Field Artillery	B888
— III. —	S424	— Botany	E173
— IV. —	S425	— Geology	D304
— I. (Bulgaria)	Q486	— Hospitals	B900
— and Isabella	R608	— Mice	F761
Ferdinando I. (Florence)	Q854	— Sports	H800
— II. —	Q856	Fielding (Cricket)	H754
— III. —	Q862	Fife (Music)	C685
— IV. —	Q866	Fife (Scotland)	V280
— I-III. (Naples)	Q922	Fifteenth Century	O056
— IV. —	Q925	Fifth Century	O024
— I. (Portugal)	R811	— Monarchy Men	K803
— I. (Sicily)	Q927	Fighting, Prize	H729
— II. —	Q929	Fig Tree	E470
— V. (Spain)	R626	Figured Bass	C430
— VI. —	R642	Figure Drawing	A629
— VII. —	R645	Fijian Language	M381
Ferghana	S262	Fiji Islands	P143
Fermanagh	U070	Files	BI43, 154
Fermentation	E214	Filial Duty	GI10

Fil-Fir

CLASSIFICATION.

Fir-Fla

Filibusters	W632	Fire-tube Boilers	C212
Filices	E285	Fireworks	D916
Filing (Indexing)	M160	Fireworshippers	K060
Filing (Mechanics)	B143	Firs	E316
Filippo II. (Spain)	R628	First Aid	H601
— III. —	R630	First Century	O020
— IV. —	R631	Fish	F420
— V. —	R641	Fish Cookery	I912
Fillmore (M.), U. S.	W129	— Culture	I721
Films (Photo.)	A760	— Curing	I724
Filters	D152	Fisheries	I720
Filtration	D713	Fishermen	I726
Filtres	D152	Fishes	F420
Final Causes	J007	Fishing	I731
Finance	L900	— Fly	I732
— and Money (General)	L868	— Net	I722
— Ministries	L901	— Rod	I733
Finches	F663	— Sea	I741
Fine Art	A601	— Tackle	I735-40
Fines (Penology)	L685	Fishmongers	I725
Fingering (Pf.)	C648	Fissipedia	F901
Finger Prints	G017	Fistula	H179
— Rings	I654	Fittest, Survival of	E014
Fingers	G624	Fitting (Mechanics)	Br61
Finals	B406	Fiume	S457
Finishing (Binding)	M886	Fives (Game)	H764
— (Mechanics)	Br62	Fixed Stars	C930
Finistère	R257	Fixing and Toning Prints (Photo.)	A776
Finite Differences	A525	Fixing Negatives (Photo.)	A762
Finland	S200	Flacourtiaceæ	E753
Finmarken	T727	Flagellants	K625
Finnish Language	M305	Flagellariaceæ	E373
— Literature	M306	Flagellata	F060
Finsbury	U930	Flageolet	C684
Finsinism	G536	Flags	X097
Fire	C202	— of Truce	B990
Firearms	B912	Flamboyant Arch.	B487
Fire Damp	D630	Flame	C202
— Engines	C231	Flamingos	F649
— Escapes	C232	Flanders	T200
— Extinction	C230	— Counts of	T210
— Flies	F325	— East	T315
— Hydrants	C233	— West	T320
— Insurance	L973	Flanders Horses	F823
Firenze	Q867	Flandre	R202
— Republic	Q849	Flannelette	I413
Fireplaces	C218	Flash-lights	A756
Fire Producers	C225	Flats	I982
Fireships	B832	Flattery	J284
Fire, Trial by	L507		

Fla-Flo

CLASSIFICATION.

Flo-Foo

Flatting	B129	Flowers, Colours	E132
Flatulence	H135	— Cultivated	I224
Flatworms	F131	— Language of	E134
Flax	E639	— Scént	E131
Fleas	F371	— , Wild	E174
Fleets	B808	Flow (Stream)	D132
Flemçen	O355	Fluids	D720
Flemish Language	M506	Flukçs (Disease)	H508
— Literature	M507	Fluorescence	C107
— Renaissance Arch.	B484	Fluorine	D755
Flies (Fishing)	I740	Flushing (Blood)	G738
— (Zoology)	F360-67	Flushing (Holland)	T174
Flight (Zoology)	F000.408	Flute-a-bec	C683
— (Machines)	D267	Flutes	C687
Flint and Steel	C226	Fluxions	A520
Flint Glass	D990	Fly-fishing	I732
Flints	D501	Flying Buttresses	B365
Flintshire	U244	— Columns	B963
Flint (Town)	U245	— Fishes	F453
Floating Docks	B243	— Foxes	F743
Flock Books	F862	— Game	H833
Flogging	L683	— Machines	D267
Flood (Deluge)	K128	— Squirrels	F757
Floods	D212	— (Zoology)	F000.408
Floor Coverings	B335	Fœtid Breath	H136
— Preparations	B336	Fœtus	H371
Floors	B333	Foggia	Q942
— Wood Block	B334	Fogs	D215
Floral Regions	E171	Fog Signals	B645
Floras, Island	E168	Foix	R332
— Local	E172	— , and Rousillon	R330
— Mountain	E169	Folding (Bookbinding)	M884
Florence City	Q867	Folds (Geol.)	D309
— Grand Dukes	Q850	Foliage Plants	E116
— Republic	Q849	Foligno	Q879
Florestan I. (Monaco)	R587	Folkestone	U807
Fförianus (Rome)	Q569	Folkething (Denmark)	L350
Floriculture	I224	Folk-lore	J521
Florida	W316	— and Occult Science	J520
Florideæ	E235	Folk Songs	C591
Floris Island	P215	Folkungar, House of	T804
Flotsam	B755	Follicles	E144
Flounders	F464	Folly	J248
Flour	I930	Fomentations	G521
— Trades	I205	Fontainbleau	R491
Flower Gardens	I224	Fonts	B424
Flowering Plants	E300	Foo Choo	P456
Flower Painting	A644	Food Preservation	I881
Flowers	E125	Foods	I800-95
— Artificial	I522	Food Substitutes	I884

Foo-For
CLASSIFICATION.
For-Fra

Fools	X072	Fornication	G072
Football	H778-80	Forres	V157
Foot, Club	G637	Fort Artillery	B890
Foot Guards	B894	Forth, Firth	V304
Footmen	I963	— River	V303
Foraging	B982	Fortifications	B971
Foraminifera	F056	Fortrose	V134
Forbidden Books	M134	Forts	B971
— Degree, (Marriage)	G064	Fortune-telling	J540
Forced Draught	C205	Forty-two Articles	K755
Force (Physics)	B023	Forwarding (Binding)	M885
Force, Transmission	B037	Fossils	E090
Forceps	G570.167	Foundations	B309
Forecasts, Weather	D246	Founders (Type) Catalogues	M806
Foreclosure	L753	Founding	D642
Foreign Enlistments	L417	Foundlings	G116
— Missions	J882	Foundries	D645
— Offices	L260	Fountain Pens	M737
— Relations	L259	Fountains	D175
— Trade	L805	— Drinking	D151
Forenames	M072	Fourierism	L238
Förendiház (Hungary)	L341	Fourteenth Century	O055
Forensic Medicine	G560	Fourth Century	O023
Foreshores	L722	— Dimension	A503
Foresters	I265	Fourth Estate	M121
Forest of Dean	U665	Fowling	H833
Forestry	I250-65	Fowls, Domestic	F621
Forests	I254	Foxes	F946
Forfarshire	V255	— Flying	F743
Forfar (town)	V256	Foxglove	E896
Forfeits	H959	Foxhounds	F926
Forgery (Crime)	L644	Fox-hunting	F947
— of Paper Money	L888	Fox Indians	W084
Forges	D661	Fractions (Algebra)	A432
Forging	D661	— (Arith.)	A412
— Drop	D662	Fractures (Medicine)	H579
Forks, Tuning	C745	Fragaria	E597
Forli	Q838	Framed Structures	B490
Formal Gardens	I230	Framing, Picture	I345
Formation, Company	L825	France	R000
Formations (Drill)	B945	— Langue	X191
Formentera	R784	Francesco I. (Florence)	Q853
Formé Paupéris, Actions	L533	— II. —	Q860
Formicarie	F347	— I. (Sicily)	Q928
Formosa	P370	— II. —	Q930
Formosan Language	M363	Franche Comté	R420
Forms (Educ.)	A112	Franchise	L270
Forms (Legal)	L541	Francia (Paraguay)	W782
— (Musical)	C440-504	Francis I. (France)	R071
Formularies	G408	— II.	R073

Francis. *See also* Franz
 Franciscan Nuns K542
 Franciscan Order K520
 François J. (France) R071
 — II. — R073
 Franconia, House of S614, S622
 — Dukes of S964
 — Lower S974
 — Middle S970
 — Upper S963
 Franken. *See* Franconia
 Frankeniaceæ E745
 Frankfort (U. S.) W341
 Frankfurt-am-Main S766
 Frankfurt-am-Oder S723
 Frankincense E660
 Franking (Post Office) B623
 Frankish Italy Q620
 Franklin (Canada) W041
 Franklin Searches W914
 Franks S603
 — Post Office B623
 Franz I. (Austria) S323
 — I. (Germany H. R. E.) S667
 — II. — S670
 Franzensbad S366
 Franz-José I. (Austria) S325
 Fraserburgh V172
 Fraud L579
 Frauenfeld S557
 Freckles H419
 Frederick Augustus I. (Poland) S174
 — II. — S176
 Frederick of Jerusalem Q243
 Frederick. *See also* Friedrich
 Frederik I. (Denmark) T514
 — II. — T516
 — III. — T518
 — IV. — T520
 — V. — T522
 — VI. — T524
 — VII. — T526
 — VIII. — T528
 — (Sweden) T818
 Frederikshavn T552
 Free Baptist Church K825
 — Church of England K961
 — — Scotland K912
 — Cities S805
 Freedmen (Slavery) L150

Freedom of Cities L024
 — of Speech L028
 Freehand Drawing A605
 Freehold L719
 Free Love G056
 Freemasonry L185
 Free Methodist Church K846
 — Speech L028
 — Thought J382
 — Trade L912
 Freewill K335
 Freezing D086
 Freiburg S919
 Freights (Railway) B534
 — (Sea) B735
 French Beans E630
 — Canadian Literature M444
 — Congo O670
 — Guiana W717
 — Horn C668
 — India P850
 — Indo-China P510
 — Language M435
 — Literature M436
 — Orders of Knighthood X142
 — Painting A661
 — Polishing A705
 — Printing M781
 — Renaissance Arch. B481
 — Revolutionary Calendar O083
 — Script Writing M727
 — Sudan O830
 — West Indies W666
 Frescoes A645
 Freshets D212
 Fret-work I333
 Friars J926
 Fribourg (Canton) S535
 — (Town) S536
 Friction (Physics) B032
 Friday D059
 Friedrich I. (Baden) S910
 — II. — S911
 Friedrich (Germany) S678
 — I. (H. R. E.) S629
 — II. — S633
 — III. — S652
 — I. (Prussia) S704
 — II. (the Great) Prussia S706
 — August I. (Saxony) S982

Fri-Fur
CLASSIFICATION.
Fur-Gal

Friedrich, August II. (Saxony)	S984	Furnaces, Open Hearth	D603
— — III: —	S988	Furnes	T228
— Heinrich (Orange)	To16	Furnishing (House)	I321
Friedrich Wilhelm I. (Prussia)	S705	Furniture	I320
— II. —	S707	Furs	I752
— III. —	S708	Fur-seals	F968
— IV. —	S709	Fur-trade.	I752
Friendly Islands	PI45	Furze	E619
Friendly Societies	LI70	Fusan	P384
Friendship	J223	Fuses	C228
Friends, Society of	K815	Fushimi	P305
Friesland	TI52	Fusion	D709
Friezes	B371	Futteh Ali-Shah (Persia)	P968
Frigates	B827	Future State	K360
Frisian Language	M505	Future (Theol.)	J410
Fröbel's System	AI17	Fuzees	D284
Frogs	F486	Fyen	T558
— Bull	F487		
Frost	Do86	GABBRO	D363
Fructification	E140	Gables	B370
Fruitarianism	I803	Gadhelic Language	M412
Fruit Gardens	I225	— Literature	M413
Fruit-painting	A643	Gaelic Language	M417
Fruits	E140	— Literature	M418
Fruit Trade	I246	Gaels	Q002
Fruit Wines	I872	Gaetulia	Q302
Fu-chau	P456	Gaillards	C473
Fuchsias	E792	Galapagos	P131
Fuegian Language	M603	Galashiels	V387
Fuel, Liquid	D570	Galatia	Q145
Fuels	D550	Galatians	K216
Fugitives from Law	L425	Galatz	Q474
Fugue	C435	Galaxy	C939
Fujiyama Mt.	P332	Galena	D469
Fukien	P455	Gales	D220
Fukuoka	P346	Galicia (Austria)	S372
Fukuyama	P349	— (Spain)	R701
Fulham	U904	Galilee	Q214
Fulke of Jerusalem	Q235	Gallantry	J258
Fumigation	G507	Gall bladder	H149
Funchal	O915	Galle (Ceylon)	P876
Functional Diseases	G306	Galleries (Arch.)	B389
Functions (Arith.)	A524	Galleries, Art	A820
— (Human)	G600	Galleys	B675
Funds, Public	L900	Galley Slaves	L675
Funen	T558	Gallia Cisalpina	R001
Funerals	H680	Gallic Acid	D856
Fungi	E250	Gallican Church	K650
Furnaces, Blast	D602	Gallic War	R002
— (General)	C204	Gallienus (Rome)	Q564

Gal-Gar

CLASSIFICATION.

Gar-Gav

Gallinacea	F615	Gardens, Fruit	I225
Gallium	D447	— Market	I226
Galloway	V356	— Public	I239
Gallows	L666	— Rock	I237
Galls	E166	— Wild	E174
Gall Stones	H152	— Zoological	F021
Gallus Hostilius (Rome)	Q561	Garfield, President (U. S.)	W136
Galops	C474	Gargles	G522
Galvanism	C006	Gargoyles	B378
Galvanizing Metals	D656	Garhwāl	P752
Galvanometers	C030	Garlic	E391
Galvanoplastics	D610	Garnets	D521
Galway (County)	U103	Garonne (Haute-)	R317
— (Town)	U104	— et Lot	R296
Gambia	O890	— et Tarn	R298
— River	O891	— (River)	R292
Gambier Islands	P115	Garotting	L636
Gambling	L933	Garter, Order of	X123
Game, Flying	H833	Gas	D920-31
— Ground	H832	— Acetylene	D922
— keepers	H824	— Burners	D931
— Laws	H821	— Calcium Carbide	D923
— Preserving	H820	— Engines	C290
— Shooting	H830	— Fitting	D929
Games	H901-76	— Holders	D928
— Children's	H970, etc.	— Incandescent	D927
— Indoor	H910-76	— Lighting	D921
— of Chance	H902	— Manufacture	D920
— of Skill	H903	— Meters	D930
— Outdoor	H750-856	— Mond	D924
Gaming	L933	— Water	D925
Gamophyceæ	E225	Gascony	R310
Gand	T316	— and Guienne	R289
Ganges, River	P855	Gases	D720-26
Ganglions	G796	Gastralgia	H137
Gangrene	G338	Gastritis	H138
Ganoidei	F430	Gastronomy	I900
Gap	R436	Gastropoda	F220
Gard	R344	Gates	B395
Garden Cities	L067	Gateshead	U419
Gardeners	I245	Gateways	B394
Garden Houses	I236	Gauges (Machinery)	A456
Gardenia	E916	— (Pressure)	G276
Gardening	I220-46	— (Railway)	B504
— Landscape	I229	Gauging	A456
Garden of Eden	K127	Gaul	R001
— Plants	I224	Gaulish Language	M419
Gardens, Botanic	E180	Gauls	R001
— Flower	I224	Gautama	K041
— Formal	I230	Gavottes	C475

Gaz-Gen

CLASSIFICATION.

Gen-Geo

Gaza Land	O786	Gentians	E854
Gazelles	F868	Gentlemen-in-waiting	L227
Gazetteers	O200.2	Geocentric Place	C814
Gearing	B163	Geodesy	D007
— Rope	B165	Geognosy	D300
— Wheel	B164	Geographers	X061
Geckos	F522	Geographical Degrees	D014
Geese	F633	— distribution (Biol.)	E080
Geffe	T928	— — Plants	E167
Gefleborg	T927	Geography, Ancient	O205
Gehenna	K364	— — and History	O010
Geissolomaceæ	E768	— Classical	O210
Gelatines	D877	— Commercial	L800.33
Gelding	I104	— Historical	O225
Gemara	K003	— Mediæval	O215
Gemmation (Bot.)	E126	— — and History	O045
— (Biol.)	E060	— Modern	O220
Gems	D510	— — and History	O060
Genders	M020	— Physical	D000
Genealogy	X076	— Universal	O200
General Associate Synod	K906	— — and History	O000
— Baptists	K821	Geologists	X025
— — New Connection	K822	Geology	D300
Generalia	A000	— Economic	D395
Generalization	A310	— Field	D304
Generals	B858	— Local	D398
Generalship	B951	— Stratigraphical	D315
General Staff (Army)	B855	— Structural	D301
Generation (Biol.)	E060	Geomancy	J540
— Alternation of	E063	Geometrina	F382
— Female organs	H338	Geometry, General	A500
— Human	H300	— Analytical	A504
— Male organs	H314	— Curvilinear	A507
— Spontaneous	E001	— Descriptive	A510
Generosity	J268	— Euclidian	A501
Genesiology	E060	— Modern	A502
Genesis	K125	— Plane	A505
Geneva (Canton)	S571	— Solid	A506
— (City)	S572	Georg (Saxony)	S987
— Lake	S573	— von Podiebrád (Bohemia)	S355
Genf <i>see</i> Geneva, above		George I. (U. K.)	V563
Genghis Khan	P631	— II. "	V564
Genii	J560	— III. "	V565
Genito-urinary System	H230	— IV. "	V566
Genius	G031	— V. "	V570
Genoa	Q844	George I. (Greece)	Q352
Genova	Q844	George, St. & St. Michael, Order	X126
Genre Painting	A630	George, St., Order (Germany)	X150
Gent	T316	Georgetown	W715
Gentianaceæ	E853	Georgia (U. S.)	W312

Georgia (Russia)	SI49	Gibbons (Monkey)	F99I
Georgian Church	K450	Gibraltar	Q047
— Language	M353	Giessen	S928
Gephyræa	F155	Gigantostraca	F275
Gera	S885	Gigues	C477
Geraniaceæ	E633	Gilbertine Order	K516
Geraniales	E632	Gilbert Islands	P151
Geraniums	E635	Gilding (Books)	M889
German Confederation	S673	— (Metal)	D657
— East Africa	O610	Gilds	L816
— Evangelical Church	K962	Gilead	Q250
— High, Language, Gen.	M560	Gillingham	U808
— — Literature	M561	Gin	I833
— Low, Language	M502	Ginger	E419
— — Literature	M503	Ginkgoales	E306
— Measles	H527	Ginseng	E798
— New Guinea	P179	Giovanni (Medici)	Q858
— Orders	X148	Gipsies	Q010
— Painting	A667	Gipsy Language	M590
— Printing	M779	— Literature	M595
— Renaissance Arch.	B482	Giraffes	F842
— South West Africa	O710	Girders	B338
Germanic Nations	S601	Girdles	I656
Germanic Immigrations(U.-K.)	V503	Girgenti (Sicily)	Q971
Germanism, Pan-	S602	Girls	G112
Germany	S600	Gironde	R291
— Langue of	X191	Girondists	R100
Germicides	G506	Girvan	V351
Germination	E101	Glacial Drift	D082
Germes	E217	— Period	D355
Gerona	R733	Glaciers	D082
Gers	R313	Gladiators	H853
Gesalric (Spain)	R603	Gladiolus	E412
Gesneraceæ	E900	Glamorgan	U277
Gesso Painting	A619	Glanders	H588
Gestation	H371	Glands	G681
Gesture	M182	— Salivary	H118
Geta	Q551	Glans Penis	H332
Geysers	D073	Glarus (Canton)	S527
Gharbiah	O468	— (Town)	S528
Ghazni, House of	P605	Glasgow	V314
Ghebers	K062	Glass	D987
Ghemara	K003	— Blowing	D988
Ghent	T316	— Flint	D990
Ghibelines	Q635	— Plate	D992
Ghor, House of	P606	— Stained	D993
Ghosts	J591	— Venetian	D991
Giants	G370	Glasses, Musical	C744
Giant's Causeway	U062	Glassites	K916

Glastonbury	U674	Godfrey de Bouillon	Q232
Glaucoma	G828	Godmanchester	U548
Glauconite	D370	Gods	J500
Glazes	D969	Goitre	G932
— Lead	D970	Go-Kashiwabara	P308
Glazier Trade	D999	Go-Komatsu	P306
Glazing	D998	Gold	D485
Glebes	J844	— Coast	O850
Glees	C581	— Money	L872
Gleet	H311	— Standards (Money)	L872
Glendalough	U144	Golden Fleece, Order	X139
Globulariaceæ	E907	— Horde	P632
Glockenspiel	C743	— Lion, Order	X171
Glory	J252	— Number	O072
Glossaries, General	M051	— Shield & Thistle, Order	X143
— Single See Languages.		Goldsmithing	D485
Glossop	U583	Golf	H758
Gloucester (city)	U661	Go-Mizuo	P310
Gloucestershire	U660	Go-Momozono	P315
Gloves	I512	Gondar	O519
Gloxinias	E901	Gond Language	M327
Glucose	D872	Gondolas	B676
Glucosides	G400	Gongs	C736
Glues	D952	Go-Nijyō	P306
Glumifloræ	E345	Goniometry	D400
Gluttons (Zool.)	F916	Gonorrhœa	H308
Gluttony	H111	Goodeniaceæ	E944
Glycerine	D942	Good-Friday	J714
— Nitro-	D913	Goodness	J201
Glyphography	D610	Goods, Carriage of	B532
Glyptics	D511	— Receiving Stolen	L638
Gnathobdellidæ	F161	Good Templars	G787.6
Gnats	F361	Goodwill (Trade)	L832
Gneiss	D382	Gooseberries	E578
Gnetaceæ	E328	Gordiacea	F146
Gnetales	E327	Gordianus II. (Rome)	Q556
Gnomes	J560	— III. —	Q558
Gnosticism	K412	Gorillas	F993
Gnostics	K412	Görlitz	S742
Goa	P849	Gorm the Old (Denmark)	T501
Goatfell Mt.	V224	Gorse	E619
Goats	F863	Go-Sakuramachi	P312
Go-bang	H941	Gospellers	K715
Gobi Desert	P492	Gospels	K203-10
Goblins	J561	— Apocryphal	K261
Godalming	U833	Gossip	J243
Godavery River	P859	Göteborg and Bohus	T919
God (Christian Theol.)	K324	Göteborg (Town)	T920
— (Theol.)	J401	Gotha	S864
		— Saxe-Coburg	S861

Got-Gra

CLASSIFICATION.

Gra-Gre

Gothic Architecture	B471	Granaries	I025
— Italy	Q610	Grande, Rio (Brazil)	W742-3
— Language	M504	Grand Juries	L512
— Script Writing	M724	Grand Operas	C781
— Type	M809	Grandparents	G088
Goths	Q003	Grand Rapids	W369
Götland	T913	Grangerising	A608
Gotlandian Stratum	D323	Granites	D369
Goto	P354	Grantham	U538
Go-Tsuchi	P307	Grant, President (U. S.)	W134
Gottorp, House of	T819	Grape Sugar	D872
Gouda	T179	Grape Vines	E707
Gourds	E150	Graphic Arts	A600
Gout	H561	Graphic Statics	B025
Governess	A157	Graphite	D497
Government	L201	Graphology	M730
— Federal	L243	Grasses	E351
— Ideal	L241	Grasshoppers	F313
— Local	L362	Grass of Parnassus	E575
— of National Defence	R131	Gratian (Rome)	Q602
— Parliamentary	L244	Gratitude	J257
Governors of Netherlands	T004	Grätz	S383
Governors, Steam	C277	Graubünden	S549
Goyaz	W732	Grave-mounds	H660
Go-Yoiô	P308	Grave Stones	A796
Gozo	Q046	— Yards	H690
Gracchi	Q525	Gravel (Disease)	H215
Grace	K341	Graven Hage	T176
Graces	J638	Graves	H660
Gradientia	F483	Gravesend	U809
Gradients	B206	Gravimetric Analysis	D732
Graduals	C553	Graving Docks	B242
Graduates	A184	Gravitation	B033
Graduation	A183	Gravity	B033
Graffiti	M745	— Specific	B034
Grafting	I223	Grazing	I052
Grail, Holy	K306	Greases	D940
Grain Coast	O872	Great Barrier Reef	P041
— Elevators	I026	— Britain	V500
— Merchants	I206	— Caymans	W645
— Mills	I200	— Danes (Dogs)	F938
Graining	A700	— Lakes	W375
Grains	I015	— Russia	S051
Grallatores	F645	— Torrington	U696
Gramineæ	E346	— Wall of China	P436
Grammar, Comparative	M020	— Yarmouth	U557
Grammars. "See Lang. names.		Greater Antilles	W640
Gramophones	C330	Grebes	F641
Grampian Mountains	V180	Greece	Q300
Granada	R767	— Ancient	Q301-322

Greece, Modern	Q350	Gregory XIV.	Q731
— Northern	Q360	— XV.	Q734
— Patriarchate	K440	— XVI.	Q754
Greed	J233	Greiz	S882
Greek Architecture	B459	Grenada	W662
— Church	K430	Grenada, New	W703
— Classical, Language	M457	Grenades .	B914
— — Literature	M458	Grenadines	G664
— Classics	M420	Grenoble	R432
— Colonization	Q303	Gresham's Law	L886
— Independence	Q346	Gretna Green	V372
— Languages, general	M452	Grévy (France)	R135
— Literature, —	M453	Grey Friars	K520
— Medicine	G552	Greyhounds	F920
— Modern, Language	M459	Griffith ap Cynam	U219
— — Literature	M460	Griffith (Wales)	U216
— Numerals	A405	Grimaldo (Monaco)	R581
— Orders	X179	Grimsby	U539
— Painting	A659	Grinding	B142
— Philosophy	J311	— and Milling	I203
— Script Writing	M722	Grindstones	B145
— Type	M812	Grippe, La	H543
Green Algæ	E226	Gripping Machinery	B131
Green (Colour)	C124	Griqualand, East	O765
Green Crops	I017	— West	O764
Greengroceries	I246	Grisons	S549
Greenhouses	I243	Grocery Trade	I890
Greenland	W920	Grodno	S093
— Danish	W921	Groins	B245
Greenock	V307	Groningen (Dept.)	T150
Greensand	D370	— (Town)	T151
Green-sickness	H008	Grosseto (Italy)	Q874
Greenwich	U951	Grottos	D095
Greetings	J218	— (Garden)	I237
Gregarinida	F081	Ground game	H832
Gregorian Calendar	O079	— Rents	L754
— Music	C551	Grouse	F620
Gregory I. (Pope)	Q662	Groves	I229
— II.	Q666	Growth (Biol.)	E009
— III.	Q666	Grubbiaceæ	E482
— IV.	Q669	Gruyère (Switzerland)	S537
— V.	Q676	Guadalajara	R759
— VI.	Q676	Guadaloupe	W667
— VII.	Q678	Guadalquiver River	R752
— VIII.	Q686	Guadiana, River	R751
— IX.	Q688	Guanajuato	W538
— X.	Q691	Guano	I008
— XI.	Q702	Guarani Language	M613
— XII.	Q707	Guarantee	L849
— XIII.	Q728	Guarda	R924

Gua-Gun

CLASSIFICATION.

Gun-Had

Guardianship	L791	Guns	B913
Guardians, Poor Law	L075	Gunshot wounds	H577
Guards	B967	Gustaf I. (Sweden)	T806
Guatemala	W602	— II. —	T811
Guavas	E785	— " III. —	T821
Guaycuru Language	M606	— IV. —	T822
Guelder Roses	E922	— V. —	T831
Guelders (Holland)	T160	Gustation	G852
Guelphs	Q635	Gustavus Adolphus	T811
— Order of	X128	Gustavus I.-IV. (Sweden)	T806-822
Gueret (France)	R557	Gutta-percha	I795
Guerga	Q482	Guttiæræ	E738
Guerrilla Bands	B872	Guttorm (Norway)	T606
Guernsey	U992	Gutturals	M007
Guerrero (Mex.)	W558	Guy de Lusignan	Q240
Guiana, British	W714	Gwalior	P734
— Dutch	W716	Gymnasia	H712
— French	W717	Gymnastics	H711
Guianas	W713	Gymnoblæstea	F109
Guibert (Pope)	Q679	Gymnophiona	F482
Guide Books. <i>See</i> Subjects and Places.		Gymnosophists	J303
Guienne	R290	Gymnospermæ	E301
— and Gascony	R289	Gynæocracy	L233
Guildford	U831	Gynæcology	H390
Guilds (Social)	L090	Gynæceum	E130
— (Trade)	L816	Gypsies	Q010
Guillotine	L668	Gypsum	D375
Guinea, Gulf of	O860	Gyroscope	B030
— New	PI73-83	HAAG, DEN	T176
Guinea Pigs	F772	Haakon. <i>See</i> Hakon.	
Guipúzcoa	R725	Haarlem	T188
Guisards	N223	Habakkuk	K165
Guitars	C633	Habana	W642
Guizeh	O478	Habeas corpus	L467
Gujarat (Bombay)	P835	Haberdashery	I521
— Kings of	P636	Habesh	O510
Gujarati Lang. and Liter.	M267	Habit (Human)	G029
Gulf of Mexico	W634	Habitations	B430
Gulf States (U. S.)	W315	Habits (Biol.)	E073
Gulf Stream	W634	Habsburg, House of	S638
Gulls	F635	Habsburg-Lorraine, House of	S666
Gum Bichromate process	A775	Hackney	U917
Gums	D952	Hacks (Horses)	F822
Gun-boats	B828	Haco. <i>See</i> Hakon	
— Cotton	D911	Haddington	V337
— Metal	D669	Haddingtonshire	V336
Gunnery	B916	Haddocks	F462
Gunpowder	D912	Hades	K364
Gunpowder Plot	V551	Hadramaut	Q299

Had-Hal

CLASSIFICATION.

Hal-Han

Hadrian (Rome)	Q545	Halophytes	E158
Hæmatinics	G505	Haloragidaceæ	E794
Hæmodoraceæ	E400	Halos	D204
Hæmorrhage	G337	Ham	I891
Hæmorrhoids	H181	Hamamelidaceæ	E582
Hæmosporida	F083	Hamar	T707-9
Haggai	K167	Hamáyún (India)	P616
Hagiology	K404	Hamburg	S808
Hague	T176	Hamilcar	O306
Ha-has	I235	— Barca	O307
Haidarábád City	P702	Hamilton (Canada)	W049
— State	P701	— (Scot.)	V315
Hail	D085	Hamitic Languages	M220
Hainan	P471	— Literature	M221
Hainault	T330	— Religions	K001
Hainaut	T330	Hammerfest	I728
— Counts of	T331	Hammering	B127
Hairdressing	H462	Hammers	B154
Hair (Human)	H450	Hammersmith	U903
Hairs, Animal	F006	Hammer, Throwing the	H731
— Plant	E111	Hampshire	U765
Haiti	W647	— New	W205
Hakodaté	P348	Hampstead	U914
Hakon I. (Norway)	T601	Han Dynasty	P406
— II. —	T601	Han, East	P407
— III. —	T605	— Later I.	P407
— IV. —	T607	— — II.	P416
— V. —	T610	Hand (Anatomy)	G623
— VI. —	T612	Hand Bells	C742
— VII. —	T613	Handbills	L863
Halacha	K003	Handcarts	B557
Halberts	B931	Handicrafts. See Subjects	
Half castes	G045	Hand Looms	I405
Half-timber work	B328	Handrailing	B350
Half-tone Process	A740	Hands (Anatomy,	G623
Halibut	F463	Hand Tools	B154
Halicornassus	Q139	Handwriting	M707
Halifax (Nova Scotia)	W067	Hangchau	P453
— (Yorks).	U457	Hanging	L666
Halland	T918	Hangings	I341
Halle-am-Saale	S747	Hankow	P460
Hall Marking	D686	Hanley	U593
Halloween	J726	Hannibal	O308
Halls (Arch.)	B393	Hannover (City)	S759
Hallucinations	G782	— (Kingdom)	S755
Halma	H939	— Dukes, Electors,	
Halmaheira	P241	— Kings	S756-58
Halogen Derivatives	D816	Hanoi	P517
Halogen group	D753	Hanover, House of	V562
Haloids	D413	Hans (Denmark)	T512

Hanseatic League	S806	Harvest	I023
Hanse Towns	S805	Harwich	U853
Hants	U765	Hasa, El-	Q296
Hanukah	J728	Hashish	E467
Happiness	J212	Haslingden	U492
Hapsburg, House of	S638	Hassan (Arabia)	Q266
Harald Haarfager (Norway)	T601	Hasselt	T342
Harbour Dues	B734	Hastings	U794
Harbouring (Law)	L558	— Marquis of	P663
Harbours	B240	— Warren	P661
Hardening Metals	D650	Hatching	F601
Hardicanute (England)	U331	Hate	J225
Hardinge, Viscount (India)	P664	Hat-making	I526
Hard labour (Law)	L681	Hats	I526
Hardware	D640	Hatters	I526
Harelip	H115	Haulage	B123
Harems	G092	Hauling Machinery	B122
Hares	F752	Haunted Houses	J593
Harikari	G792	Haussaland	O818
Harlingen	T154	Hautboy	C703
Harlots	G094	Haute-Garonne	R317
Harmonica	C710	Haute-Loire	R576
Harmonics	C427	Haute-Marne	R399
Harmoniums	C720	Haute-Rhin	R421
Harmony	C427	Hautes-Alpes	R435
— and Composition	C426	Haute-Saône	R423
Harness	I771	Haute-Savoie	R447
Harold I. (England)	U330	Hautes-Pyrénées	R315
— II. —	U333	Haute-Vienne	R551
Haroun-al-Raschid (Arabia)	Q285	Havana	W642
Harp, Concert	C626	Haverfordwest	U272
— Irish	C623	Havre	R235
— Jews	C628	Hawaii	P161
— Æolian	C627	Hawaiian Language	M375
— Scotch	C625	Hawick	V383
— Welsh	C624	Hawkers	L853
Harps	C621-29	Hawking	F687
Harpsichord	C645	Hawks	F686
Harrar	O522	— Night	F679
Harriers	F928	Hay	I016
— (Paper chasing)	H723	Hay fever	G865
Harris (Scotland)	V143	Hayes, President (U. S.)	W135
Harrisburg	W261	Hayti	W647
Harrison, B. (U. S.)	W139	Hazard	H945
Harrison, W. H. (U. S.)	W125	Hazels	E450
Harrogate	U458	Hazes	D215
Harrow	U873	Head	G762
Hartford (Conn.)	W236	Headaches	G754
Hartlepool	U427	Head Dresses	I525
— West	U428	Head Teachers	A153

Hea-Hei

CLASSIFICATION.

Hei-Hen

Healing, Faith	G546	Heinrich of Carinthia	S348
— Medicine	G500-50	Heirs	L784
Health, Personal	H624	Hejaz	Q290
— Public	H621	Heligoland	S753
— Resorts	G540	Heliogabalus (Rome)	Q553
Healts (Toasts)	I812	Heliograph	B646
Hearing	G842	Heliometer	C830
— Diseases of	G841	Heliostat	C830
Heart	H050	Heliotrope	E868
Heartburn	H143	Heliozoa	F054
Heart Pang	H052	Helium	D792
Heat	C200	Hellas	Q300
— (Biol.)	E037	Hell (Christian)	K364
— Applications	C218	Hellebore	E526
— Engines	C283	Hells (Christian)	K364
— Pressure	C261	— (Theol.)	J415
— Remedies (medicine)	G521	Helmets	B937
Heathenism	J501	Helminthology	F130
Heathers	E823	Helobieæ	E336
Heaths	E824	Helsingfors	S204
Heating, Electric	C218	Helsingor	T562
— General	C218	Helston	U709
— Hot Water	C218	Helvetia	S500
Heating Machinery	C284	Helvetian Church	K935
Heaven (Christian)	K361	Helvetic Republic	S502
Heavens (Theol.)	J411	Hemel Hempstead	U762
Hebrew Languages	M230-37	Hemichordia	F407
— — (Biblical, etc.)	M236	Hemiplegia	G735
— Type	M813	Hemiptera	F351
Hebrews	Q201	Hemispheres, Celestial	C811
Hebrews, Epistle to	K224	— Earth	D002
Hebrides	V105	Hemlock	E800
Hebrides, New	P189	Hemorrhage	G337
Hedemarken	T707	Hemorrhoids	H181
Hedgehogs	F731	Hemp	E467
Hedges	I031	— Manufacture	I425
Hedjaz	Q290	Henbane	E885
Hedon	U448	Hengist (England)	U303
Hedonism	J213	Henley-on-Thames	U729
Hegel	J357	Henri I. (France)	R044
Heidelberg	S920	— II. —	R072
Heilbronn	S936	— III. —	R076
Heinrich II. (Austria)	S309	— IV. —	R081
Heinrich I. (Holy Roman Emp.)	S617	Henri de Valois (Poland)	S167
— II. —	S621	Henrique, Cardinal	R828
— III. —	S623	Henry I. (England)	U337
— IV. —	S624	— II. —	U342
— V. —	S625	— III. —	U345
— VI. —	S630	— IV. —	U353
— VII. —	S644	— V. —	U354

Henry VI. (England)	U355	Hervey Islands	Pro3
— VII. —	U361	Herzegovina	S480
— VIII. —	U362	Hesse	S923
Henry of Jerusalem	Q242	Hesse-Nassau	S765
Hens	F622	Hessen (Darmstadt)	S923
Hepaticæ (Bot.)	E276	— Landgraves and Dukes	S924-5
Hepatitis	H147.	Hessian Flies	F364
Hepatology	H146	Heteræconchiæ	F213
Heptarchy	U303	Heterocyclic Compounds	D895
Heracleopolite Dynasty	O407	Heterogenesis	E063
Heraclitus	J315	Heteromera	F326
Heraldic Officers	X086	Heteroptera	F351
Heraldry	X080-113	Heterotricha	F072
— Family	X092	Hexacoralla	F123
Heralds	X087	Hexagons	A502
— Colleges of	X089	Hexameters	N130
Herald's Visitations	X091	Hexapoda	F303
Herât	P885	Heywood	U493
Hérault	R348	Hia Dynasty	P402
Herbals	G402	Hibernation	E041
Herbaria	E185	Hibernia	U000
Herbs	E152	Hibiscus	E718
Herculaneum	Q917	Hiccough	H139
Hercules I. (Monaca)	R583	Hicksites	K816
Herd Books	F852	Hidalgo	W540
Heredity (Biol.)	E017	Hides	I751
Hereford	U657	Hieratic Writing	M713
Herefordshire	U655	Hieroglyphics	M712
Heresies	K411	Higashiyama	P310
Heretics	K411	Higham Ferrers	U624
Hermaphrodites (Human)	G367	High Buildings	B489
Hermaphroditism (Biol.)	E054	— Church	K758
Hermeneutics	K281	— Court of Justiciary	L459
Hermetic Art	D701	— Courts	L454
Hermits	K502	Higher Algebra	A437
Hernandiaceæ	E544	Higher Education	A120
Hernia	H575	High German Lang. (Gen.)	M560
Heroes	X119	— — Literature (Gen.)	M561
Heroic Age (Greec)	Q301	Highland Bagpipes	C692
Heroism	J256	Highlands (Scotland)	V100
Hérons	F646	High Treason	L551
Herpes	H420	Highwaymen (Biog.)	X042
Herpetology	F500	Highway Robbery	L635
Herrings	F447	Highways	B212
Hertford	U761	High Wycombe	U752
Hertfordshire	U760	Hilary, St. (Pope)	Q660
Hertogenbosch	T166	Hildebrand (Pope)	Q678
Hertwig, Classification	F041	Hill Tipperah	P748
Hertzian Waves	Co12	Himalaya Mountains	P854

Himalayan, Trans-., Languages	M336	Hohenstaufen, House of	S627
Hindi Lang. and Liter.	M272	Hohenzollern, House of	S703
Hindoos	P601	— State	S800
Hindustan	P600	Hoisting Machinery	B117
Hinduism	K020	Hoists	B120
Hindu Kush	P887	Hokkaido	P347
— Philosophy	J303-10	Hökotō	P371
Hindus	P601	Holborn	U921
Hindustan	P600	Holding Machinery	B131
Hindustani Language	M265	Holidays	J700-63
— Literature	M266	— Bank	J752
Hip Bone	G627	— Secular	J751
Hip-Joint Disease	G654	Holiness	K349
Hippocastanaceæ	E696	Holland	T100
Hippocrateaceæ	E690	— and Belgium	T000
Hippodromes	N243	— Counts	T003
Hippophagy	I892	— Kingdom	T101
Hippopotamus	F837	— (Lincs.)	U542
Hire Purchase	L838	— New	P010
Hiroshima	P339	— North	T186
Hirudinei	F160	— South	T175
Hispaniola	W646	Hollow Ware	D649
Histogenesis	E049	Holly	E688
Histology (Biol.)	E049	Hollyhocks	E716
Historians	X060	Holocephali	F428
Historical Books (Bible)	K135	Holostomi	F434
— Collaterals	O086	Holothuroidea	F190
History, Ancient	O011	Holotricha	F071
— and Geography	O010	Holstein	S750
— Church	O002	— House of (Russja)	S035
— Civil	O001	Holstein-Gottorp, House of	T819
— Family	X077	Holy Alliance	O044
— Mediæval	O046	Holy Ghost	K324
— and Geography	O045	— Order	X194
— Military	O004	Holy Grail	K306
— Modern	O061	— Land	Q200
— and Geography	O060	— League	R076
— Naval	O005	— Office	K620
— Social	O003	— Orders	J982
— Universal	O000	— Pasch	J717
Histrionics	N240	— Roman Empire	S610-70
Hittites	O035	— Rood	J971
Hives	H427	— Sepulchre, Order	X158
Hoang-ho River	P432	— Spirit	K328
Hobart Town	P075	— Vial, Order	X144
Hobbes	J336	— Water	J635
Hockey	H767	Home	L005
Hocks	I864	— Counties	U800
Hof (Bavaria)	S966	— Education	A128
Hogmanay	J733	— Lessons	A149

Hom-Hor

CLASSIFICATION.

Hor-Hou

Home Missions	J881	Horizon	Dor6
— Nursing	H616	Hornbeams	E449
— Office	L360	Hornbills	F680
— Rule (Ireland)	U049	Hornblend e	D378
Homes	B430	Hornbooks	Mo81
Homesickness	G733	Horn, Cape	W821
Homicide	L612	Horn of Africa	O525
Homiletics	J650	Hornpipes	C476
Homilies	J653	Horns, Animal	F007
Homing Pigeons	F627	Horns, French	C668
Homœopathy	G556	— (Music)	C666-71
Homologies (Biol.)	E000	— Post	C669
Homonyms	Mo64	— Sax	C671
Homoptera	F352	— Wald	C667
Honan	P442	Hornsey	U874
Hondo	P330	Horology	D270
Hondurás	W606	Horoscopes	C965
— British	W604	Horse-Chestnuts	E697
Honesty	J254	Horse Flies	F365
Honey	F346	Horse Guards	B881
Honeymoon	G062	Horse-Hiring	B608
Honeysuckle	E923	Horsemanship	F812
Hong Kong	P474	Horse s	T556
Honiton	U697	Horse Racing	F814
Honolulu	P167	Horse Riding	F812
Honorary Degrees	A185	Horses	F810
— Titles	X099	— Arabian	F819
Honorius I. (Monaco)	R583	— Draught	F823
— II. —	R584	Horseshoeing	I102
— III. —	R584	Horse Stealing	L633
— IV. —	R585	Horse s tails	E293
— V. —	R586	Horse Traction (Trams)	B519
Honorius I. (Popes)	Q663	Horse Training	F811
— II. —	Q681	Horticulture	I220
— III. —	Q687	Hosea	K158
— IV. —	Q693	Hosiery	I436
Honorius (Rome)	Q606	Hospitality	J267
Honour	J251	Hospitallers, Knights	X190
— Legion of	X147	Hospital Nursing	H617
— Titles of	X099	Hospitals	H610
Honours of War	B991	Hospodars (Moldavia)	Q472
Honshu	P330	— Wallachia	Q465
Hookey, Blind	H946	Host	J615
Hooks, Fish	I737	Hot Air Heating	C218
Hooping Cough	H529	Hotels	I980
Hoops (Dress)	I605	Hot-Plate Baking	I934
Hope	J263	Hottertot Language	M204
Hops	E465	Hottentots	O700
Horæ	J632	Hot Water Engineering	C210-18
Horikawa	P303	Hounds	F919-32

Hour Glasses	D293	Human Anatomy & Physiology	G200
Hours	D272	— Pathology	G300
— Books of	J632	— Personality	G020
— of Work	L112	— Physiology	G250
House Agents	L716	— Progress	G035
— Breaking	L637	— Race, Unity	G003
— Cleaning	I943	— Relationships	G080
— Dusting	I943	— Skeleton	G602
— Flies	F366	Humanists	J333
— Furnishing	I321	Humanitarianism	J380
— of Commons	L311	Humanities	A123
— of Keys	L321	Humanity	J265
— of Lords	L313	Humber River	U436
— of Representatives	L326	Humbugs	J246
— Painting	A691	Hume	J354
— Property	L715	Humerus	G615
— Sanitation	B254	Humility	J277
Household Libraries	M990	Humiriaccæ	E641
— Removals	B614	Humming Birds	F677
Housekeepers	I940	Humour	N321
Housekeeping	I941	Hunan	P461
Housemaids	I964	Hunchback	G605
Housemaid's Knee	G652	Hundred Days (France)	R112
Houses	B430	Hundred Years' War	R061
Housewifery	I940	Hundreds	L371
Housing	Lo60-68	Hungarian Language	M312
Hove	U789	— Literature	M313
Hovelling	B760	Hungary	S400
Howe, Lord, Island	P055	Hunger	E031
Howel (Wales)	U221	Hun Invasions (India)	P630
Howel ap Iefan (Wales)	U209	Huns	Q004
Howel Dda (Wales)	U207	Hunters (Horses)	F821
Howitzers	B913	Hunting	H830
Howth	U136	Hunting Dogs	F919
Hubert, St., Order	X149	Hunting, Fox	F948
Huckleberries	E820	Huntingdon	U547
Hucksters	L853	— Countess of, Connection	K956
Huddersfield	U459	Huntingdonshire	U546
Hudson Bay	W043	Huntly	V173
Hudson River	W249	Hunts	F948
Hue	P512	Hupé	P458
Huelva	R769	Hurdy-Gurdy	C646
Huesca	R728	Hurling	H767
Hugh Capet (France)	R042	Huron Indians	W083
— (France)	R029	Huron, Lake	W052
— of Provence	Q628	Hurricanes	D223
Huguenots	K735	Husband and Wife, Law	G061
Hull	U449	Husbandry	I000
Hulls (Ship)	B652	Husbands	G061
Human Anatomy	G201	Hussars	B884

Hussein (Persia)	P959	Hygrometer	D214
Hussites	K716	Hygrometry	D214
Hyacinths	E397	Hyksos Dynasty	O411
Hyænas	F962	Hymen	H356
Hybridization	E071	Hymenoptera	F340
Hydatids	H503	Hymnology (Church Ritual)	J640
Hyde	U527	Hymns (Music)	C565
Hyderabad, City	P702	— (Poetry)	N117
— State	P701	Hymn Tunes	C565
Hydnoraceæ	E488	Hypermetropia	G829
Hydragogues	H192	Hyperotretia	F413
Hydrangeas	E576	Hypertrophy	G332
Hydrants, Fire	C233	Hypnotics	G745
Hydraria	F107	Hypnotism	G771
Hydraulic Engineering	D170	Hypochondria	G781
— Hoists	D172	Hypodermic Drugs	G515
— Presses	D171	Hypotheses (Logic)	A309
— Rants	D173	Hypothic Landlords	L767
— Wheels	D174	Hypotricha	F074
Hydraulus	C723	Hypsometry	D092
Hydrobromic Acid	D857	Hyracoidea	F884
Hydrocarbons	D810	Hyrax	F884
Hydrocaryaceæ	E793	Hysteresis	C032
Hydrocele	H319	Hysteria	G722
Hydrocephalus	G755	Hystricomorpha	F770
Hydrocharitaceæ	E344	Hythe	U810
Hydrochloric Acid	D757		
Hydrocorallinae	F108	Iago (Wales)	U215
Hydrocyanic Acid	D858	— and Iefan (Wales)	U208
Hydrodynamics	D140	Iasi	Q473
Hydrogen	D754	Ibea	O530
Hydrogen Group	D753	Iberia	S149
Hydrography	D100	Iberian Peninsula	R940
Hydroidae	F106	Ibis	F647
Hydro-kinematics	D155	Ibo Language	M214
Hydrology	D100	Ibrahim (Egypt)	O438
Hydromechanics	D170	— (Turkey)	Q072
Hydromedusae	F106	Icacinaceæ	E691
Hydrometer	D140	Ice	D081
Hydrometry	D140	Ice Age	D355
Hydropathy	G533	Icebergs	D083
Hydrophobia	H587	Ice Climbing	H735
Hydrophyllaceæ	E866	Iceland	T570
Hydrophytes	E155	Icelandic Language	M543
Hydropterides	E290	— Literature	M544
Hydrostatics	D140	Iceland Ponies	F824
Hydrothorax	G956	Ices (Confectionery)	I923
Hydrozoa	F106	Icework	D080
Hyères	R369	Ichnology	E090
Hygiene	H620	Ichthyology	F420

Ichthyopsida	F411	Immortality (Theol.)	J408
Ichthyosauria	F503	Immunity (Disease)	G360
Ichthyosis	H421	Impediments of Speech	G904
Iconography	J972	Imperial Federation	L323
Idaho	W470	Imperial Line (France)	R192
Ideal Governments	L241	Imperial Service Order	X133
Idealism	J111	Imperialism	L209
Ideas	J164	Impetigo	H422
Identity, Mistaken	L520	Implements	B110
Ideographic Writing	M710	Imports	L804
Idiocy	G777	Imposition (Printing)	M838
Idioms	M053	Impostors	J246
Idiopathic Diseases	G308	Impotence	H337
Idiosyncrasy	G026	Impregnation	H341
Idiots	G777	Impressionism	J115
Idolatry	J502	Impressment	B780
Idumæa	Q220	Imprisonment	L660
Idwal (Wales)	U201	— False	L571
— ap. Meyric (Wales)	U212	— for Life	L680
— Voel (Wales)	U206	— with Hard Labour	L681
Iefan and Iago (Wales)	U208	Impromptus (Music)	C451
Igneous Rocks	D361	Improvisation	C437
Iguanas	F523	Incandescence	C203
Iki	P353	Incandescent Lamps (Electric)	C062
Ile de France	R480	— (Gas)	D927
Ile d' Oléron	R284	Incantations	J555
Ileum	H168	Incarnation (Christ)	K304
Iliac Vein	H032	Incas	W761
Ilkeston	U584	Incense	J615
Ille-et-Vilaine	R252	Incest	G074
Illegitimacy	G091	Inclined Plane	B038
Illicit Stills	I856	Income (Capital)	L941
Illinois	W360	— Tax	L909
Illinois Indians	W084	Incontinence	J228
Illiteracy	A105	Increment, Unearned	L756
Illumination (Art)	A684	Incubation	F601
— (Light)	C140	Incunabula	M795
Illustrated Miscellanies	A050	Incurable Diseases	G375
Illustration, Book	A608	Indecency	L563
Illyria	S393	Independence, Declaration of	W109
Images	J972	— War of (U. S.)	W108
Imaginary Characters	G028	Independent Methodists	K840
— Conversations	N233	Independents	K806
Imagination	J165	Index Expurgatoris	M133
Imbeciles	G777	Indexing	M160
Imitation	J161	India	P600
Immaculate Conception	K315	— Farther	P500
Immersion (Baptism)	J614	Indiana	W357
Immigrants	Lo84-5	Indianapolis	W358
Immigration	Lo86	Indian Architecture	B455
Immortality, Christian	K368	— Army	B847

Indian Clubs	H715	Infidelity	J427
— Corn	E347	Infinitesimal Calculus	A520
— Empire, Order	X130	Infirmaries	H611
— Languages	M256-76	Inflammation	G355
— Mutiny	P655	Inflection (Lang.)	M021
— Ocean	D106	Inflorescence	E123
— Painting	A655	Influenza	H543
— Reservations	W196	Informers	L526
— Territory	W420	Infusions	G423
— Tribes, Canadian	W081	Infusoria	F070
— — U.S.	W082	Inge Bardsson	T606
Indians, North American	W080	Inhalations	G516
India-rubber Manufacture	I701	Inhambane	O785
India-rubber Tree	E468	Inheritance	L780
India, Star of, Order	X127	Inherited Diseases	G303
Indicators	B647	Injections, Hypodermic	G515
Indictments	L535	Injectors	C272
Indies, West	W630	Injunctions	L547
Indigestion	H134	Injured, First aid to	H601
Indigo (Colour)	C126	Injuries (Law)	L570
— (Plant)	E611	— Malicious	L614
Indo-China, French	P510	— (Medicine)	H573
Indoor Games	H910	Ink Drawing	A627
Indore	P731	Inks	M739
Indre	R513	Inlaid wood work	I328
Indre-et-Loire	R461	Inland Revenue	L927
Induction (Electric)	C010	— States (Mexico)	W530
Induction (Logic)	A305	Innocence	J274
Indulgences	J626	Innocent I. (Pope)	Q657
Indus River	P857	— II. —	Q682
Industrial Architecture	B443	— III. —	Q686
— Biography	X047	— IV. —	Q689
— Decoration	A690	— V. —	Q692
— Schools	A169	— VI. —	Q700
Industries. <i>See</i> Names		— VII. —	Q706
Inebriates	G788	— VIII. —	Q718
Inermes	F157	— IX. —	Q731
Infallibility, Papal	K610	— X. —	Q736
Infant Education	A116	— XI. —	Q740
Infanticide	H395	— XII. —	Q742
Infant Mortality	H394	— XIII. —	Q744
Infantry	B892	Inns	I981
— Marine	B823	Inns of Court	U924
— Mounted	B886	Innsbruck	S378
— Volunteers	B895	Inoculation	G360
Infants	G113	Inorganic Chemistry	D750
Infection	G357	Inquests	H652
Infectious Diseases	H516	Inquisition	K620
Infernal Machines	B914	Inquisitiveness	J243
Infibulation	H306	Insane	G775

Ins-Int

CLASSIFICATION.

Int-Inv

Insane, Biography of	Xo68	Interchangeability	B1o8
Insanity	G775	Intercommunication	B6oo
Inscriptions	M745	Interdicts (Law)	L547
Insecta	F3oo	Interest	L951
Insectivora	F73o	Interference (Light)	C1o4
Insectivorous Plants	E165	Interior, Depts. of	L36o
Insect Pollination	E121	Interjections	Mo3o
Insect Stings	H59o	Interlaken	S534
Insects	F3oo	Interludes	N212
Insessores	F66o	Intermediate State	J414
Insignia	I653	Interment, Earth	H66o
Insolvency	L844	Intermittent Fevers	H514
Insomnia	G726	International Association	L1o6
Inspection (Professions)	L147	— Law	L4oo
Inspectors (Professions)	L147	— Politics	L256
Inspiration	J153	— Postal Union	B622
— Biblical	K275	Interpretation (Bible)	K281
Instalment System	L838	Interpreting (Lang.)	Mo91
Instinct	Eo74	Interrupters	B639
Institutes, Roman (Law)	L441	Intertrigo	H423
Instruction	A1oo	Intervals (Music)	C428
— Ministers of	A1o3	Intervention	L419
Instrumental Forms (Music)	C443	— Armed	L42o
Instrumentation	C76o	Intestacy	L785
Instruments, Ancient (Music)	C6o1	Intestinal Obstructions	H172
— Mechanical	B11o-	Intestines	H145-77
— Musical	C6oo-749	Intolerance	J28o
— Percussion	C73o	Intonation	C3o6
— Savage Races (Music)	C6o2	Intoxication	G787
— Stringed (Bow)	C6o3	Intrenchments	B978
— — (Key)	C64o	Introductions (Books)	M1o6
— — (Plectral)	C62o	Intuition	J2o9
— Wind (Cup)	C655	Intuitionism	J2o9
— — (Key)	C715	Inundations	D212
— — (Reed)	C69o	Invasions	Oo94
Insulation (Electric)	Co53	— Age of (Italy)	Q637
Insurance	L97o-83	Inventions	Ao11
— Accident	L977	Inveraray	V2o2
— Fire	L973	Inverbervie	V251
— Life	L972	Inverkeithing	V288
— Marine	L974	Inverness	V146
Insurrections	Oo91	Invernesshire	V14o
Intaglio Engraving	A722	Invertebrata	Fo45
Integral Calculus	A522	Invertebrates	Fo45
Intellect	J152	Inverurie	V174
Intellectual Philosophy	Joo1	Investments (Finance)	L9o3
Intelligence (War)	B953	Investments (Sieges)	B98o
Intemperance	G787	Invisibility	J556
Intensification (Photo.)	A763	Invitation Cards	X2o9
Intention	J2o5	Invoices	A479

Ind-Inf

CLASSIFICATION.

Inf-Ins

Indian Clubs	H715 ^c	Infidelity	J427
— Corn	E347	Infinitesimal Calculus	A520
— Empire, Order	X130	Infirmaries	H611
— Languages	M256-76	Inflammation	G355
— Mutiny	P655	Inflection (Lang.)	M021
— Ocean	D106	Inflorescence	E123
— Painting	A655	Influenza	H543
— Reservations	W190	Informers	L526
— Territory	W420	Infusions	G423
— Tribes, Canadian	W081	Infusoria	F070
— — U.S.	W082	Inge Bardsson	T606
Indians, North American	W080	Inhalations	G516
India-rubber Manufacture, ,	I701	Inhambane	O785
India-rubber Tree	E468	Inheritance	L780
India, Star of, Order	X127	Inherited Diseases	G303
Indicators	B647	Injections, Hypodermic	G515
Indictments	L535	Injectors	C272
Indies, West	W630	Injunctions	L547
Indigestion	H134	Injured, First aid to	H601
Indigo (Colour)	C126	Injuries (Law)	L570
— (Plant)	E611	— Malicious	L614
Indo-China, French	P510	— (Medicine)	H573
Indoor Games	H910	Ink Drawing	A627
Indore	P731	Inks	M739
Indre	R513	Inlaid wood work	I328
Indre-et-Loire	R461	Inland Revenue	L927
Induction (Electric)	C010	— States (Mexico)	W530
Induction (Logic)	A305	Innocence	J274
Indulgences	J626	Innocent I. (Pope)	Q657
Indus River	P857	— II. —	Q682
Industrial Architecture	B443 ⁿ	— III. —	Q686
— Biography	X047	— IV. —	Q689
— Decoration	A690	— V. —	Q692
— Schools	A169	— VI. —	Q700
Industries. See Names		— VII. —	Q706
Inebriates	G788	— VIII. —	Q718
Inermes	F157	— IX. —	Q731
Infallibility, Papal	K610	— X. —	Q736
Infant Education	A116	— XI. —	Q740
Infanticide	H395	— XII. —	Q742
Infant Mortality	H394	— XIII. —	Q744
Infantry	B892	Inns	I981
— Marine	B823	Inns of Court	U924
— Mounted	B886	Innsbruck	S378
— Volunteers	B895	Inoculation	G360
Infants	G113	Inorganic Chemistry	D750
Infection	G357	Inquests	H652
Infectious Diseases	H516	Inquisition	K620
Infernal Machines	B914	Inquisitiveness	J243
Infibulation	H306	Insane	G775

Insane, Biography of	Xo68	Interchangeability	B1o3
Insanity	G775	Intercommunication	B6oo
Inscriptions	M745	Interdicts (Law)	I547
Insecta	F3oo	Interest	L951
Insectivora	F73o	Interference (Light)	C1o4
Insectivorous Plants	E165	Interior, Depts. of	L36o
Insect Pollination	E121	Interjections	Mo3o
Insect Stings	H59o	Interlaken	S534
Insects	F3oc	Interludes	N212
Inessores	F66o	Intermediate State	J414
Insignia	I653	Interment, Earth	H66o
Insolvency	L844	Intermittent Fevers	H514
Insomnia	G726	International Association	L1o6
Inspection (Professions)	L147	— Law	L4oo
Inspectors (Professions)	L147	— Politics	L256
Inspiration	J153	— Postal Union	B622
— Biblical	K275	Interpretation (Bible)	K281
Instalment System	L838	Interpreting (Lang.)	Mo91
Instinct	Eo74	Interrupters	B639
Institutes, Roman (Law)	L441	Intertrigo	H423
Instruction	A1oo	Intervals (Music)	C428
— Ministers of	A1o3	Intervention	L419
Instrumental Forms (Music)	C443	— Armed	L42o
Instrumentation	C76o	Intestacy	L785
Instruments, Ancient (Music)	C6o1	Intestinal Obstructions	H172
— Mechanical	B11o-	Intestines	H145-77
— Musical	C6oo-749	Intolerance	J28o
— Percussion	C73o	Intonation	C3o6
— Savage Races (Music)	C6o2	Intoxication	G787
— Stringed (Bow)	C6o3	Intrenchments	B978
— — (Key)	C64o	Introductions (Books)	M1o6
— — (Plectral)	C62o	Intuition	J2o9
— Wind (Cup)	C655	Intuitionism	J2o9
— — (Key)	C715	Inundations	D212
— — (Reed)	C69o	Invasions	Oo94
Insulation (Electric)	Co53	— Age of (Italy)	Q637
Insurance	L97o-83	Inventions	Ao11
— Accident	L977	Inveraray	V2o2
— Fire	L973	Inverbervie	V251
— Life	L972	Inverkeithing	V288
— Marine	L974	Inverness	V146
Insurrections	Oo91	Invernesshire	V14o
Intaglio Engraving	A722	Invertebrata	Fo45
Integral Calculus	A522	Invertebrates	Fo45
Intellect	J152	Inverurie	V174
Intellectual Philosophy	Joo1	Investments (Finance)	L9o3
Intelligence (War)	B953	Investments (Sieges)	B98o
Intemperance	G787	Invisibility	J556
Intensification (Photo.)	A763	Invitation Cards	X2o9
Intention	J2o5	Invoices	A479

Involution, Algebra	A436	Ironmongery	D690
— Arith.	A416	Ironwood	E740
Iodides	D759	Iroquois, Indians	W083
Iodine	D759	— Language	M660
Iodoform	D825	Irrawadi River	P809
Iona	V209	Irrigation	I003
Ionian	Q138	Irritability of Plants	E133
Ionian Islands	Q387	Irritants	H441
Ionic Architecture	B461	Irvine	V347
— Philosophy	J312	Irvingites	K951
I.O.U.'s	L842	Isaac I. (Byz.)	Q329
Iowa	W385	— II. —	Q330
Iowa Indians	W086	Isabella I. of Castile (Spain)	R608
Ipecacuanha	E918	— II. (Spain)	R674
Ipswich	U561	Isabella, Order of	X173
Iran	P900	Isaiah	K153
Iranian Language	M280	Ischia	Q931
— Literature	M281	Isere	R431
Ireland	U000	Islam	K070
Ireland, Church of	K780	Islamism	K070
— Governors	U025	Island	T570
— Lords of	U020	Island Floras	E168
— Presbyterian Church	K925	Islands	D091
Iridaceæ	E409	Islay	V211
Iridium	D491	Isle de France	R480
Iris (Botany)	E411	Isle of Ely	U553
Iris (Eye)	G803	Isle of Man	U290
Irish Bagpipes	C693	Isle of Wight	U776
— Harp	C623	Islington	U916
— Home Rule	U049	Ismail (Egypt)	O441
— Language	M414	Ismail I. (Persia)	P951
— Literary Hist. (Gen.)	M528	— II. —	P953
— Literature (Celtic)	M415	Ismid	Q126
— Painting	A678	Isola d'Eba	Q872
— Parliament	L320	Isomerism	D717
— Rebellion	U045	Isomorphism	D400
— Type	M815	Isopoda	F273
— Union	U046	Ispahan	P985
Iritis	G830	Israelites	Q201
Irkutsk	S277	Israelites, British	K009
Iron	D452	Israel, Kingdom of	Q203
Iron Age	O125	Israel, Lost Tribes	K008
— Bridges	B222	Istambol	Q144
— Cast	D454	Isthmian Games	H854
— Group (Metals)	D451	Istria	S390
— Malleable	D455	Italia	Q500
— Pig	D454	Italian, Independence	Q640
Ironclads	B806	— Language	M432
Ironing (Laundry)	I952	— Literature	M433
Ironmongers	D691	— Orders	X154

Italian Painting	A660	James I. (Scotland)	Vo29
— Printing	M780	— II. —	Vo30
— Renaissance (Arch.)	B483	— III. —	V631
— Writing	M726	— IV. —	Vo32
Italic Language	M421	— V. —	Vo33
— Literature	M422	James I. (U. K.)	V551
Italic Type	M811	— II. —	V558
Italy	Q500	James, St., of Compostello,	
— Frankish Empire	Q620	Order of	X174
— Gothic Kingdom	Q610	James, St., Order of	X177
— Lombard Kingdom	Q615	Jammu	P705
— United	Q641	Jams	I925
Itch	H431	Janeiro, Rio de	W741
Ithaca	Q389	Janina	Q110
Iturbide I. (Mexico)	W509	Janitors	B618
Ivan I. (Russia)	S006	Jansenites	K640
— II. —	S006	January	Do40
— III. —	S011	Japar	P300
— IV. — (the Terrible)	S013	Japanese Language	M317
— V. —	S024	— Literature	M318
— VI. —	S030	— Orders	X185
Ivica	R784	— Painting	A653
Ivory	I780	— Physical training	H707
Ivory Carving	I781	Japanning	A703
Ivory Coast	O831	Jarlsberg og Larvik	T711
Ivory Trade	I782	Jarrow	U421
Ivy.	E797	Jasher, Book of	K241
		Jasmine	E849
JACKSON (A.) (U. S.)	W123	Jasper	D529
Jackson, Mi. (U. S.)	W323	Jassy	Q473
Jacobean Architecture	B479	Jaundice	H148
Jacobins (France)	R086	Jaunpūr, Kings of	P634
Jacobite Church	K437	Java	P210
Jacobites	V563-64	Javan Language	M367
Jacquard Looms	I406	Jaw	G608
Jacquerie (France)	R062	Jays	F674
Jade	D535	Jealousy	J229
Jaen	R770	Jean (Burgundy)	R534
Jaffa	Q221	Jean I. (France)	R054
Jaguars	F960	— II. —	R062
Jahāngir (India)	P618	Jedburgh	V382
Jahān, Shah (India)	P619	Jeddo	P331
Jaīl Fever	H518	Jefferson City	W346
Jails	L661	Jefferson, President (U. S.)	W118
Jainism	K042	Jehovah	K324
Jaipur	P719	Jejunum	H167
Jalap	E862	Jellies	I925
Jalisco	W555	Jelly Fish	F124
Jamaica	W643	Jemtland	T930
James, Epistle (N. T.)	K226	Jeremiah	K154

Jeremy, Epistle of	K249	Johann (Saxony)	S985
Jericho	Q222	Johann Zapolski	S418
Jersey	U991	John Baliol	V020
Jersey City	W253	John Cantacuzenus (Byz.)	Q337
Jerusalem	Q230	John Corinenus (Byz.)	Q330
Jerusalem Artichokes	E957	John de Brienne	Q245
Jerusalem, Kings of	Q231	John (England)	U344
Jerusalem Patriarchate	K438	John Epistle	K228
Jesters	X072	John (France) <i>see</i> Jean	
Jests	N324	John, Gospel	K210
Jesuits	K635	John I.-II. (Monaco)	R582
Jesus	K300-16	John of Jerusalem, St., Order	X190
Jet	D534	John of Medici	Q858
Jetsam	B755	John Palæologus I. (Byz.)	Q336
Jetties	B246	— — II. —	Q339
Jettisoning	B744	John I. (Poland)	S163
Jewellery	I650	— II. —	S171
Jewish Calendar	O081	— III. —	S173
Jewish Sabbath	J763	John I. (Pope)	Q660
Jews	Q201	— II. —	Q661
— Modern	Q210	— III. —	Q661
Jew's Harp	C628	— IV. —	Q663
Jhalawar	P723	— V. —	Q664
Jigs	C477	— VI. —	Q664
Jind	P763	— VII. —	Q664
Jinkō	P317	— VIII. —	Q674
Jiu-Jitsu	H707	— IX. —	Q674
Joachim Murat (Italy)	Q924	— X. —	Q675
Joan, Pope	Q671	— XI. —	Q675
Joan I. (Portugal)	R821	— XII. —	Q675
— II. —	R824	— XIII. —	Q676
— III. —	R826	— XIV. —	Q676
— IV. —	R831	— XV. —	Q676
— V. —	R835	— XVI. —	Q676
— VI. —	R839-40	— XVII. —	Q676
Joanna III. (Spain)	R613	— XVIII. —	Q676
Job	K146	— XIX. —	Q676
Job Masters	B609	— XX. —	Q691
Jockies	F814	— XXI. —	Q697
Jocular Tenures	L751	— XXII. —	Q709
Jodhpur	P717	John. <i>See also</i> Ivan, Joan, Jean	
Joel	K159	Johnson, A. (U. S.)	W133
Johan I. (Sweden)	T803	Johor	P456
— II. —	T512	Joinery	I312
— III. —	T808	Jointing (Geol.)	D312
Johandar Sháh (India)	P622	Joints (Anat.)	G646
Johannesburg	O729	Joints (Cookery)	I913
Johann Hunniades	S413	Joint Stock Banks	L954
Johanni I. (Abyssinia)	O514	Joint Stock Companies	L822
Johann of Luxemburg	S349	Joint Tenants	L771

Jokes	N324	Juncaginaceæ	E340
Jonah	K162	Junctions (Railway)	B521
Jönköping	T909	June	D045
Joppa	Q221	Junipers	E323
Jordan, River	Q213	Juntoku	P305
José (Portugal)	R836	Jupiter (Planet)	C907
Josef II (Holy Roman Emp.)	S668	Jura (France)	R427
Josef I. (Hungary)	S427	Jura (Scotland)	V212
Joseph Buonaparte (Italy and Spain)	R646	Jurassic Age	D336
Joseph. <i>See also</i> Josef.		Juries	L510
Joshua	K136	— Grand	L512
Journalism	M121	— Petty	L513
Journalists	X051	Jurisdiction of Courts	L465
Journals (History, Biography)	X	Jurisdiction, Summary	L602
Journals (Mechanics)	B171	Jurisprudence	L430
Journals (Parliamentary)	L305	— Medical	G560
Journeys	O250	Jury	L510
Jovian (Rome)	Q580	— Trial by	L510
Juan Fernández Island	W860	Justice	J270
Juan Fernandez Islands	P123	Justices of Peace	L476
Juba River	O533	Justiciary, High Court of	L459
Judaism	K002	Justification	K348
Jude	K229	Justin I. (Byzan.)	Q323
Judea, Kingdom of	Q204	— II. —	Q323
Judea Province	Q220	Justinian I. (Byzan.)	Q323
Judges (Bible)	K137	— II. —	Q325
Judges (Law)	L472	Jute	I422
— Biography	X040	Jutland	T550
Judgments	L546	Juvenile Delinquency	G117
Judicature, Supreme Courts	L452	Juvenile Fiction	N004
Judicial Separation	G076	KABALA	K004
Judith	K244	Kabul	P883
Juggling	H953	Kabyle Lang.	M228
Juglandaceæ	E439	Kabyles	Q358
Juglandales	E438	Kaffir Lang.	M205
Jugular Vein	H034	Kaffraria	O767
Jugurthan War	O304	Kafiri Lang.	M261
Juices	G432	Kafirs	G012M205
Jujuy	W816	Kaifeng	P443
Julian Calendar	O078	Kairwan	O373
Julian the Apostate	Q579	Kaiser Wilhelmsland	P179
Julius Cæsar	Q526	Kale	E553
Julius I. (Pope)	Q654	Kaleidoscope	C161
— I. —	Q719	Kalendars	O077
— III. —	Q720	Kalfate	Q265
July	D046	Kalisz	S190
Jumna River	P856	Kalmar	T911
Jumping	H724	Kalmucks	G012M316
Juncaceæ	E386	Kaloubiah	O469

Kal-Kei

CLASSIFICATION.

Kei-Kid

Kalsia	P772	Kei Islands	P245
Kaluga	S071	Keith	V163
Kamerun	O801	Kelat	P891
Kampen	T163	Kells	U124
Kamtchatka	S289	Kelts	Q002
Kandahar	P886	Kena	O483
Kandy	P877	Kendal	U431
Kangaroos	F715	Kenia, Mount	O532
Kanghi (China)	P422	Kenmare	U178
Kansas	W415	Kenotic Theory	K308
— City	W347	Kensington	U906
Kansu	P465	Kent	U801
Kant	J355	Kent Bugle	C658
Kapúthala	P765	Kentucky	W340
Karafuto	P376	Kepler's Laws	C902
Kara-Georgevitch	Q428, 432	Keramics	D965
Karamania	Q146	Kerguelen Island	W953
Karl (Baden)	S906	Kerman	P989
Karl I. (Bohemia)	S350	Kerosene	D813
Karl I. (H. R. E.)	R022	Kerry	U177
— II. —	R024	Kertch	S114
— III. —	R028	Kesteven	U543
— IV. —	S646	Ketones	D840
— V. —	S654	Kettle Drums	C734
— VI. —	S663	Kettles	D649
— VII. —	S665	Keyboard Instruments	C640
Karl Durazzo	S408	Key bugle	C658
Karl Friedrich (Baden)	S905	Keyed Wind Instruments	C715
Karl Wilhelm (Baden)	S904	Keys	D681
Karlsbad	S363	— (Music)	C411
Karlskrona	T912	Keys, House of	L321
Karlsruhe	S916	Keystones	B362
Karnac	O483	Khaipur	P738
Karpathian Mountains	S375	Kharkov	S102
Karpathos	Q137	Khartoum	O487
Kars	S147	Khasi Lang.	M344
Kartum	O487	Khedives, (Egypt)	O436
Kashgar	P497	Kherson	S106
Kashiwabara, Go.	P308	Khilji, House of	P608
Kashmir	P705	Khiva	S259
Kashmiri Lang.	M263	Khodavendikar	Q131
Kassel	S767	Khokand	S263
Kastamuni	Q144	Khorasan	P683
Katrine, Loch	V240	Khotan	P498
Kazan (Govt.)	S120	Khurdistan	Q165
— (Town)	S124	Kiaking (China)	P425
Keeling Islands	P460	Kiangti	P450
Keeps	B973	Kiangsu	P444
Keewatin	W040	Kidderminster	U650
Keighley	U460	Kidnapping	L618

Kid-Kir

CLASSIFICATION.

Kir-Kol

Kidneys
 Kidwelly
 Kieff
 Kiel
 Kielce
 Kienbung (China)
 Kiev (City)
 — Dukes of
 Kildare Co.
 — (Town)
 Kilima-Njaro
 Kilkenney Co.
 — (Town)
 Killala
 Killaloe
 Killarney
 Kilmarnock
 Kilrenny
 Kilrush
 Kimberley
 Kincardine
 Kindergarten
 Kindness
 — to Animals
 Kinematics
 Kinematography
 Kinetics
 Kingdoms
 Kingfishers
 Kinghorn
 King's Bench, Court
 Kings, Book of
 King's County
 King's Evil
 King's Island
 King's Lynn
 Kings of the East
 Kingston (Jamaica)
 Kingston-on-Thames
 Kinross
 Kinross-shire
 Kinsale
 Kinship
 Kintore
 Kintyre
 Kiolen Mountains
 Kirchwasser
 Kirghiz Hordes
 Kirin
 Kirkcaldy

H201
 U275
 S100
 S751
 S195
 P424
 S100
 S003
 U128
 U129
 O611
 U146
 U147
 U093
 U163
 U180
 V348
 V289
 U164
 O762
 V250
 A117
 J224
 F004
 B021
 A786
 B026
 L208
 F678
 V290
 L456
 K140
 U126
 H559
 P078
 U558
 P634
 W644
 U834
 V266
 V265
 U186
 G080
 V175
 V204
 T731
 I844
 S132
 P483
 V291
 Kirkcudbright
 Kirkcudbrightshire
 Kirkintilloch
 Kirkwall
 Kishinev
 Kishmir
 Kismet
 Kissing
 Kitchen Gardens
 — Middens
 Kitchens
 Kitchen Utensils
 Kites
 Kiushiu
 Kiwi
 Kjöbenhavn
 Klagenfurt
 Klausenburg
 Kleptomania
 Knee, Housemaid's
 Knee-joint
 Knighthood, Civil
 — Ecclesiastical
 — Military
 — Orders
 Knights
 Knights Bannerets
 — Hospitallers
 — of Malta
 — of Round Table
 — of St. John
 — Templars
 Knitting
 Knives
 Knots
 Knowledge
 Knud (Canute) Denmark
 — IV. (Denmark)
 — V. —
 — VI. —
 — II. (England)
 — III. —
 Knurling
 Kobe
 Koblenz
 Koeberliniaceæ
 Kōkaku (Japan)
 Kokand
 Kola
 Kolarian Lang.

V362
 V362
 V298
 V115
 S104
 P705
 J377
 J219
 I226
 O157
 B435
 I918
 D269
 P343
 F615
 T561
 S386
 S467
 G790
 G652
 G650
 X116
 X117
 X118
 X115
 X110
 X111
 X190
 X190
 X121
 X190
 X193
 I546
 D679
 I427
 J208
 T501
 T503
 T504
 T504
 U329
 U331
 B136
 P335
 S780
 E749
 P316
 S263
 E725
 M329

Kol-Kum
CLASSIFICATION.
Kum-Lac

Kolguev Island	S056	Kumassi	O856
Kolhapur	P737	Kumiss	I069
Kōm	S771	Kümmel	I845
Komatsu, Go-	P306	Kuopio	S205
Kōmei (Japan)	P318	Kurdish Lang.	M286
Konia	Q146	Kurdistan	Q165
Konieh	Q146	Kureem Khan	P966
Konigreich Sachsen	S980	Kuriles	P375
Konigsberg	S716	Kursk	S076
Konrad I. (H. R. E.)	S615	Kushite Race	O030
— II. —	S622	Kustenland	S389
— III. —	S628	Kutais	S148
— IV. —	S634	Kwangsi	P476
Konstanz	S917	Kwangsu	P428
— Lake	S918	Kwangtung	P470
Koordistan	Q165	Kweichau	P478
Kopparberg	T926	Kweiyang	P479
Koran	K072	Kyle	V353
Kordofan	O488	Kyōto	P336
Korea	P380	Kyrie	C555
Korean Lang.	M347	Kythira	Q375
Kortrijk	T327		
Kos	Q134	LAALAND	T563
Kosciusko	S179	Labadists	K731
Kossova	Q108	Labels, Book	M956
Kostroma	S062	Labels, Trade	L867
Kota	P725	Labia	H359
Koumiss	I069	Labials	M005
Kovno	S090	Labiatae	E872
Krakatao	P214	Laboratories	A113
Krakau	S374	Labour Colonies	L158
Krakow	S374	Labour, Female	H378
Krefeld	S781	— Hard	L681
Kriegspiel	B947	— (Work)	L106
Krishna	K020	Labourers	L109
Kristiania (City)	T701	Labouring classes	L106
— (Prov.)	T700	Labrador	W072
Kristians	T709	Labuan	P223
Kristiansand	T712	Laburnums	E620
Kristianstad	T915	Labyrinthine Sense	G848
Kroatia	S455	Labyrinths	I234
Kronoberg	T910	Laccadive Islands	P862
Kronstadt	S088	Lace	I465-67
Kru Lang.	M211	Lacedæmonia	Q302
Kuban	S138	Lacertilia	F521
Kuch Behar	P747	Lachrymal Apparatus	G810
Kuchin Indians	W085	Lacistémaceæ	E437
Ku Klux Klan	L180 W2	Laconia	Q374
Kulmbach	S968	Lacquers	A702
Kumamoto	P345		

Lacrosse	H770	Lamps	C141
Lactation	H385	Lampshells	F167
Lactic Acid	D859	Lanark	W311
Lactometer	I061	Lanarkshire	V310
Lactoridaceæ	E518	Lancashire	U475
Ladders	B351	— Duchy of	U476
Ladies' maids	I965	Lancaster and York	U350
Ladies of the Sacred Heart	K547	— House of	U352
Lading, Bills of	B737	— Method (Educ.)	A110
Ladislas (Austria)	S321	— (Town)	U494
— I.-IV. (Bohemia)	S341	Lancelots	F402
— I. (Hungary)	S401	Lancers (Army)	B883
— II.-III. —	S403	— (Dance)	C478
— IV. —	S412	Lances (Weapons)	B931
— V. —	S414	Lanchou	P466
— VI. —	S416	Land Banks	L960
— I. (Poland)	SI52	— Breezes	D227
— II. —	SI53	— Nationalization	L712
— III. —	SI54	— (Physiog.)	D003
— IV. —	SI55	— (Property)	L717
— V. —	SI60	— Registries	L718
— VI. —	SI61	— Transport	B603
— VII. —	SI70	Landes	R311
Ladislaus (Russia)	So19	Ländler (Dance)	C479
Ladoga, Lake	S212	Landlords	L760
Ladrones	P159	Landlord's Hypothec	L767
Ladybirds	F330	Landowners	L729
Lady's maid	I965	Landrath	L362 S6
Lager beers	I823	Lands, Crown	L742
Lagos	O820	— Public	L741
Lahore	P828	Landscape, Painting	A639
Laibach	S388	— Gardens	I229
Laissez Faire	L916	Landshut	S956
Laity	J941	Landslides	B205
Lake District (England)	U401	Landsting	L351
— Dwellings	O151	Landtage	L338
Lakes	D130	Langholm	V370
— Great	W375	Language	M000
Lamaism	K040	— of Flowers	E134
Lambeth	U966	— Unity of	M671
Lamellibranchiata	F207	— Universal	M670
Lameness	G648	Languedoc	R340
Lamentations	K155	Langue d'oc	M439
Lamination	D308	Langue d'oil	M440
Lammas	J722	Langues of St. John	X191
Lammermuir Hills	V341	Lansdowne, Marquis of (India)	P678
Lampeer	U261	Lansing	W367
— Brethren	K963	Lantern, Magic	A785
Lampoons	N111	— Slides	A784
Lampreys	F412	Lanterns	C141

Lan-Lau

CLASSIFICATION.

Lau-Lea

Lanthanum	D446	Laughter	G767
Laon	R223	Launceston	U710
Lao-Tze	K052	Launching Ships	B659
La Pas	W772	Laundries	I950
Lapidary Work	D511	Laundry Maids	I951
Lapis-lazuli	D532	Lauraceæ	E539
La Place's functions	A524	Laurels	E543
Lapland	S220	Lausanne	S562
La Plata	W800	Lava	D364
Lapp Lang.	M309	Laval	R472
Lar	P988	Lavatories (Private)	B254
Larceny	L632	— (Public)	B267
Larches	E315	La Vendée (Dept.)	R271
Lard	D941	— Revolution	R101
Larders	B436	Lavender	E874
Lardizabalaceæ	E533	Law	L430
Largs	V349	— Actions at	L530
Larisa	Q393	— Administration	L450
Larngismus stridulus	G922	— Canon	J812
La Roche (Belgium)	T349	— Civil	L434
— (France)	R272	— Common	L432
La Rochelle	R282	— Comparative	L435
Larva	E068, F301	— Courts	L451
Laryngitis	G921	— — Jurisdiction	L465
Laryngoscope	G920, I67	— — Procedure	L466
Laryngotomy	G920	— Criminal	L601
Larynx	G920	— International	L400
Latern Councils	K472-75, 481	— Mercantile	L833
Late Stone Age	O115	— Natural	L431
Lathes	B134	— of Asylum	L424
Latin America	W700	— Officers	L470
— American Liter.	M449	— Roman	L440
— Christianity	K600	— Statute	L433
— (Classic) Lang.	M425	Lawns	I239
— Emperors	Q332	Lawn Tennis	H760
— Europe	Q040	Lawrence, Lord	P672
— Lang. (General)	M421	Laws	L436
— Literature	M426	Lawyers (Biog.)	X040
— Macaronic	M427	— (Law)	L481
— Mediæval	M428	Laxatives	H191
— Monetary Union	L879	Lay Deacons	J932
— Neo-, Lang.	M430	— Ministry	J652
— Quarter	R508	— Officers (Church)	J930
Latitude	D008	— Vicars	J936
Latitudinarians	K765	Layettes	I513
Latium	Q886	Lazarettos	H610
Latrines	B254, 267	Lazarists	K524
Latter-day Saints	K955	Lead	D469
Lauder	V397	— Black	D962
Laughing gas	G743	— Glazes	D970

Lea-Lei

CLASSIFICATION.

Lei-Leo

Lead Poisoning	HI77	Leisure	LI05
— Working	D470	Leith	V332
Leading Cases	L544	Leitnerieceæ	E44I
Leaflets	A070	Leitrim	U097
Leamington	U614	Leman, Lake	S573
Learning	A100	Lemberg	S373
Leasehold	L720	Lemnaceæ	S37I
Leases	L773	Lemnos	Q133
Leather Bindings (Hist.)	M874	Lemonade	I873
— — (Practice)	M892	Lemons	E653
— — Manufacture	I750	Lemurs	F97I
Leathers	I754	Lena River	S280
Leaves	E115	Lending Libraries	M964
Lebanon	Q188	Lenni Lenapes	W084
Lecce	Q943	Lennoaceæ	E817
Lecterns	B423	Lenses	CI50
Lectionary	K750.685	Lent	J709
Lectures (Teaching)	A111	Lentibulariaceæ	E897
Lecythidaceæ	E779	Leo I. (East Emp.)	Q322
Ledgers	A48I	— II. —	Q322
Lee	U956	— III. —	Q326
Leechcraft	J537	— IV. —	Q326
Leeches (Surgery)	G579	— V. —	Q327
— — (Zool.)	F160	— VI. —	Q327
Leeds	U46I	Leo I. (Pope)	Q659
Leeks	E393	— II. —	Q664
Leeuwarden	T153	— III. —	Q668
Leeward Islands	W670	— IV. —	Q670
Leg	G635	— V. —	Q675
Legacies	L786	— VI. —	Q675
Legal Tender	L889	— VII. —	Q675
Legends	N005	— VIII. —	Q676
Legerdomain	H952	— IX. —	Q677
Leghorn	Q871	— X. —	Q72I
Legion of Honour	X147	— XI. —	Q733
Legislation	L433	— XII. —	Q752
Legislatures	L300-357	— XIII. —	Q756
Legitimacy	G09I	Leominster	U658
Legitimate Linc. (France)	R190	Leon and Asturias	R606
Legs	G635	— and Castile	R607
Legumes	E145	Leon (City)	R709
Leguminosæ	E610	Leon (Spain Prov.)	R708
Leibnitz	J339	Leopards	F957
Leicester	U618	Leopold I. (Austria)	S302
Leicestershire	U617	— II. —	S305
Leiden	T180	— III. —	S306
Leigh (Lancs.)	U495	— IV. —	S308
Leinster	U110	— V. —	S311
Leipzig	S996	— VI. —	S313
Leiria	R931	— I. (Austria 1314-58)	S317

Leo-Lew

CLASSIFICATION.

Lew-Lie

Leopold (Baden)	S908	Lewis	VI35
— I. (Belgium)	T250	Lewisham	U955
— II.	T251	Lexicography	Mo50
— I. (H. R. E.)	S661	Lexicons	Mo50
— II.	S669	Lex Mercatoria	L833
— I. (Hungary)	S426	Leyden	T180
— Order of	X170	Leyton	U854
Leopoldo I. (Florence)	Q861	Lhasa	P494
— II. —	Q865	Liabilities	A485
Lepadidæ	F257	Liang Dynasty	P411
Lepanto, Gulf of	Q370	— Later Dynasty	P413
Lepidoptera	F380	Lias	D337
Lepidosauria	F520	Libel	L575
Lepidus	Q528	— Criminal	L576
Leprosy	H566	Liberality	J268
Leptocardii	F401	Liberal Party	L252
Leptomedusæ	F110	Liberia	O870
Leptostraca	F261	Liberty	Lo21
Lerida	R734	— of the Press	M130
Lerwick	V117	Librarianship	M952
Lesbos	Q379	Libraries	M900-95
Lesghic Lang.	M349	— Ancient	M902
Lesko I. (Poland)	SI51	— " Branch	M965
— II. —	SI51	— Children's	M976
— III. —	SI51	— Classical	M903
— IV. —	SI51	— Commercial	M909
— V. —	SI53	— Endowed	M907
— VI. —	SI54	— Household	M990
Lesser Antilles	W660	— Modern	M904
Lessö	T553	— Municipal	M906
Lessons	A112	— Private	M916
Letterpress Printing	M846	— Reference	M969
Letters (Liter.)	M110	— Special	M995
— (Biography)	X	— State	M905
— of Marque	B762	— Subscription	M908
— (Type)	M807-16	— Travelling	M966
Lettish Lang.	M483	Library Book Selection	M765
Letto-Slavonic Lang.	M465	— Economy	M950-95
Lettuces	E969	— History	M901-10
Leucorrhœa	H355	Librettos	C770, N200
Leukæmia	Ho10	Libya	O302
Levant	Q121	Libyan Desert	O495
Levees	L216	— Lang.	M226
Level Crossings	B506	Lice	R350-55
Levelling	Do20	— (Disease)	H504
Levels	B207	— Wood	F273
Leven, Loch	V267	Licences	L910
— Vale of	V297	Licensing (Drink,	I879
Levers	B174	— Literature	M132
Leviticus	K132	Lichen	H424
Lewes	U795		

Lichfield	U600	Limburg	TI78
Licinian Laws	L440	Lime (Build.)	B307
Liddesdale	V376	Lime Trees	E713
Liechtenstein	S490	Limerick Co.	U175
Lieder	C590	— (Town)	U176
Liège (City)	T336	Limes (Fruit)	E654
— (Prov.)	T335	Limestone	D376
Liegnitz	S743	Limitation of Actions	L532
Liestal	S543	Limited Liability Companies	L821
Lieutenants (Army)	B862	Limnanthaceæ	E681
— (Navy)	B816	Limoges	R552
Life (Biol.)	E000-02	Limousin	R550
— Insurance	L972	Limpets	F222
— Registers	X204	Limpopo River	O735
— Saving	H602	Linaceæ	E653
Lifeboats	B718	Lincoln	U536
Lifebuoys	B680	Lincoln, A. (U. S.)	W132
Liffey River	U137	— (Neb.)	W411
Lifford	U053	Lincolnshire	U535
Lifts	B120	Lindsey	U544
Ligan	B755	Linen	I420
Light	C100	— Baby	I513
— and Air Rights	B355	Line Regiments	B893
— Cure	G536	Lines (Geometry)	A505
— Railways	B515	Lines of Communication	B962
— Rays	C102	— Sailing	B722
— Velocity	C103	— (Shipbuild)	B654
Lighters, (Shipping)	B748	— Steamship	B723
Lighthouse Commissioners	B714	Lings	E823
Lighthouses	B712	Linguatulida	F293
Lighting	C140	Linguistics	M000
— Gas	D921	Liniments	G419
Lightning	D233	Linkages	B105
— Conductors	D235	Link Motion	B105
Lights (Ship)	B704	Linlithgow	V321
Lignite	D561	Linlithgowshire.	V320
Lignum Vitæ	E645	Linnæan Botany	B100.89
Liguria	Q843	Linnæan System	E000.89
Lilacs	E846	Linoleum	B335
Liliaceæ	E389	Linotype	M833
Lilies	E396	Linseed	E640
— (Water)	E512-14	Lintels	B369
Liliifloræ	E385	Linz	S334
Lille	R205	Lions	F956
Lily of the Valley	E398	Lipari Island	Q976
Lima	W764	Lippe-Detmold	S825
Limbo	J414	Lippe, Schaumburg-	S830
Limbourg	T341	Liquefaction of Gases	D726
Limbs	G584	Liqueurs	I838
Limbs, Artificia'	G586	Liquidation	L845

Liquid Fuel	D570	Lloyd's Register	L976
Liquids (Lang.)	M008	Loading Ships	B747
Wastes	B263	Load Line	B729
Liquors (Phar.)	G424	Loadstone	C031
Liquor Trade	I875	Loango	O670
Lisboa	R933	Loans	L952
Lisbon	R933	Loasaceæ	E759
Lisburn	U060	Lobelia	E943
Liskeard	U711	Lobosa	F053
Lister of Mandal	T714	Lobsters	F267
Litanies	J633	Local Administration	L362
Literary Criticism	M120	Local Government Board	L363
— Forms	N000-300	Locarno	S559
— Institutes	M100.6	Loches	R463
Literature	M100	Lochmaben	V368
Lithium	D433	Locke	J351
Lithography	A730	Lockerbie	V371
Lithology	D360	Lock Hospitals	G098
Lithontriptics	H242	Lock-Jaw	G737
Lithotomy	H214	Locks and Keys	D681
Lithuania	S089	Locks (Canal)	B233
Lithuanian Lang.	M485	Locomotion, (Biol.)	E043
Litigation	L531	Locomotive Engines	C281
Litters	B590	— Machinery	B116
Little Rock	W332	Locomotor Ataxy	G710
— Russia	S098	Locomotor System	G656
— Sisters of the Poor	K546	Locris	Q366
Liturgies	J630	Locusts	F314
Liukiu	P360	Lodges (Arch.)	B397
Liver	H146	Lodging Houses	I983
Liveries	I603	Lodis	P612
Liverpool	U496	Lodz	S189
Liverworts	E276	Lofoden Islands	T724
Lives	X	Loganiaceæ	E851
Live Stock	I050	Logarithms	A443
"Living in" system	L111	Log Books	B701
Living Matter	E000	Logic	A300
— Pictures	N232	Logicians	X006
Livonia	S082	Logos	K300
Livonian Lang.	M308	Logotypes	M824
Livorno	Q871	Logrono	R718
Lizards	F521	Logwood	E613
Llamas	B874	Loire (Dept.)	R573
Llandaff	U279	Loire Inférieure	R264
Llandoverly	U276	Loire, River	R265
Llanfyllin	U252	Loiret	R518
Llanidloes	U253	Loir et Cher	R520
Llewelyn ap Griffith	U225	Lollards	K714
— ap Sitoyllt	U214	Lombardia	Q806
— the Great	U223	Lombard Kingdom (Italy)	Q615

Lom-Los

CLASSIFICATION.

Lo3-Lou

Lombardy	Q806	'Lost Tribes of Israel	K008
Lombok	P250	Lostwithiel	U712
Lomond, Loch	V299	Lot	R300
Lomza	S186	Lot et Garonne	R296
London	U900	— River	R301
— (Canada)	W050	Lothaire I. (Italy)	Q623
— Central	U920	— II. (France)	R034
— East	U935	Lothar I. (Germany)	S626
— North	U912	— II. —	S626
— North of Thames, Gen.	U901	Lothian, East	V336
— South	U950	— Mid	V330
— West	U902	— West	V320
Londonderry Co.	U054	Lothians	V319
— (Town)	U055	Lothringen	S890
Longevity (Biol.)	E058	Lotions	G425
— (Human)	G025	Lotteries, Private	L936
Longford Co.	U116	— State	L935
— Town	U117	Lotus	E511
Long Island	W243	Lotze	J362
Longitude	D009	Loubet	R139
Long Sight	G829	Loughborough	U619
Longton	U597	Louis I. (France)	R023
Lons-le-Saumier	R428	— II. —	R025
Loo-choo	P360	— III. —	R026
Loo-fah	E932	— IV. —	R032
Looms	I405-06	— V. —	R035
Loons	F640	— VI. —	R046
Loot	B983	— VII. —	R047
Lophobranchii	F467	— VIII. —	R049
Loranthaceæ	E477	— IX. —	R050
Lord Advocate	L446	— X. —	R053
— Chancellors	L314	— XI. —	R066
Lord Howe Island	P055	— XII. —	R068
Lord's Day	J760-63	— XIII. —	R082
Lords, House of	L313	— XIV. —	R083
Lords Lieutenants	L471	— XV. —	R084
Lords of Ireland	U020	— XVI. —	R085
Lord's Prayer	K205	— XVII. —	R085
— Supper	J615	— XVIII. —	R111
Lorelei	J566	— Bonaparte (Holland)	T024
Loricata	F570	— (Monaco)	R584
Loris	F972	— Napoleon	R121
Lorraine, Alsace-	S890	— Philippe	R115
Lorraine, Dukes of	S891	— St., Order	X145
— (France)	R410	Louis. See Ludwig (Germany).	
— House of (Germany)	S666	Louisiana (French territory)	W327
— — (Tuscany)	Q859	— (U. S.)	W325
Los Angeles	W462	Louisville	W342
Loss, Profit and	A478	Lourenço Marques	O783
Lost Books of Bible	K240	Louth, County	U111

Lou-Lud

CLASSIFICATION.

Lud-Lym

Louth, Lincoln	U540	Ludwig II. (Bavaria)	S946
— Town	U113	Luffa	E932
Louvre	R506	Lugo	R703
Love	G055	Luigi (Florence)	Q863
— Free	G056	Luik	T335-36
Low Archipelago	P113	Luis I. (Portugal)	R851
— Church	K766	Luke, St.	K209
Low Countries	T000	Lule Lang.	M615
Lowell (Mass.)	W219	Lumbago	H563
Lower Austria	S331	Lumbar Nerves	G705
— Bavaria	S954	Lumber	I260-61
— California	W551	Lunacy	G775
— Egypt	O455	— Commissioners	G776
— Empire	Q320	Lunar Time	D276
— Franconia	S974	Lunatic Asylums	G793
Lowestoft	U566	Lunatics, Criminal	G775
Low German Lang.	M502	Luncheons	I904
Lowlands (Scotland)	V343	Lung Fish	F470
Loyalty	G038	Lungs	G950
Loyalty Islands	P187	Lupus	H425
Lozenges	G437	Lurgan	U078
Lozère	R346	Luristan	P984
Lübeck	S809	Lu-shun-kau	P486
Lublin	S194	Lusitania	R890
Lubricants	D940	Lutes	C634
Lubrication	B104	Lutetia	R500
Lucca	Q868	Lutheran Church	K720
Lucerne (Bot.)	E621	Luton	U758
— (Canton)	S520	Luxembourg (Belgium)	T345
— (Town)	S521	Luxemburg (City)	T390
Luchu	P360	— (Dukedom)	T380
Lucian (Monaco)	R583	— House of	S643
Lucifer	K365	Luxor	O483
Lucius I. (Pope)	Q654	Luxury	L104
— II. —	Q682	Luzern	S520-21
— III. —	Q685	Luzon	P275
— (Rome)	Q550	Lwow	S373
Luck	A442	Lycanthropy	G782
Lucknow	P824	Lyceums	M100-6
Ludlow	U636	Lychees	E699
Ludo	H938	Lycia	Q122
Ludwig I. (Baden)	S907	Lycian Lang.	M348
— II. —	S909	Lycopodiales	E395
— I. (H. R. E.)	R023	Lydd	U811
— II. —	R025	Lydia	O040
— III. —	S613	Lying	J240
— IV. —	S645	Lying In	H378
— I. (Hungary)	S407	Lyme Regis	U684
— II. —	S417	Lymington	U771
— Karl (Bavaria)	S944	Lymph	G682

Lymphatics	G680	Machinery, Locomotive	BI16
Lymphatic System	G680	— Mixing	BI50
Lynch Law	L686	— Model	BI90
Lynx	F958	— Pneumatic	D252
Lyon	R572	— Polishing	BI44
— Councils of	K476-77	— Pressing	BI24
Lyonesse	U718	— Rolling	BI46
Lyonnais	R570	— Sifting	BI50
Lyons	R572	— Talking	C330
Lyras	C609	— Testing	BI53
Lyre Birds	F676	— Wages	LI14
Lyres	C622	— Winding	D634
Lyric Poetry	NI14	Machinos	BI10
Lythraceæ	E774	Mackenzie River	W032
Lytton, Earl of (India)	P675	Mackerel	F457
MAAS, River	T300	McKinley, Wm. (U. S.)	WI40
Macaques	F989	McMahon (France)	RI34
Macaronic Latin	M427	Macon	R546
Macas	P475	Macpherson, Sir John	P662
Macassar	P231	Madagascar	O570
Macbeth	V007	Madder	E919
Maccabees (Apocry.)	I254	Madeira	O910
— (Jews)	Q207	— (Wine)	I865
Macclesfield	U528	Mad Houses	G793
Macedonia	Q106	Madison, Jas. (U. S.)	WI19
Macedonian Empire	Q311	— Wis. (U. S.)	W371
Macerata	Q884	Madness	G775
Maces	B932	Madonna	K314
Machine Parts	BI60	Madras City	P846
— Shop	BI00	— Province	P845
Machinery	BI10-	— States	P740
— Automatic	BI15	Madreporaria	FI06
— Bending	BI46	Madrid	R760
— Boring	BI37	Madrigals	C582
— Cooling	C246	Madura	P213
— Crushing	BI24	Maelstroem	T725
— Cutting	BI33	Mæonia	O040
— Drawing	BI46	Maestricht	T171
— Drilling	BI37	Mafeking	O716
— Driving	BI11	Magazine Press	MI23
— Drying	BI47	Magazines	A051
— Flying	D265	Magdala	O521
— Grinding	BI42	Magdalen Institutions	G099
— Gripping	BI31	— Island	W065
— Hauling	BI22	Magdeburg	S746
— Heating	C284	Magellan Straits	W820
— Hoisting	BI17	Maggots	F301
— Holding	BI31	Magic	J553
— Hydraulic	DI70	— (Conjuring)	H952
		• — Lanterns	A785

* Magic Squares	A415	Malachy I. (Ireland)	U012
Magistrates	L478	— II. —	U013
— Clerks	L479	Malacology	F200
Magna Charta	U344	Malacopoda	F298
Magnesium	D437	Malacostroaca	F260
Magnetism	Co30	Málaga	R771
— Terrestrial	Co33	Malaria	H514
Magnets	Co31	Malarial Fever	H520
Magnifiers	Cr70	Malayan Language	M361
Magnoliaceæ	E516	Malay Archipelago	P200
Magnolias	E517	— Language	M365
Magnus Barfod	T603	— Peninsula	P535
— Lagabæter	T608	— States, Federated	P550
— Smek	T611	Malayo-Javanese Lang.	M364
— the Good	T501	Malayo-Polynesian Lang.	M360
Magyar Lang. and Liter.	M312-13	Malaysia	P200
Magyarorsyâg	S400	Malcolm I. (Scotland)	V004
Mahamed Bahâdur Shah	P629	— II. —	V005
Mahamed Shah	P624	— III. —	V008
Mahmoud	P960	— IV. —	V014
Mahmoud I. (Turkey)	Q078	Maldiv Islands	P863
— II. —	Q084	Maldon	U855
Mahogany	E662	Male Functions	H314
Mahomet. See Mohammed		Mâler Kotla	P768
Mahometanism	K070	Malesherbiaceæ	E755
Mahomet's Conquests	Q051	Malformations	G585
Mahommed Meerzâ	P954	Malicious Damage	L642
Mähren	S368	Malicious Injuries	L614
Maidenhead	U733	— Prosecution	L578
Maids of Honour	L224	Malignant Tumours	H555
Maidstone	U812	Malines	T307
Maigre Cookery	I912	Malingering	G379
Mails	B628	Malis (Greece)	Q365
Maine et Loire	R452	Malleable Iron	D455
Maine (France)	R470	Mallows	E717
Maine (U. S.)	W201	Malmesbury	U745
Mainz	S926	Malmo	T917
Maires	L391	Malmöhus	T916
Maize	E347	Malpighiaceæ	E663
Majolica	D974	Malt	I821
Majorca	R782	Malta	Q043
Majors	B860	Maltese Language	M249
Major Scales	C409	Malthusianism	L042
Makassar	P231	Malvaceæ	E714
Making Ready	B161	Malvales	E710
— Up (Printing)	M838	Malvern	U651
Malabar Coast	P741	Malwa, Kings of	P635
Malacca	P533	Mamelukes	O433
Malachi	K169	Mamlûkes	O433
Malachite	D531	Mammalia	F700

Mammary Glands	H384	Manorial Rights	L736
— Secretion	H385	Manors	L735
Mammoths	F880, E090	Mansard Roofs	B329
Mamouret-ül-Aziz	Q166	Mansfield	U575
Man	G001-05	Mansions	B432
— (Christ. Theol.)	K330	Manslaughter	L613
— Fall of	K331	Mans, Le	R474
— Isle of	U290	Mantelpieces	B369
— (Theology)	J402	Mantova	Q812
Management	L135	Mantua	Q812
Managers	L134	Manual Training	A126
Managua	W617	Manuel I. (Byz. Emp.)	Q330
Manasseh	K253	— II. —	Q338
Manatee	F886	— III. —	Q427
Manche	R240	— I. (Trebizond)	Q152
Manchester	U499	— II. —	Q153
— Goods	I416	— III. —	Q153
Manchu Dynasty	P420	Manufactures	A903-4
Manchuria	P482	Manures	I007
Mandalay	P806	Manuscripts	M744
Mandamus, Writ	L468	Manx Cats	F953
Mandans	W086	— Language	M416
Mandi	P766	— Parliament	L321
Mandoline	C637	Maori Language	M373
Mandrake	E889	Maoris	P082
Mandrils	F988	Maori War	P083
Manganese	D457	Maple	E695
Manganites	D417	Maps	O281
Mangles	I953	Maps, Route	B959
Mangoes	E683	Marakish	O337
Mangolds	E496	Maranhão	W733
Mangroves	E782	Marantaceæ	E422
Manhood	G023	Maraschino	I846
— Suffrage	L272	Marathi Language	M269
Mania	G778	Marbles	D385
Manichæns	K413	— (Game)	H973
Manicure	H472	Marbling	M888
Manifolding	M741	Marcellus I. (Pope)	Q654
Manikiki Group	P127	— II. —	Q724
Manila	P276	Marcgraviaceæ	E731
Manipur	P807	March (Month)	D042
— Language	M334	Marche (France)	R555
Manitoba	W037	Marches (English)	U632
Manners and Customs	L010	— (Italy)	Q881
Manners, National	L011	— (Music)	C452
Mannheim	S915	Marching	B960
Manoel (Portugal)	R825	Marcus Aurelius	Q547
— II. —	R853	Margaret (Denmark)	T506
Manœuvres (Army)	B946	— (Scotland)	V018
Manometer	D720	Margarine	D944

Margate	U815	Maronites	K435
Margiana	S257	Marooning	B758
Marhattas	P638	Maroons	W643
Marianne Islands	P159	Marque; Letters of	B762
Marian Persecutions	U364	Marquesas Islands	P117
Maria (Poland)	SI59	Marqueßes	X107
— I. (Portugal)	R837	Marquetry	I330
— II. —	R842-3	Marriage	Go60-067
Maria Theresa (Austria)	S322	— by Capture	Go63
Marie (Burgundy)	R537	— Customs	Go60.748
— (Hungary)	S409	Marriages	Lo50
— (Luxemburg)	T385	Marrows	E937
Marienbad	S364	Mars	C905
Marienwerder	S721	Marsala	Q972
Marigolds	E963	Marseilles	R373
Marine Architecture	B650	Marshall Islands	P153
— Artillery	B822	Marshals	B857
— Biology	E079	Marshes	Do93
— Boards	B811	Marsh Mallows	E715
— Courts	B785	Marsh Marigold	E525
— Engineering	B685	Marsipobranchii	F412
— Infantry	B823	Marsupialia	F710
— Insurance	L974	Marsupialida	F106
— Law	L833	Martens	F907
— Painting	A640	Martial Law	B811
— Parasites	F270	Martigny	S567
— Worms	F150	Martin I. (Pope)	Q663
— Zoology	F035	— II. —	Q674
Mariners' Compass	B699	— III. —	Q675
Marines	B821	— IV. —	Q693
Mariolatry	K316	— V. —	Q710
Marionnettes	N222	Martinique	W668
Marjorum	E876	Martyniaceæ	E906
Marken	T191	Martyrology	K403
Market Crosses	B445	Martyrs	K403
— Gardens	I226	Mary (and William III.)	V560
Markets	L808	— I. (England)	U364
Mark (Gospel)	K208	— (Scotland)	Vo34
Marks, Artists	A810	Mary of Lorraine	Vo36
— for Lessons	A151	Maryborough	U139
— Plate	D687	Maryland	W275
— Pottery	D986	Marylebone	U913
— Sea	B711	Masampo	P387
Marl	D377	Mashonaland	O722
Marlborough	U746	Masks	N219
Marmarica	O309	Masonry	B319
Marmora, Sea of	Q103	Masonry	B321
Marmosets	F984	Mason's Marks	B322
Marne	R393	Masquerades	N223
Marocco	O325	Masques	N219
— (City)	O337		

Mass	J615	Maxims	N330
Massachusetts	W215	Mayacaceæ	E376
Massacres	O092	Maya Lang.	M618
Massage	G534	Mayence	R471
Masses (Music)	C555	Mayenne	R471
— Requiem	C556	May Flies	F307
Massowah	O502	May (month)	D044
Master and servant	L132	Mayo	U091
— of horse	L225	— Earl of	P673
Mastication	H103	Mayors	L391
Masticatories	G522	Mazagan	O343
Mastiffs	F935	Mazes	I234
Mastigophora	F060	Mazurkas	C480
Mastitis	H386	Meal	I200
Mastodons	F882	Meals	I900
Masts	B660	Mearns	V250
Masturbation	H304	Measles	H526
Matabeleland	O723	— German	H527
Matches	C227	Measures	A450
Materialism	J379	Meath	U121
Materia Medica	G400	— West	U118
Maternity	G082	Meat Trade	I892
Mates	B772	Mecca	Q292
Mathematical Drawing	A515	Mechanical Amusements	H785
Mathematicians	X007	— Engineering	B100
Mathematics	A400	— Engraving	A719
Matins	K601.666	— Remedies	G523
Matlock	U587	Mechanics	B020
Matriculation	A182	Mechanism	B101
Matsumai	P349	Mechlin	T307
Matter	B001	Mecklenburg-Schwerin	S815
Matthew (Gospel)	K207	— Strelitz	S820
Matthias Corvinus	S415	Medallions	O095
— II. (Hungary)	S422	Medals	O095
Matto Grosso	W734	Media	P925
Maurice (Byzant Emp.)	Q323	Mediæval Geography	O215
— (Orange)	T015	— History	O046
Maurienne, Counts of	R441	Mediation	L419
Mauritania	O303	Medical Botany	G402
Mauritius	O555	— Jurisprudence	G560
Mausoleums	A797	— Profession	G561
Maxilla	G608	— Science	G550
Maximianus Hercules	Q574	Medicated Baths	G525
Maximilian I. (H. R. E.)	S653	Medici, House of	Q851
— II. —	S656	Medicine	G550-64
— (Hungary)	S420	— Comparative	I100
— Josef I. (Bavaria)	S943	— Veterinary	I100
— — II. —	S945	Medicines	G410
— (Mexico)	W510	Mediocrity	J116
Maximinus	Q555	Mediterranean Provinces	R335

Med-Men

CLASSIFICATION.

Men-Mes

•Mediterranean Sea	Q04f	Menelik II.	O515
Mediums	J595	Meninges	G750
Medleys	C454	Meningitis	G756
Medo-Persia	P925	Menispermacæ	E536
Medusæ	F106	Mennonite Church	K827
Meerschaum	D374	Meno-pause	H364
Megalithic Remains	O119	Menorrhagia	H363
Megaphone	B643	Menoufieh	O470
Megario	Q36f	Menstruation	H360
Megatherium	E090	Mensuration	A540
Megrim	G754	Mental Arithmetic	A420
Mehemet Ali	O437	— Physiology	G765
Meiningen	S377	Mentone	R364
Mekenes	O336	Mentz	S926
•Melancholia	G780	Menus	I902
Melanesia	P170	Mercantile Law	L833
Melanesian Lang.	M380	Mercedes (Spain)	R652
Melanochroid Races	G011	Mercenaries	B871
Melastomaceæ	E790	Mercers	I503
Melbourne	P065	Merchant Adventurers	L818
Meliaceæ	E661	— Seamen	B770
Meliaorthaceæ	E701	— Service	B721
Melodeon	C719	— Shipping	B721
Melodramas	N213	Merchants	L818
Melody	C420	Mercia	U311
Melons	E933	Mercury (Mineral)	D473
Melting Machinery	C284	— (Planet)	C903
Melun	R490	Mercy	J266
Melville Island	P032	— Sisters of	K545
Melville Sound	W046	Meredith	U211
Membership	L775	Meridian (Astron.)	C820
Membranes	G702	— (Physiog.)	D009
Memel	S717	Merino Sheep	F861
Memoirs	X	Merioneth	U247
Memorials (Monuments)	A795	Mermaids	J565
— (Petitions)	L030	Meroveus	R006
Memory	J162	Merovingian Dynasty	R003
Memphis	O479	Merry-go-rounds	H787
— (U. S.)	W337	Mersey, River	U497
Memphite Dynasty	O404, 406	Merthyr Tydvil	U280
Menageries	F020	Merv	S269
Mencius	K053	Merwyn	U202
Mende	R347	Mesentery	H170
— Lang.	M207	Mesmerism	G771
Mendesian Dynasty	O422	Mesomycetes	E254
Mendicancy	L076	Mesophytes	E159
Mending (Books)	M881	Mesopotamia	Q170
— (Clothes)	I562	Mesozoic Age	D331
Mendip Hills	U652	Messengers	B616
Mendoza	W820	Messenia	Q373

Messiah	K300	Metz	S893
Messina	Q973	Meurthe-et-Moselle	R414
Metabolism (Biol.)	E050	Meuse (France)	R411
Metacarpals	G619	— (River)	T300
Metagenesis	E063	Mexican Empire	W508
Metal Bindings	M875	— Lang. and Liter.	M619
— Spinning	D671	— Republic	W511
— Standards (Money)	L871-76	Mexico	W500
— Trades	D640	— City	W542
— Working	D641	— Gulf of	W634
— Working, Sheet	D670	— New	W440
Metallic Elements	D411	— Province	W541
Metallography	D618	Mézieres	R392
Metalloids	D412	Mezzo-Soprano	C522
Metallurgy	D600	Mezzotint Engraving	A721
— Electro-	D610	Miamis	W084
Metals	D410-501	Mica	D498
— Alkali	D430	Micah	K163
— Alkaline Earth	D436	Mice	F760-61
— Earth	D442	Michael I. (Byz. Emp.)	Q327
— Transmutation	D702	— II.	Q327
Metamorphic Rocks	D381	— III.	Q327
Metamorphism	D314	— IV.	Q329
Metamorphoses (Insects)	F301	— V.	Q329
Metaphors	M042	— VI.	Q329
Metaphysics	J001	— VII.	Q329
Metastasis	G356	— VIII.	Q333
Metatarsus	G634	— and George, St. Ord.	X126
Metazoa	F100	— Feodorowitz	S021
Metempsychosis	J156	— (Poland)	S172
Meteorites	C925	— St. Order	X146
Meteorology	D200	— II. (Servia)	Q426
Meteors	C925	Michaelmas Daisy	E952
Meters	A456	Michigan	W366
— Electric	C056.167	— Lake	W373
— Gas	D930	Michoacan	W557
Method	L136	Microbes	E212
Methodist Churches	K830-50	Microlepidoptera	F381
— Episcopal Church	K841	Micrometers	C155
— New Connection	K835	Micronesia	P140
— Protestant Church	K842	Micronesian Lang.	M387
— Re-Union	K850	Microphone	C340
Methodology	A320	Microphotography	C172
Methods	L136	Microscopes	C173
Methyl Alcohols	D821	Microscopic Printing	M827
Metrics	A450	Microscopy	C170
Metric System	A454	— Photo-	C172
Metritis	H383	Microspormiæ	E424
Metrology	D200	Microthelyphorida	F282
Metronome	C416	Microtome	C173

Micturation	H221	Millerites	K950
Middens	B268	Millers	I204
— Kitchen	O157	Millet	E349
Middle Ages	O045	Millinery	I520
— Atlantic States	W240	Milling (Mechanics)	B135
— Empire	O408	— (Trade)	I200
— English Language	M522	Millport	V226
— Franconia	S976	Mills	B191
— German Language	M563	Mill Stones	B142
— Kingdom	P400	Milo	Q383
— Mississippi States	W350	Milosch (Servia)	Q425
Middlesborough	U441	Milwaukee	W372
Middlesex	U870	Mimicry	M186
Middleton	U501	— (Biol.)	E076
Median	Q291	Mimosa	E612
Midlands (England)	U570	Minas Geraes	W735
Midlothian	V330	Mind	J150
Midriff	G659	— and Body	J151
Midshipmen	B817	— Transference	G774
Midwifery	H370	Mindinao	P278
Midwives	H389	Mineral Drugs	G404
Mignonette	E561	— Poisons	G454
Migration (Biol.)	E042	— Products	D904
Miguel (Portugal)	R842	— Waters (Natural)	I874
Mikados	P300-25	Mineralogy	D419
Milan	Q807	Minerals	D410
Milano	Q807	Miners	D635
Milan IV. (Servia)	Q430	Mines	D620
Mildew	E250	— (Torpedo)	B829
Mile End	U940	Ming Dynasty	P419
Milesian Conquest	U010	Mingrelia	S148
Military Band, Music	C767	Minho-e-Duoro	R900
— Biography	X014	Miniature Painting	A635
— Costume	B936	Minieh	O480
— Engineers	B195	Mining Engineering	D620
— History	O004	— Military	B979
— Orders	X118	— Placer	D622
— Police	B879	Ministers (Clergy)	J911
— Science	B840	Ministries. See Names of De-	
— Surgery	H578	partments.	
— Topography	B958	Ministry	J890
Militia	B896	Minks	F906
Milk	I061	Minneapolis	W382
— Cows	F858	Minnesota	W380
— Fever	H386	Minorca	R783
— Products	I062	Minor Morals	J216
Milky Way	C939	Minors	L432
Millboards	M865	Minor Scales	C410
Mill Dams	D174	Minsk	S094
Millennium	K313	Minstrels	C792

Min-Mod

CLASSIFICATION.

Mod-Mon

Mint	E878	Modena	Q828
Minto, Earl of	P662	— Dukes of	Q829
Mints	L880	Modern Geography	Q220
Minuets	C481	— History	Oo61
Minutes (Time)	D273	Modes (Music)	C405
Miocene Period	D352	Modesty	J275
Miracle Plays	N216	Moesia	Q400
Miracles	K277	Mogador	O344
Mirages	D205	Moghilev	S095
Mirrors	C160	Mogols	P614
Misanthropy	G120	Mohammed	Qo51
Miscarriage	H382	Mohammed I. (Turkey)	Qo59
Miscegenation	G044	— II. —	Qo61
Miscellanies	A001	— III. —	Qo67
Mischna	K003	— IV. —	Qo73
Misdemeanours	L607	— V. —	Qo89
Misers	X071	Mohammed Tewfik	O442
Mishna	K003	Mohammedan Calendar	Oo82
Misogyny	G106	— India	P604
Missals	J616	Mohammedanism	Ko70
Missionaries	J885	Mohawks	Wo83
Missions	J880	Mohegans	Wo84
— Foreign	J882	Moirra, Earl of	P663
— Home	J881	Moisture	D213
Mississippi	W322	Molar Physics	Boo2
Missouri	W345	— Pregnancy	H377
Mistletoe	E478	Molasses	I885
Mistral	D226	Moldavia	Q471
Mists	D215	Molecular Physics	Boo2
Mitau	So81	Molecules	Boo2
Mites	F292	Moles	F733
Mithradatic War	Q125	Molinists	K645
Mitres	I652	Molisé	Q910
Mittelfranken	S970	Mollusca	F200
Mitylene	Q135	Molluscoidea	Fr67, F200
Mixing Machinery	B150	Moluccas	P240
Mixtures	G426	Molybdates	D428
Mizuo, Go-	P310	Molybdenum	D461
Mnemonics	J163	Momozono (Japan)	P313
Mnemonic Writing	M708	— Go-	P315
Moab	Q251	Monachism	K508
Moabite Stone	M234	Monaco	R580
Meats	B975	Monaghan Co.	Uo73
Mobilisation (Army)	B854	— Town	Uo74
Mobs	L559	Mon-Anam Language	M341
Mock Moons	C890	Monarchs (Big.)	Xo43
— Suns	C865	— Divine Right	L211
Model Drawing	A606	Monarchy	L206
Model Machinery	B190	— Absolute	L210
Modelling	A791	— Constitutional	L212

Mon-Mon

CLASSIFICATION.

Mon-Mor

Monasteries	J858	Mont-de-Piété	L965
Monastic Communities	K570	Monte Carlo	R598
— Orders	K510-570	Monte Cristo, Island	Q872
— Schools	A163	Montenegro	Q410
Monastir	Q107	— (Church)	K441
Monday	D055	Montevideo	W838
Mond Gas	D924	Montezuma	W504
Monera	F052	Montgomeryshire	U249
Money	L869-97	Montgomery (U. S.)	W321
— Lending	L966	— (Wales)	U250
Mongol Dynasty	P418	Months	D039
Mongolia	P490	Montpellier	R349
Mongolian Lang.	M316	— (U. S.)	W211
Mongol Invasions (India)	P630	Montreal	W058
Mongoloid Races	G009	Montreux	S564
Mongols	P491	Montrose	V259
Mongrels	F945	Mont St. Michel	R242
Monimiaceæ	E538	Montserrat	W674
Monism	J378	Monuments	A795
Monitorial System	A156	— Sepulchral	A796
Monitors (Educ.)	A156	Moon	C885
— (Zool.)	F524	Moors	R604
Monkey Puzzle	E310	Moose	F845
Monkeys	F980-994	Moots	L373
Monks	J925	Moraceæ	E463
Monkshood	E528	Moraines	D082
Monmouth	U667	Moral Philosophy	J200
Monmouthshire	U666	Morals	J200
Monochrome	A617	— Minor	J216
Monocotyledones	E331	Moravia	S368
Monogamy	G060	Moravians	K725
Monogenea	F137	Moray	V155
Monograms, Artists	A810	— Firth	V111
Monoliths	O154	Morbihan	R260
Monomania	G778	Morbus Coxarius	G654
Monopolies	L824	Morea	Q367
Monothelism	J422	Morecambe	U502
Monotremata	F701	Morelos	W543
Monotype Printing	M834	Moresnet	T340
Monroe Doctrine	W121	Moringaceæ	E562
Monroe, Jas. (U. S.)	W120	Morisonians	K915
Mons	T332	Morley	U462
Monsoons	D225	Mormonism	K955
Monsters (Folk Lore)	J570	Morning	D053
— (Pathology)	G368	Morocco	O325
Monstrosities	G368	— City	O337
Montana	W425	Morpeth	U408
Montanists	K422	Morphia	G746
Montaubon	R299	Morphology (Biol.)	E048
Montbrison	R574	Mortality, Tables	L049

Mortar (Building)	B307	Mounds	O153
Mortars (Guns)	B915	Mountain Ash	E589
Mortgages	L753	— Batteries	B889
Mortification	G338	— Floras	E169
Mortmain	L752	— Railways	B514
Mortuaries	H654	Mountaineering	H733
Mosaic Cosmogeny	K126	Mountains	D092
— Law	K124	Mounted Infantry	B886
— Work	A697	Mounting	M883
Moscovy, Czars of	So10	Mourne Mountains	U085
Moscow, City	So70	Mourning	H681
— Dukes of	So06	Mouse	F760
— Govt.	So69	Mouth,	H112
Mosel, River	S785	Movements, Biology	E043
Moselle	S785	— (Watch)	D387
— (Wine)	I864	Moving Pictures	A786
Moskva	So69	Moxa	H405
Moslemism	K070	— Language	M611
Mosques	J857	Mozambique	O781
Mosquitos	F362	Mucilage	D952
Mossa e Carrara	Q873	Muck	I007
Moss Animals	F163	Mucous Membranes	G670
Mosses	E277	Muggletonians	K804
— Club	E295	Mukden	P484
Mossley	U503	Mulai-Abd-el-Aziz	O331
Mossul	Q174	Mulai-Abderrahman	O328
Mostar	S485	Mulai-Hassan	O330
Motets	C558	Mulai-Soliman	O327
Mother Marks	H426	Mulberry	E464
— of Pearl	F203	Mules	F834
Mothers	G082	Mülhauserf	S894
Moths	F380-386	Mull	V207
Motion	B027	Mullahs	J915
Motions, Celestial	C814	Mullingar	U119
— (Gasses)	D722	Mullions	B375
— (Meetings)	L035	Multiplication	A410
Motive Power	B111	Mummers	N248
Motor Boats	B673	Mummies	H671
— Carriages.	B570	Mumps	H528
Motoring	B572	München	S953
Motors	B570	Munich	S953
Motor System	E043, G656	Municipal Administration	L385
Motory Organs	E043, G650	— Boroughs	L380
Mottoes	N326	— Libraries	M906
Mould	E250	Municipalities	L376
Moulding, Metal	D643	Munster (Ireland)	U160
Mouldings	B373	Münster (Prussia)	S762
Moulds, Printing	M803	— (Switzerland)	S522
Moulins	R567	Murad I. (Turkey)	Q055
Moulting	F000.414	— II. —	Q060

Mur-Mus

CLASSIFICATION.

Mus-Myx

Murad III. (Turkey)	Q066	Muskets	B918
— IV. —	Q071	Muskogi	W087
— V. —	Q087	Muslin	I412
Mural Decorations	A692	Musquash	F764
Murat (Naples)	Q924	Musselburgh	V333
Murcia (City)	R775	Mussels	F211
— (Dept.)	R773	Mustangs	F830
Murder	L612	Mustapha I. (Turkey)	Q069
Murrain	F851.507	— II. —	Q076
Murray River	P061	— III. —	Q080
Musaceæ	E414	— IV. —	Q083
Musa-Chelebi	O058	Mustard	E549
Musci	E277	Mustelidæ	F905
Muscles	G657	Mustel Organ	C722
Mussette	C702	Mutilations	H576
Museums	A009	Mutiny	L560
Mushrooms	E265	Mutsuhito	P319
Music	C400	Mutual Aid	L162, 170
— Chamber	C770	Muzaffer-ed-din	P970
— Concerted Vocal	C580	Myalgia	G660
— Dramatic	C780	Mycenæ	Q368
— Gregorian	C551	Mycetozoa	F057
— Orchestral	C761	Mycology	E250
— Printing	M818	Mycomycetes	E255
— Sacred	C550	Myelitis	G711
— Street	C796	Myology	G657
— Vocal	C590	Myoma	H556
Musical Boxes	C751	Myomorpha	F759
— Forms	C440	Myopia	G831
— Glasses	C744	Myoporaceæ	E910
— Instruments	C600	Myricæceæ	E440
— — Ancient	C601	Myriopoda	F302, F390
— — "Mechanical	C750	Myristicaceæ	E521
— — Percussion	C730	Myrothamnaceæ	E580
— — Savage	C602	Myrrh	E659
— — String (Bow)	C603	Myrsinaceæ	E828
— — — (Key)	C640	Myrtaceæ	E783
— — — (Plectral)	C620	Myrtifloræ	E773
— — Wind (Cup)	C655	Myrtles	E784
— — — (Key)	C715	Mysia	Q131
— — — (Reed)	C690	Mysore	P704
— Tone	C306	Mysteries	J504
Musicians	X018	Mystery Plays	N218
— (Profession)	C790	Mysticism	J340
Musk (Chem.)	D879	Mystics	J340
— Deer	F847	Mythology	J500
— Ox	F864	Myths	J500
— Plant	E894	Myxœdema	G334
— Rats	F764	Myxomycetes	E253
Musketry	B919	Myxosporida	F084

Myzodendraceæ	E479	Nassau, House of	S649
Myzontes	F413	Nasturtiums	E557
		Natal	Q750
		Natatores	F630
NABHA	P764	Natatoriums	G531
Nadir Shah	P964	National Assembly	R086
Nævus	H426	— Character	G037
Nagasaki	P344	— Debt	L902
Nagoya	P337	— Defence	B852
Nahum	K164	Nationality	L025
Naiadaceæ	E338	Nationalrath	L349
Nails	D674	Native States (India)	P700
— (Animal)	F008	Natural History	E-F
— (Human)	H470	— Law	L431
Nairn	V151	— Mineral Waters	1874
Nairnshire	V150	— Philosophy	B001
Naka-mikado	P311	— Science Philosophy	J334
Namaland	O711	— Selection	E013
Names	Mo70-77	Naturalism	J109
— (Logic)	A302	Naturalization	L026
Namur, City	T351	Nature	J006
— Province	T350	— Printing	M825
Nanchang	P451	— Study (Biol.)	E000.4
Nancy	R415	— — (Physiog.)	D000.4
Nanking	P445	— Worship	J454
Nantes	R266	Nausea	H140
— Edict of	K700R0	Nautical Almanacs	B692
Nap (Game)	H924	— Astronomy	B693
Naphthalene	D814	Nautilus	F234
Naples	Q920	Navajo Indians	W085
— Kings of	Q921	Naval Biography	X015
Napoleon I.	R106	— Boards	B811
— II.	R107	— Coaling Stations	B835
— III.	R121	— Depots	B833
Napoleon, Code	L436R0	— Dockyards	B834
Napoleon (Game)	H924	— History	O005
Napoli	Q920	— Occupation	B803
Narbonne	R353	— Orders of Knighthood	X118
Narcissus	E403	— Reserve	B824
Narcomedusæ	F112	— Science	B801
Narcotics	G746	— Training Ships	B836
Narrow-gauge	B504	— Volunteers	B825
Narwals	F896	Navan	U123
Nasal Sounds	M009	Navarra	R726
Nashville	W336	Navarre and Aragon	R625
Naso-Pharyngeal Diseases	G869	— Kingdom	R610-14
Nâsr-ed-dîn	P969	Navel	H375
Nassau (Bahamas)	W637	Naves	B409
— Hesse	S765	Navies	B806
		Navigation	B691

Nav-Nep

CLASSIFICATION.

Nep-New

Navigator's Islands	P147	Nepenthaceæ	E565
Navvies	B203	Nephrite	D535
Navy, British	B807	Nephritis	H202
— List	B838	Nepotism	L142
Naxos	Q385	Neptune	C910
Nazareth	Q215	Neri	Q889
Neagh, Lough	U065	Nero	Q535
Neap Tides	D121	Nerva	Q542
Neath	U284	Nerve Fibres	G701
Nebraska	W410	— Medicines	G741
Nebulae	C935	Nerves	G701
Nebular Hypothesis	C802	Nervous Diseases	G714
Necessity	J012	— System (Biol.)	E028
Neck	G934	— — (Human)	G700
Necklaces	I657	Nervousness	G739
Necrology	X000.752	— Prostration	G731
Necromancy	J554	Nestorian Church	K418
Necrosis	H549	Nests	F603
Nectarines	E607	Net Fishing	I722
Nedenaes	T713	Netherlands	T000
Nederlanden	T100	— Governors of	T004
Needle Baths	G530	Netting	I548
Needles	D680	Nettle-rash	H427
Needle-Work	I540	Nettles	E472
Negatives	A758	Neuchâtel, Canton	S569
Negligence	L573	— Town	S570
Negotiations	L428	Neufchateau	T346
Negri	P553	Neuralgia	G729
Negroid Races	G007	Neurasthenia	G731
Negro Languages	M216	Neuritis	G732
Negropont	Q378	Neurology	G701
Neguses	O512	Neuroptera	F310
Nehemiah	K143	Neuroses	G714
Nejd	Q297	Neustadt	S869
Nelson (Lancs.)	U504	Neu-Strelitz	S822
Nemathelminthes	F144	Neuters	E061
Nematoda	F145	Neutral Colours	C130
Nematophora	F105	Neutrality	L415
Nemertini	F140	— Armed	L416
Nenagh	U168	Nevada	W455
Neodymium	D448	Nevers	R527
Neo-Latin Lang. & Liter.	M430-1	Nevis, Ben	VI48
Neolithic Age	O115	— (Island)	W672
Neology	M056	Newark (N. J.)	W254
Neo-Mathusianism	L043	Newark-on-Trent	U576
Neo-Persian Lang.	M285	New Britain	P181
Neo-Platonism	J328	— Brunswick	W062
Neo-Pythagoreans	J327	Newbury	U734
Nepal	P709	New Calabar	O811
— Lang.	M336	— Caledonia	P185

New Castile	R756	New Year Cards	J702
Newcastle (N.S.W.)	P056	— York City	W245
Newcastle-under-Lyme	U596	— — State	W241
Newcastle-upon-Tyne	U406	— Zealand	P080
New Church	K964	— — Alps	P098
Newchwang	P485	Ngami, Lake	O723
New Connection Gen. Baptists	K822	Nganking	P449
— Empire (Egypt)	O412	Niagara Falls and River	W054
— England Settlement	W102	Nicæa	Q129
— — States	W200	Nicaragua	W615
— Forest	U775	Nicaria	Q134
Newfoundland	W070	Nice	R362
— Dogs	F937	Nicene Councils	K462, K468
New France	W021	— Creed	K431
— Galloway	V363	Nicephorus I. (Byz.)	Q227
— Grenada	W703	— II. —	Q328
— Guinea	Pr173-183	— III. —	Q329
— — British	Pr175	Nicholas I. (Pope)	Q673
— — Dutch	Pr177	— II. —	Q677
— — German	Pr179	— III. —	Q692
— Hampshire	W205	— IV. —	Q694
— Haven	W237	— V. —	Q713
— Hebrides	Pr189	— I. (Russia)	S040
— Holland	P010	— II. —	S043
Newington (London)	U962	Nickel	D459
New Ireland	Pr181	Nicknames	M075
— Jersey	W250	Nicobar Islands	P861
— Jerusalem Church	K964	Nicotiana	E891
— Light Burghers	K907	Nidwalden	S517
— Mexico	W440	Niederbayern	S954
— Netherlands	W105	Niello Work	A697
— Orleans	W326	Niels (Denmark)	T504
— Platonism	J328	Nietzsche	J364
Newport (I. W.)	U777	Nièvre	R526
— (Mon.)	U669	Nigeria	O810
— News	W303	Niger, River	O833
— (R. I.)	W232	Night	D063
New Radnor	U267	— — Hawks	F679
Newry	U084	Nightmare	G727
News	M137	Nihilism	L240
— Agencies	M126	Nijyō, Go-	P306
Newsagents	M898	Nile	O471
New South Wales	P050	— Languages	M215
Newspaper Press	M122	Nîmes	R345
Newspapers	A053	Nimrod	O032
News Rooms	M968	Ninepins	H775
New Testament	K200	Nineteenth Century	O065
Newts	F488	Nineveh	O033
New World Monkeys	F981	Ningpo	P454
— Year	J701	Ninth Century	O050

Niobates	D424	Normandy, Dukes of	R231
Niobium	D476	Normans	U334
Niort	R274	Norrbotten	T933
Nipal	P709	Norrköping	T908
Nippon	P300	Norrland	T723
Nirvana	Ko40.640	Norse Lang.	M540
Nithsdale	V374	Norsemen	T401
Nitrates	D422	North Africa	O301
Nitric Acid	D860	— America	W020
Nitrogen	D771	— American Lang.	M650
— Group	D770	— — Orders	X189
Nitro-Glycerine	D913	Northampton	U621
Nitrous Oxide	G743	Northamptonshire	U620
Nivernais	R525	North Atlantic States	W200
Nizhnii Novgorod	So66	— Berwick	V339
— — (Town)	So67	— Brabant	T165
Noah's Ark	K129	— Britain	V000
Nobility (Biog.)	X063	Northbrook, Earl of (India)	P674
Noble Metals	D485-91	North Carolina	W308
Noctuina	F383	— Central France	R449
Nocturnal Discharges	H330	— — States	W350
Nocturnes	C453	— Dakota	W402
Noëls	C571	— East Provinces(Canada)	W039
Noise	C309	Northern Caucasia	S137
Noises (Street)	B280	— Counties (Eng.)	U400
Nolanacæ	E882	— Lights	C928
Nomadic Life	L003	— Territory	P031
Nomenclature	A302	North Europe	S-T
Nominalism	J111	— German Confederation	S674
Nominal Rents	L755	— Holland	T186
Non-Christian Religions	K090	— London	U901, 912
Non-Conformity	K800	Northmen	T401
Non-Euclidean Geometry	A502	North Mississippi States	W365
Non-Jurors	V560	— Polar Expeditions	W912
Non-Metallic Elements	D751	— Riding	U440
Nqnets	C771	— Scotland	V110
Nord	R203	— Sea	D104
Nordland	T723	— Spain	R700
Nordre Bergenhus	T718	Northumberland	U405
— Trondhjem	T722	Northumbria	U307
Norfolk	U555	Northumbrian Bagpipes	C694
— Island	P054	North Wales	U230
Norge	T600	North West Frontier Provinces	P830
Noricum	S301	— Passage	W913
Norite	D363	— Provinces States	P750
Normal Schools	A143	— Provinces(Canada)	W030
Norman Architecture	B467	Norway	T600
— Conquest	U335	Norwegian Lang. and Liter.	M545
Normandie	R230	— Orders	X166
Normandy	R230	Norwich	U556

Nose	G860	Nutka Lang.	M656'
Nosology	G300.89	Nutmegs	E522
Nostalgia	G733	Nutriments	E629
Nostrums	G445	Nutrition (Biol.)	E029
Notaries	L486	— (Human)	H102
Notation (Arith.)	A402	Nuts	E142
— (Music)	C401-4	Nux Vomica	E852
Notebooks	N313	Nyassa, Lake	O626
Notes (Money)	L878	Nyaya	J305
Notre Dame (Paris)	R504	Nyctaginaceæ	E499
Nottingham	U573	Nyland	S206
Nottinghamshire	U572	Nymphæaceæ	E510
Notts	U572	Nymphomania	G779
Nouns	M031	Nystagmus	G832
Nouvelle France	W021	OAKHAM	U628
Novara	Q894	Oaks	E456
Nova Scotia	W066	Oases	D094
Nova Zemlia	S055	Oaths	L527
Novelists	X055	Oats	E352
Novels	N002	Oaxaca	W559
November	D050	Obadiah	K161
Novgorod	S060	Oban	V203
Nubia	G485	Obedience (Theol.)	K347
Nubian Lang.	M213	Obelisks	B366
Nude Studies	A632	Ober Ammergau	S952
Nuevo Leon	W533	Oberbayern	S950
Nuisances	B270	Oberfranken	S963
Numa Pompilius	Q512	Oberpfalz	S960
Number	A402	Obi River	S272
Numbering (Printing)	M823	Obituaries	X000.752
Numbers (Bible)	K133	Object Glass	C152
— (Prime)	A407	— Lessons	A150
Numerals	A403-06	— Mounting	C171
Numeration	A402	Oblates	K528
Numidia	O304	Oboe	C703
Numidian Language	M227	Oboe d'amore	C704
Numismatics	L895	Oboe di caccia	C705
Nunneries	J861	Obrenovitch	Q425, 430
Nuns	J927	O'Brien, Donough	U015
Nuremberg	S971	— Turlough	U016
Nurnberg	S971	Obscenity	L563
Nurseries (Children)	H396	Observation (Logic)	A307
— (Garden)	I228	Observations (Astron.)	C950
Nursery Rhymes (Poetry)	N123	Observatories	C958
— Songs (Music)	C595	Obsidian	D362
Nurses	H618	Obstetrics	H370
— (Biog.)	X034	Obstinacy	J237
Nursing, General	H615	Obwalden	S516
— Home	H616	Ocarina	C688
— Hospital	H617	Occultations	C945

Occult Science	J586	Ogasawara-jima	P372
Occupations	L131	Ogham Writing	M717
Ocean	D101	Ogres	J570
— Currents	D120	Ohio	W351
— Transport	B604	Oil and Colour Trade	D960
Oceania	P000	— Engines	C285
Oceans	D101	— Painting	A615
Ocelots	F958	— Vaporization	C286
Ochnaceæ	E729	Oils	D935-6
Ochus	P912	Ointments	G438
O'Connor, Roderic	U019	Oise	R481
Octarchs of Saxons	U312	Ojibwa Indians	W084
Octateuch	K123	Okehampton	U698
Octavianus	Q528	Oki	P352
Ozlets	C772	Okinawa	P361
October	D049	Oklahoma	W421
Octocoralla	F122	Oklotsk, Sea	S287
Octopus	F238	Olaceæ	E483
Octroi Duties	L928	Olaf (Norway)	T604
Odd Fellows	L170	— the Saint	T602
Odense	T559	Old Age	G024
Oder River	S735	— — Pensionis	L983
Odes (Music)	C545	— Calabar	O811
— (Poetry)	N118	— Castile	R715
Odessa	S107	— Catholic Church	K630
Odic Force	G771	— Egyptian Lang. & Lit.	M222-3
Odoacer	Q611	Oldenburg, Duchy	S810
Odontalgia	H123	— Grand Dukes	S811
Odontology	F060.385	— Line (Denmark)	T510
— (Human)	H120	— Town	S812
Odontornithes	F605	Old English Lang. and Lit.	M510-11
Œcumenical Councils	K641-8	— French Territory	W327
Œdema	G333	— German Lang.	M562
Œnology	I860	Oldham	U505
Œsophagus	H132	Old Light Burghers	K908
Oesterreich	S301	— Norse Lang.	M542
— Ungarn	S300	— Persian	M282
Ofen	S450	— Prussian Lang.	M484
Offences	I.550-644	— Red Sandstone	D328
Offertory	J848	— Saxon Lang.	M509
Office	L138	— Slavonic Lang.	M468
Officers	L138	— South West	W330
— Army	B855	— Testament	K120
— Municipal	L390	— World Apes	F085
— Navy	B812	Oleacæ	E844
Offices	L138	Oleanders	E856
Officialdom	L144	Oleates	G428
Official Secrets	L553	Olefines	D815
Officinal Drugs	G406	Oleomargarine	D944
Ogam Writing	M717	Oléron, Ile de	R284

Oligarchy	L232	Ophthalmics	G819
Oligocene	D349	Ophthalmoscope	G819.167
Oligochætæ	F151	Opilius	Q552
Oliniaceæ	E770	Opinion	J013
Olive Tree	E847	Opisthobranchiata	F226
Olmütz	S370	Opium	E546
Olonets	S058	Oporto	R904
Olympiads	O071	Opossums	F713
Olympia (U. S.)	W476	Opoterodonta	F551
Olympic Games	H855	Optical Lantern	A785
Olympus	Q130	Opticians (Biog.)	X017
Omagh	U067	Optic Nerve	G804
Omaha	W412	Optics	C100
— Indians	W086	Optimism	J375
Oman	Q298	Opuntiales	E763
Omayyad Kalifate	Q267	Oracles	J551
Ombay	P250	Oran	O354
Omens	J552	Orange (Colour)	C122
Omentum	H170	— Free State	O741
Ommiades	Q267	— Princes of	T010
Omnibuses	B562	— River	O770
Omnipotence (God)	K325	— River Colony	O740
Omnipresence (God)	K325	Oranges	E655
Omniscience (God)	K325	Orang-otangs	F992
Omnigraceæ	E791	Orations	M180-6
Onanism	H304	Oratorios	C535
Oneida Indians	W083	Oratory	M180
Onions	E392	Orbit (Eye)	G807
Onondaga Indians	W083	Orbits	C812
Ontario	W047	Orcades	V114
— Lake	W055	Orcham	Q054
Ontogeny	E010	Orchards	I225
Ontology	J002	Orchestral Music	C761
Onychia	H471	Orchestras	C760
Onyx	D527	Orchestration	C760
Oolite	D339	Orcheſtrions	C752
Oology	F001	Orchidaceæ	E426
Oomycetes	E252	Orchids	E427
Opals	D522	Orchitis	H320
Open Hearths	D603	Ordeals	L505
Operas, Comic	C783	Order	A320
— English	C783	Orders of Animals	F041
— Grand	C781	— of Knighthood	X115
Operations (Surgery)	G572	— of Plants	E192
Operettas	C785	— of the Catholic Church	K510
Ophicleids	C675	Ordination	J898
Ophidia	F550	Ordnance	B911
Ophiuroidea	F172	— Survey	D021
Ophthalmia	G836	Ordovician	D322
		Örebro	T924

Oregon	W465	Osaka	P334
Orel	So75	Oscan Lang.	M424
Orenburg	Si32	Oscar I. (Sweden)	T827
Orense	R704	— II. —	T829
Ores	D604	Osculation	A521
Organ, American	C721	Oshima	P363
— Barrel	C728	Osman	O053
— Enharmonic	C729	Osmanli Vilaieti	Q050
— Mustel	C722	Osmium	D490
— Water	C723	Osmose (Chem.)	D723
Organic Chemistry	D800	Ossetian Lang.	M290
Organists	X021	Ossett	U463
Organization	L133	Ostende	T322
Organography (Bio.)	E047	Osteology (Zool.)	F003.385
Organs, Human	G600	— Human	G601
Oriel Windows	B346	Osteotomy	G643
Orientation	J854	Östergötland	T907
Original Secession Ch.	K908	Östersund	T931
— Sin	K333	Ostpreussen	S715
Orinoco River	W710	Ostracism, Social	J293
Orioles	F666	Ostracoda	F255
Orissa	P816	Ostriches	F608
Orkney	V114	Oswestry	U639
— and Shetland	V113	Otaheite	P111
Orléanais	R515	Othman I. (Turkey)	Q053
Orléanist Line	R191	— II. —	Q070
Orléans	R519	— III. —	Q079
— House of	R114	Otho (Bavaria)	S947
Ormolu	D668	— I. (Greece)	Q351
Ornament	A683	— (Hungary)	S405
Ornaments, Church	J962	— (Rome)	Q537
— of Savage Races	I660	Otology	G841
Orne	R243	Otorrhœa	G844
Ornithodelphia	F701	Ottawa	W051
Ornithology	F600	Otter Hounds	F927
Orpbranchaceæ	E898	— Hunting	F912
Orology	D092	Otters	F911
Orphans	G115	Otto I. (Holy Rom. Emp.)	S618
Orrery	C900.167	— II. —	S619
Országgyűlés	L342	— III. —	S620
Orthodox Church	K430	— IV. —	S632
Orthodoxy	J013	Ottocar I. (Bohemia)	S342
Orthoepey	M018	— II. —	S344
Orthographic Projection	A511	Ottoman Empire	Q050
Orthography	M019	Oudenaerde	T318
Orthomorphic Projection	A511	Oudh	P823
Orthopædic Surgery	G584	Ouesant	R259
Orthoptera	F301	Ounces (Zool.)	F964
Oryctology	E090	Ouse, River	U437
Osage Indians	W086	Outcrops	D305

Out-door Games	H750	Pædogenesis	E060
— Relief	L073	Pæony	E524
Outlawry	L426	Paganism	J501
Outposts	B966	Pageants	O089
Ovarian Disease	H344	Pages	L227
Ovaries	H339	Pagination	M850
Ovariectomy	H345	Pahang	P455
Ovens	C206	Pahlavi Lang.	M283
Overloading Ships	B728	Pain,	G342
Over-Mantles	B369	Painting	A614
Overpressure (Educ.)	A138	— Encaustic	A618
Overstrain	G315	— Gesso	A619
Overstudy	A138	— Monochrome	A617
Overtures	C763	— National Schools	A649-80
Overwork	G315	— Oil	A615
Overysse	T157	— Sign	A698
Ovidæ	F861	— Tempera	A620
Oviedo	R707	— Water Colour	A616
Ovules	H340	Paintings	A820
Owain Gwynedd	U220	Paints	D948
Owlet Moths	F383	Paisley	V309
Owls	F691	Palaces	B432
Owners	L774	Palæo-Botany	E195
Ownership	L774	Palæography	M701
Oxalates	D861	Palæolithic Age	O110
Oxalic Acid	D861	Palæologus	Q336, 339
Oxalidaceæ	E636	Palæontology	E090
Oxen	F854	Palæozoic Age	D317
Oxford	U726	Palæo-Zoology	F040
— Movement	K762	Palanquins	B591
Oxfordshire	U725	Palate	H116
Oxides	D416	— Cleft	H117
Oxygen	D761	Palatinate	S957
— Group	D760	— Upper	S960
Oxytocics	H369	Pale, The	U134
Oysters	F210	Palechinoidea	F179
Ozokerite	D813	Palencia	R710
Ozone	D761	Paleography	M701
		— and Diplomatic	M700
PACHYDERMS	F880	Palermo	Q968
Pacific Islands	P100	Palestine	Q200
— Ocean	D105	Pali Language	M260
— States (Mex.)	W550	Palimpsests	M733
— — (U. S.)	W445	Palingenesis	E050
Packing	B615	Palladium	D489
Paddington	U907	Palma	O928
Paddle-Wheels	B686	Palmæ	E362
Padova	Q821	Palmistry	J543
Padua	Q821	Palm Sunday	J712
Pædiatrics	H392	Palmyna	Q186

Pal-Par

CLASSIFICATION.

Par-Par.

Palpitation	G32I, H056	Parabola	A509
Palsy	G734	Paraboloid	A504
Pamirs	S267	Paracelsus	J342
Pamphlets	M104	Paractinopoda	F192
Pamphyliæ	Q128	Paradise (Christ. Theol.)	K361
Panama Republic and Canal	W707	Paradisés (Theol.)	J411
— Town	W708	Paraffin	D813
Pancreas	H154	Paraguay	W780
Pancreatic Fluid	H154	Parahyba	W737
— Secretions	H154	Parallax	C830
Pandanaceæ	E334	Paralysis	G735
Pandanales	E332	Paraná	W738
Pandects	L442	Parapets	B377
Pandûra	C635	Paraphrases	K283
Panelling	I313	Paraselenæ	C890
Pan-Germanism	S602	Parasita	F252
Pangolins	F723	Parasites	E082
Panics (Financial)	L932	Parasitical Diseases	H500
Panjabi Language	M273	— Plants	E163
Pannonia	S400	Parcel Post	B629
Panoramas	A830	Parchment	M863
Pan Pipes	C680	Pardon	L689
Pans	D649	Parent and Child	G114
Pan-Slavism	S002	Parents	G080
Pantagraph	A613	Parhelia	C865
Pantheism	J425	Parietales	E726
Pantheon (Rome)	Q900.715	Paris	R500
Panthers	F963	Parish Clerks	J935
Pantomimes	N220	Parishes	L368
— Shadow	N221	Parks	I238
Pantopoda	F295	Parliamentary Executive	V554
Papacy	K610, Q651	— Government	L244
Papal Bulls	Q652	Parliament, British	L310
— Conclaves	K610	— England	L318
— Infallibility	K610	— Ireland	L320
— States	Q650	— Manx	L321
— Supremacy	Q653	— Scotland	L319
Papaveraceæ	E546	Parliaments	L300-57
Paper	M860-69	Parma	Q831
Paper-chasing	H723	Parnassus	Q365
Paper Hanging	A695	— Grass of	E575
— Makers	M869	Parodies	N124
— Money	L877	Parole	B988
Paphlagonia	Q125	Paros	Q384
Papier Mâché	M868	Parotitis	H528
Papua	P173	Parquetry	B334
Papuan Language	M383	Parricide	L612
Papyrus	E358	Parrots	F656
Pará	W736	Parseeism	K062
Parables	K206	Parsi Language	M284

Parsing	M022	Patents	A012
Parsis	K062	Patent Specifications	A013
Parsley	E803	Paterson (N. J.)	W255
Parsnips	E809	Pathology, Comparative	E051
Parsons	J911	— Human	G300
Parsonstown	U140	Patiala	P761
Parthenogenesis	E061	Patience	I273
Parthenon	Q362.715	• — (Game)	H930
Parthia	P930	Patmos	Q134
Particles (Lang.)	M032	Patna	P815
— (Physics)	B004	Patriarchates (Greek Ch.)	K433-50
Particular Baptists	K823	— (R. C. Ch.)	K612
Parting Ores	D606	Patriarchs (Church)	J906
Partnership	L835	Patricide	L612
Partridges	F619	Patrick, St., Order	X124
Parts of Speech	M625	Patriotism	G038
Parturition	H378	Patristics	K409
Party Government	L255	Patronage, Church	J895
Pascal I. (Pope)	Q669	Pattern-Making	I314
— II. —	Q681	Pau	R322
Pasch	J717	Paul I. (Pope)	Q666
Pas de Calais	R211	— II. —	Q716
Pasigraphy	M743	— III. —	Q723
Passacaglias	C482	— IV. —	Q725
Passau	S955	— V. —	Q733
Passengers (Railway)	B537	— (Russia)	S038
— (Sea)	B731	Paul de Loanda	O661
Passeres	F660	Pauline Epistles	K213
Passifloraceæ	E756	Paul's, St. Cathedral	U927
Passion Flowers	E757	Pauper Immigrants	L084
Passion of Christ	K310	— Labour	L156
— Plays	N217	— Schools	A170
Passionists	K526	Pauperism	L071
Passions	J221	Pavans	C483
Passover	J718	Pavements	B276
Passports	L422	Pavia	Q813
Pastels	A626	Pavillons	B399
Pasteurism	G360	Paving	B276
Pastimes	H900	Paviors	B277
Pastoral Epistles (N. T.)	K225	Pawnbroking	L965
— Poetry	N113	Pawnee Indians	W083
Pastors	J911	— Language	M658
Pastry	I922	Pay	L145
Patagonia	W818	Peace	J292
Patagonian Lang.	M604	Peaches	E606
Patchouli	E880	Peacocks	F616
Patella	G630	Peak District	U585
Patent Agents	A014	Pea-nuts	E618
— Medicines	G445	Pearl, Mother of	F203
— Office	A015	Peas	D536

Pea-Pem

CLASSIFICATION.

Pen-Per.

Pears
Peas
Peasantry
Peasant War (France)
— (Germany)
Peat
Peccaries
Pechili
Peculiar People
Pedagogy
Pedaliaceæ
Pedalling (Organ)
Pedata
Pedestrianism.
Pediatrics
Pediculi
Pedicure.
Pedigrees
Pediments
Pedipalpi
Pedlars
Pedobaptism
Pedro I. (Portugal)
— II. —
— III. —
— IV. —
— V. —
Peebles
Peeblesshire
Peep-Shows
Peerages
Peers, Dignities
Pehlevi Lang.
Peking
Pelagians
Pelagic Botany
Pelagius I.-II. (Popes)
Pelargoniums
Pelew Islands
Pelicans
Pelmatozoa
Peloponnesian War
Peloponnesus
Pelota
Peltry Trade
Pelvis
Pemba
Pembroke
Pembrokehire
Pemphigus

E591
E627
L064
R062
S654
D560
F840
P433
K970
A110
E904
C727
F190
H721
H392
H504
H415
X076
B369
F281
L853
J614
R810
R833-34
R837
R841
R850
V391
V390
A831
X102
X100
M283
P434
K417
E156
Q661
E634
P157
F642
F173
Q310
Q367
H766
I751
G628
O542
U269
U268
H428
Penæaceæ
Penal Colonies
— Servitude
Penance
Pen and Ink Drawing
Penafig
Pencil Drawing
Pencils
Pendulum
Penguins
Peninsular War
Penis
Penitentiaries
Penmanship
Pennsylvania
Penmyroyal
Penology
Penryn
Pens
— Fountain
Pensions
— Old Age
Pentamera
Pentateuch
Pentecost
Pentland Firth
— Hills
Penza
Penzance
Peony
People
Pepefino
Pepin
Pepper
Pepper-corn Rents
Pepsin
Peræ
Perak
Perambulators
Perception
Perch
Percussion Caps
— Instruments
Perfection
Perfectionists
Perforating Stamps
Performance, Specific
Perfumery
Pergamos
Pergolas

E769
L673
L674
J620
A627
P532
A623
M738
B035
F639
R980
H331
L661
M730
W260
E879
L660
U713
M735
M737
L982
L983
F321
K124
J720
V112
V335
S126
U714
E524
L020
D362
R021
E435
L755
D880
Q250
P551
B560
J015
F455
D918
C730
J215
K965
M828
L704
D943
Q142
I233

Perianth	E128	Personal Property	L713
Pericarditis	H057	— Qualities	G030
Pericardium	H040	Personality	G020
Peridineæ	E221	Personation	L556
Peridotite	D363	Person of Christ	K300
Perigueux	R295	Persons, Offences against	L610
Perim Island	Q295	Perspective	A512
Perinæum	H196	Perspiration	H402
Periodicals	A050	Persuasion	A303
Periodicity	E038, G361	Perth	V231
Periodic Law	D707	Perthshire	V230
Periosteum	G641	Perth (W. A.)	P026
Periostitis	G641	Perturbations	C813
Peripatetics	J323	Pertussis	H529
Peripheral Nervous System	G703	Peru	W760
Perisporaceæ	E258	Perugia	Q877
Perissodactyla	F851	Peruvian Bark	E015
Peritoneum	H128	— Language	M609
Peritonitis	H129	Pesaro-e-Urbino	Q885
Peritricha	F073	Pescadores	P371
Periwinkles	F224	Peshito Language	M242
Perjury	L555	Pessaries	G518
Perm	S123	Pessimism	J376
Permanent Way	B502	Pestalozzian Education	A110
Permian Language	M310	Pestilences	G311
— Period	D330	Pests (Agriculture)	I020
Permutations	A414	Petards	B914
Pernambuco	W739	Petchora River	S057
Peromedusæ	F117	Peter, Epistle (N. T.)	K227
Peropoda	F553	Peter, St.	Q654
Perpendicular Gothic Arch.	B474	Peter I. the Great (Russia)	S026
Perpetual Motion	B027	— II. (Russia)	S028
Perpignan	R334	— III. (Russia)	S036
Perry	I871	— I. (Servia)	Q432
Persecutions (Early Christian)	K402	Peter. <i>See also</i> Pedro	
Perseverance	J273	Peterborough	U625
Persia	P900	— Soke of	U026
Persian Carpets	I453	Peterhead	V176
— Cats	F952	Petersburg (City)	S087
— Dynasty (Egypt)	O420, O424	— (Govt.)	S086
— Gulf	P990	Petitions	L030
— Lang. and Liter.	M280-81	Petrification	E090
— Neo- Language	M285	Petrography	D360
— Old, Language	M282	Petroleum	D813
— Orders	X182	Petrology	D360
— Wars	Q304	Petromyzontes	F414
Persimmons	E840	Pettifoggers	L487
Personal Equation	C950	Petty Juries	L513
— Health	H624	— Officers	B820
— Liberty	L021	Petunia	E890

Pew Rents	J847	Philologists	Xo49
Pews	B426	Philology	Mo00
Pewter	D472	— Comparative	Mo90
Pfaltz, House of	T813	Philoprogenitiveness	Gi10
Pfalz	S957	Philosophers	Xo37
Phæophyceæ	E232	Philosopher's Stone	D702
Phagedæna	H545	Philosophy	J300
Phalanges	G620	— Ancient	J301
Phalangida	F285	— and Religion	Jo00
Phallic Worship	J461	— Greek	J311
Phanerogamia	E300	— Hindu	J303
Phantom Ships	J574	— Moral	J200
Pharamond	Ro04	— Oriental	J302
Pharmacology	G500	Philtres	J527
Pharmacopœias	G406	Philydraceæ	E384
Pharmacy	G405	Phlebitis	Ho36
Pharyngitis	G911	Phlebotomy	G578
Pharyngobranchii	F402	Phlegmasia Dolens	H391
Pharyngognathi	F452	Phlogiston	C202
Pharynx	G910	Phlox	E865
Phase Rule	D714	Phocas	Q324
Pheasants	F616	Phocis	Q365
Phenicia	Oo26	Phœnicia	Oo26
Phenols	D826	Phœnicio-Hebrew Lang.	M234
Philadelphia (Asia Minor)	Q141	Phoenix Islands	Pr14
— (U. S.)	W262	Phonetics	Mo03
Philanthropists	Xo48	Phonographs	C320
Philanthropy	J265	Phonography	M747
Philately	B630	Phonolite	D362
Philemon	K223	Phonology	Mo03
Philibert de Chalons	To11	Phoronida	Fi66
Philip the Arabian	Q559	Phosphates	D423
Philip. <i>See</i> Filippo (Spain)		Phosphor Bronze	D667
Philippopolis	Q491	Phosphorescence	C108
Philipp (H.R.E.)	S631	Phosphoric Acid	D862
Philipp Willem	To14	Phosphorus	D772
Philippe I. (Burgundy)	R532	Phossy jaw	H549
— II. —	R538	Photo-chemistry	A752
— III. —	R535	Photo-electrotyping	A735
— I. (France)	Ro45	Photo-engraving	A735
— II. —	Ro48	Photographers	Xo10
— III. —	Ro51	Photographic Trades	A788
— IV. —	Ro52	Photographs. Arrange by Subjects	A750-89
— V. —	Ro55	Photography	A741
— VI. —	Ro61	Photogravure	A738
Philippians	K218	Photo-lithography	A735
Philippicus	Q326	Photo-mechanical Engraving	C111
Philippine Islands	P270	Photometry	C172
— Language	M362	Photo-micrography	A751
Philistines	Oo36	Photo-optics	

Pho-Pic

CLASSIFICATION.

Pic-Pip

Photophobia	G833	Picture Framing	I345
Photo-zincography	A735	— Restoration	A806
Phrase Books	Mo82	— Writing	M709
Phrasing (Music)	C424	Pictures, Living	N232
Phrenitis	G757	Picturesque	J110
Phrenology	G769	Piece Work	Li23
Phrygia	Q147	Piedmont	Q800
Phrygian Lang.	M456	Piemonte	Q800
Phrymaceæ	E881	Pierce, F. (U. S.)	W130
Phrynoidea	F281	Pierre	W405
Phthiotis	Q365	Piers (Arch.)	B363
Phthisis	G952	— (Civil Eng.)	B246
Phycomycetes	E251	Pietermaritzburg	O752
Phyllite	D381	Pietists	K722
Phyllopoda	F246	Pietro Leopoldo	Q861
Phyllotaxy	E114	Piety	J278
Phylloxera	F353	Pigeons	F626
Phylogeny	E011	Pig Iron	D454
Physical Development	H702	Pigmentation	E036
— Examinations	G325	Pigments	D948
— Geography	D000	Pigmies	G369
— Sciences	B000	Pigs	F838
— Training	H700	Pike	F451
Physicians	X032	Pilasters	B363
Physics	B001	Pile Driving	B310
Physiognomy	G770	Piles	H181
Physiography	D000	Pilgrimages	J621
Physiology, Comparative	E023-46	Pilgrim Fathers	W103
— Human	G250	Pilgrims	J622
— Mental	G765	Pillage	B982
Physostomi	F441	Pillars	B366
Phytography	E100	Pills	G429
Phytolaccææ	E502	Pilotage	B706
Phytology	E100	Pilots	B707
Piacenz	Q833	Pilsen	S362
Pianists	X023	Pimples	H429
Pianoforte	C647	Pineapples	E381
Pianofortes, Mechanical	C651	Pines	E312
Pianola	C650	Ping-pong	H761
Piauhy	W740	Ping-yang	P383
Picardie	R220	Pinnacles	B405
Picardy	R220	Pinnipedia	F965
Piccolo	C686	Pins	D680
Picenum	Q503	Piotrkow	S191
Pickles	I882	Pipe Organ	C725
Pickpockets	L632	Pipe, Pandean	C680
Pictorial Art	A600	— Pitch	C681
— Record	A600	— Shepherd's	C679
Picts	V001	Piperaceæ	E434
Picture Dealing	A808	Piperales	E432

Pip-Pia

CLASSIFICATION.

Pia-Pia

Pipes	D647	Plain Song	C570
— Bag	C691-95	Plane Earth	D004
Pipes (Tobacco)	I713	— Geometry	A505
Piquet	H928	— Inclined	B038
Piracy	B763	— Trees	E585
Pirates	X042	— Trigonometry	A531
Pisa	Q870	Planes	B154
Pisces	F420	Planetarism	C900.167
Pisciculture	I721	Planetary System	C900
Piscinas	B425	Planets	C900-2
Pisidia	Q147	Planimetry	D020
Pistachio Nuts	E684	Planing Machinery	B138
Pistilo	E130	Planishing	B129
Pistols	B921	Planisphere	C820.167
Pistons	C275	Plankton	E156
Pitcairn Island	PI19	Planning	L133
Pitch	D956	— Architectural	B301
Pitch, Concert (Music)	C308	Plans. See Subjects	
— (Music)	C307	Plantagenets	U340
Pitcher Plants	E564	Plantaginaceæ	E912
Pitchstone	D362	Plantaginals	E911
Pit Dwellings	O150	Plantains	E416
Pittenweem	V292	Plantations	I254
Pittosperaceæ	E581	Plantation Songs	C591
Pittsburg	W264	Plant Distribution	E167
Pity	J291	— Lice	F353
Pityriasis	H430	— Studies	A641
Pius I. (Pope)	Q654	— Worship	J456
— II. —	Q715	Planting	I022
— III. —	Q720	Plants	E100
— IV. —	Q726	Plasma	H004
— V. —	Q727	Plaster	B307
— VI. —	Q750	— Casts	A793
— VII. —	Q751	Plasterers	B341
— VIII. —	Q753	Plastering	B340
— IX. —	Q755	Plasters (Pharmacy)	G420
— X. —	Q757	Plastic Arts	A600, A790
Pivots	B170	Plasticity	B009
Pizarro	W762	Platanaceæ	E584
Place Names	M076	Plate	D685
Placenta	H373	— Glass	D992
Placentalia	F720	— Marks	D686
Placer Mining	D622	Platen Presses	M842
Placoids	F420	Platinotype	A774
Placophora	F205	Platinum	D486
Plagiarism	M102	Plato	J321
Plague	H539	Platonic Love	G054
— Bubonic	H540	Platonists	J321, J331
Plagues	G312	Platt Deutsch	M502
Plains	D093	Platyhelminthes	F131

Pla-Pod

CLASSIFICATION.

Pod-Pol

Platyrhinæ
Play
Playing Cards
Plays
Pleadings
Pleasure
Plectognathi
Plectral Instruments (Music)
Pleiocene Period
Pleistocene Age
Plesiosauria
Pleura
Pleurisy
Pleurodynia
Pleuro-Pneumonia
Plexuses
Plinths
Plock
Plotinus
Plots
— (Literary)
Ploughing
Ploughman
Ploughs
Plovers
Plows
Plumage Birds
Plumbaginaceæ
Plumbago
Plumbing
Plums
Plumstead
Plurality of Worlds
Plural Offices
Plush
Plutocracy
Plutonic Rocks
Plymouth
— Brethren
Pneumatic Despatch
— Engines
Pneumatics
Pneumatology
Pneumonia
Poachers
Poaching
Pocket-picking
Podocarpeæ
Podolia
Podophthalmia

F981
H900
H916
N201
L538
J214
F469
C620
D353
D354
F502
G953
G954
G955
G957
G798
B368
S187
J328
O093
N
1010-11
1012
1010
F654
1010
F602
E835
D497
D471
E603
U953
C803
L143
I462
L101
D363
U699
K966
B644
D251
D201
J156
G951
H822
H822
L632
E324
S097
F262

Podostemaceæ
Pods
Poetical Books (Bible)
Poetry
Poets
— Individual
Poincaré
Pointers (Dogs)
Poisoning
Poisons
Poitiers
Poitou
Poker (Game)
Poker-work
Pola
Polabian Lang.
Polaccas
Poland
— Partition of
— Prussian
Polariscope
Polarization
Polar Regions
Polemoniaceæ
Police, Civil
— Courts
— Military
— Supervision
Policemen
Policies, Insurance
Polishes
Polishing
— French
— Machinery
Polish Lang. and Liter.
Politeness
Political Economy
— Parties
— Science
Politicians
Politics
— International
Polity, Ecclesiastical
Polkas
Polk, J. K. (U. S.)
Pollen
Pollination
Polling
Poll Tax
Pollution
Polo

E571
E145
K145
N100
X056
N150
R141
F931
G455-58
G450-54
R276
R270
H923
A685
S392
M477
C484
S150
S177
S736, S740
C109
C109
W900
E864
L650
L653
B879
L676
L655
L985
A704
A704
A705
B142
M480-81
J259
L100
L250
L200
X044
L250, etc
L256
J800
C485
W127
E120
E120
L284
L908
B270-72
H768

Polonaises (Music)	C486	Poor Law Guardians	L075
Polska	S150	Poperinghe	T326
Poltava	S101	Popery	K610
Polyandry	G071	Popes	Q651
Polychæte	F150	Poplar	U945
Polycladidea	F133	Poplats	E445
Polyedrons	A506	Poplin	I442
Polygalaceæ	E667	Poppies	E546
Polygamy	G070	Population	L040
Polyglot Bibles	K116	Porcelain	D972
— New Testaments	K202	Porches	B392
— Old Testaments	K122	Porcupines	F771
Polyglots (Lang.)	M052	Pores (Skin)	H401
Polygonaceæ	E490	Porifera	F101
Polygonales	E489	Po, River	Q842
Polygoneutic Variations	E012	Pork	F838
Polygons	A505	Porriography	G100
Polygraphy	A001-3	Porosity	B006
Polyhedra	A506	Porphyrite	D368
Polymorphic Variations	E012	Porphyry	D368
Polymorphism	D401	Porpoises	F895
Polynesia	P100	Portadown	U079
Polynesian Lang.	M370	Portalegre	R941
Polyps	F120	Portal Vein	H033
Polypus	G862	Port Arthur	P486
Polystomiæ	F137	Port-au-Prince	W650
Polytheism	J431	Port Elizabeth	O763
Polyzoa	F163	Portents	J552
Pomegranates	E778	Porters	B616
Pomerania	S730	Port Glasgow	V308
Pomes	E149	Porticos	B392
Pommern	S730	Portland (Me.)	W205
Pomology	E593	— (Ore.)	W467
Pompeii	Q916	Port Natal	O751
Pompeius	Q527	Porto	R904
Pondichéry	P851	Port of Spain	W691
Ponies	F824	Porto Maurizio	Q845
Pontederiaceæ	E383	Porto Rico	W654
Pontefract	U464	Port Philip	P066
Pontifical Orders	X157	Portrait Painting	A634
— States	Q650	Portraits	X210
Pontificate	K610, Q651	Portrush	U063
Pontovedra	R705	Ports	B734
Pontus	Q125	Port Said	O459
Poodles	F942	Portsmouth	U772
Pool (Game)	H913	Portugal	R800
Poole	U685	— and Spain	R970
Poona	P840	— 'Counts' of	R802
Poor	L070	Portuguese East Africa	O780
— Houses	L074	— Guinea	O885

Portuguese Language	M447	Practices, Corrupt	L554
— Literature.	M448	Praemonstratensians	K515
— Orders	X172	Prague	S360
— Republic	R854	Praha	S360
— West Africa	O660	Prairie Dogs	F756
Portulacaceæ	E504	Prairies	D093
Port Wine	I866	Prakrit Language	M259
Posen	S736	Praseodymium	D449
— (Town)	S737	Prayer	J633
Positives (Photo.)	A767	— Books receive Church	
Positivism	J380	— plus Categorical No. 685	
Posology	G409	— Meetings	J875
Postage Stamps	B630	— of Manasseh	K253
Postal Union, International	B622	Prayers, Family	J637
Post Cards	B626	Praying Wheels	J636
Posters	L861	Preaching	J651
Post Horn	C869	— Lay	J652
Posting (Travel)	B607-12	Pre-Adamite Man	G005
Post Marks	B627	Pre-Adamites	G005
Postmasters	B621	Precedency	X101
Post Mortem Examination	G395	Precedents (Law)	L543
Post-Nicene Apostolic Church	K401	Precentors	J935
Post Office	B629-30	Precession	C830
Post, Parcel	B629	Precious Stones	D510-36
Potamogetonaceæ	E337	Precipitation	D708
Potash	D737	Précis Writing	M162
Potassium	D431	Predestination (Christ. Theol.)	K350
Potatoes	E887	— (Theol.)	J407
Pötenza	Q945	Predictions	J550
Potosi	W775	Prefaces	M105
Potpourris (Music)	C454	Prefects	L365
Pots	D649	Prefixes	M061
Potsdam	S724	Pregnancy	H371
Potteries	D976	— Concealment of	L565
— (Staffordshire)	U592	Prehistoric Antiquities	O105
Potters' Clay	D966	— Man	G004
Potter's Wheel	D968	Prelacy	J830
Pottery	D965	Preludes (Music)	C455
— Marks	D986	Premature Birth	H382
Poulterers	I894	Premislas	S154
Poultry	F622	Premium, Insurance	L984
Poverty	L070	Preordination	K350
Powder	D917	Prepositions	M033
Powders (Pharmacy)	G430	Prepuce	H333
Power	B036	Pre-Raphaelitism	A675
— Balance of	L258	Presages	J550
— (Electric)	C056	Presbyterian Churches	K900
Pox, Chicken	H534	— Church of America	K930
— Cow	H533	— — England	K290
— Small	H530	— — Ireland	K925

Pre-Pri

CLASSIFICATION.

Pri-Pro

Presbyterians	K900	Princites	K963
Presbyteries	J822	Printers	M857
Presbytery	J822	Printers' Marks	M798
Prescriptions	G409	Printing, Letterpress	M800-57
Preserves	I881	— Photographic	A767-77
Preserving	I881, I924	— Presses	M841-44
Presidents of U.S.A.	W115	Prints (General)	A708
— U. S. (Office)	L328	— (Special. Arrange by Subjects)	
Press	M121-32	Prioresses	J924
Press, Liberty of	M136	Priories	J869
Press Work	M840	Priors	J923
Pressburg	S451	Prisms	C110
Press-gang	B780	Prisoners	L516
Pressing Machinery	B124	— of War	B986
Pressure Gauges	C276	— Rescue of	L557
Prestidigitation	H952	Prisons	L661
Prestor	U506	Privas	R343
Pretoria	O728	Privateering	B761
Preussen	S700	Private Schools	A166
Preventive Medicine	H623	Private Worship	J629
Priapuloidea	F158	Privates (Soldiers)	B867
Priapusmus	H335	Private	E848
Price Lists (General)	L814	Privilegium Clericale	J950
Prices	L810	Privy Council	L318
Prickly Pears	E766	Prize Fighting	H729
Pride	J235	Prizes (Educ.)	A142
Priesthood	J890	Probabilities	A439
Priests	J890, J901	Probate Court	L457
Primæval Man	G004	— (Wills)	L789
Primary Colours	C129	Probationers	J914
Primates	F980	Problems. Arrange by Subjects	
Prime Ministers	L317	Proboscidia	F880
— Movers	B111	Procedure (Law Courts)	L466
— Numbers	A407	— (Meetings)	L032
Primers	M080	— (Parliament)	L302
Primitive (Christian) Church	K401	Processions	O090
— Language	M002	Process (Law)	L540
— Methodists	K836	— Printing	A742
— Society	L001	Proclamations	O087
— Wesleyans	K836	Procuracion	G096
Primogeniture	L783	Procurators	L479
Primorskaya	S285	Production	L102
Primrose League	L251-6	Profane Oaths	L561
Primroses	E831	Profanity	J245
Primulaceæ	E829	Professions	L130
Primulales	E827	Professors	A181
Primulas	E830	Profit and Loss	A478
Prince Edward Island	W064	— Sharing	L117
Princes	X103	Prognosis	G345
Principe Island	O845		
Principes	E361		

Prognostications	J550	Protestant Episcopal Church	K783
Progression	A435	— Methodist Church	K481
Progressive Friends	K815	Protestantism	K700
— Whist	H919	Protococcoideæ	E227
Prohibited Books	M134	Protocols	L429
Prohibition (Economics)	L915	Protoconchiæ	F208
Projectiles	B914	Protophyta	E210
Projection	A511	Protoplasma	E004
Prolapsus Ani	H182	Protozoa	F050
— Funis	H352	Provençal Lang. and Liter.	M437-8
Promissory Notes	L842	Provence	R360
Promotion, Company	L825	Proverbs (Bible)	K149
Pronouns	M034	— (Literature)	N330
Pronunciation	M018	Providence (R. I.)	W231
Proof	L520	— (Theol.)	J100
— Reading	M837	Provinces	L364
Propagation (Biol.)	E069	Provincialisms	M054
Propellers	B687-88	Provision Trade	I891
Property	L710	Provosts	L391
— House	L715	Prudence	J271
— Land	L717	Prunes	E604
— Offences against	L630	Pruning	I222
— Private	L713	Prunus	E601
— Public	L711	Pruritus	H431
— Real	L714	Prussia	S700
Prophecies	J550	— Dukes of	S702
Prophecy	K276	— East	S715
Prophetical Books (Bible)	K152	— West	S719
Proportional Representation	L266	Prussian, Old, Lang.	M484
Proportion (Arith)	A415, A435	Prussic Acid	D858
Propositions (Logic)	A301	Psalmody (Music)	C560
Proscription	L426	— (Texts)	J641
Prosecution, Malicious	L578	Psalms (Bible)	K147
Proselytism	J876	— Metrical	K148
Prosimiæ	F970	— (Music)	C560
Prosobranchiata	F221	Psalters	J641
Prosody	N130	Psaltery	C630
Prospecting	D621	Pseudepigrapha	K260
Prospectuses	L864	Pseudo-diseases	G378
Prostate	H315	Pseudo-Gospels	K261
Prostatitis	H316	Pseudomorphs	D401
Prostitution	G094-99	Pseudoneuroptera	F305
Proteaceæ	E475	Pseudonyms	M114
Proteales	E474	Pseudoscorpia	F284
Protection (Biol.)	E075	Pskov	S063
— (Economics)	L913	Psoriasis	H432
Protectorate	V555	Psychiatry	G775
Proteids	D876	Psychical Research	J590
Protestant Churches	K701, etc.	Psychology	J150
— Councils	K701	Psychomancy	J554

Psy-Pun**CLASSIFICATION.****Pun-Pyr.**

Psychophysics	J010	Punishment (Penology)	L660
Psychrometry	D214	— Capital	L665
Pteridophyta	E280	— Eternal (Chris. Theol.)	K366
Pterodactylia	F580	Punishments (Educ.)	A148
Ptolemy I.-VIII. (Egypt)	O426	— Eternal	J417
— IX. —	O428	Punjab	P826
Ptosis	G834	— States	P760
Ptyalism	H114	Punning	N323
Puberty	G021	Puns	N323
Public	L020	Punts and Punting	B677
— Health	H621	Pupa	E068
— Houses	I877	Pupianus	Q557
— Meetings	L031	Pupils	A146
— Opinion	L029	Pupil Teachers	A155
— Schools	A158	Puppet Shows	N222
— Works Boards	B295	Purana	K030
— Worship	J612	Purchase	L837
Publishers	X052	— Hire	L838
Publishing	M895	Purgatives	H191
Publius (Rome)	Q549	Purgatories (Theol.)	J414
Puddings	I922	Purgatory	K363
Pudding Stone	D351	Purification of Virgin	J704
Pudsey	U465	Puritanism	K801
Puebla	W545	Puritans	K801
Pueblo Lang.	M620	Purple Loostrife	E774
Puerperal Fever	H383	Purpura	H433
Puerto Rico	W654	Pursers	B773
Pug Dogs	F942	Purses	I756
Pugilism	H729	Pursuivants	X088
Pugilists	H730	Purvamimarisa	J309
Pukhtu Lang.	M289	Pus	G336
Pulley	B039	Puseyites	K761
Pulmonary Atery	H021	Pushball	H781
— Disease	G950-2	Pustulants	H444
Pulmonata	F229	Putney	U970
Pulpits	B422	Putrefaction	E056
Pulse	G322	Putty	D950
Pumas	F961	Puy de Dôme	R561
Pumice Stone	D365	Puzzles	H955
Pumpkins	E936	Pwllheli	U238
Pumps	D176	Pyæmia	H546
— Air	D258	Pycnogonida	F295
Punch and Judy	N222	Pygmies	G369
Punches, Printing	M804	Pylorus	H133
Punchiniello	N222	Pyramids	O456
Punching Machinery	B128	Pyrenees	R319
Punctuation	M017	Pyrénées-Orientales	R333
Punicæceæ	E777	Pyrenomycetes	E259
Punic Lang.	M238	Pyrites	D499
— Wars	Q524	Pyrogallic Acid	D863

Pyrolaceæ E816
 Pyrometers C252
 Pyrometry C251
 Pyrosis H143
 Pyrotechnics D916
 Pyrrhonism J328
 Pyrus E588
 Pythagoreanism J313
 Pythons F552

QUACKERY G564
Quadrant C800.167
Quadrature A508
Quadratic Surfaces A502
Quadrilaterals A505
Quadrilles C487
Quadrumanæ F680
Quadrupeds F700
Quaggas F832
Quakers K815
Qualitative Analysis D731
Quantics A437
Quantitative Analysis D732
Quantities (Arch.) B308
Quantity (Poetry) N134
 — **Theory of Money** L885
Quarantine B733
Quarries D638
Quarrying D638
Quartermaster's B865
Quartets (Instrumental) C776
 — **(Vocal)** C583
Quartier, Latin R508
Quartz D500
Quartzite D381
Quassia E657
Quaternary Age D354
Quaternions A523
Quays B247
Quebec (City) W059
 — **(Province)** W057
Queen Anne Archit. B480
Queen Anne's Bounty K753
Queenborough U815
Queens X043
Queen's County U138
Queensferry V323
Queensland P040
Queenstown U184
Queretaro W539

Quiberon R263
Quietists K656
Quinaceæ E732
Quinine E915
Quinones D840
Quinsy G924
Quintets C775
Quintillius, Q566
Quito W752
Quoits H776
Quotations N335

RABAT O342
Rabbinism K005
Rabbits F753
Rabies H586
Raccoons F904
Race Courses F815
 — **Horses** F820
 — **Improvement** G036
 — **Meetings** F816
Races G000-012
Racial Crossing G044
 — **Questions** G043
Racing (Dog) F944
 — **(Horse)** F814
Rack L672
Raconteurs N315
Racquets H765
Radiant Energy B015
Radiata F170
Radiation B015
Radical Party L253
Radio-Activity B016
Radiolaria F055
Radium D464
Radius (Bones) G616
Radnor U266
Radon S193
Rafflesiaceæ E487
Rafts B679
Ragged Schools A168
Ragusa S395
Railroads. See Railways
Rails (Birds) F651
 — **(Railways)** B503
Railway Administration B530
 — **Engineering** B500
Railways B501
 — **State** B531

Rai-Rea

CLASSIFICATION.

Rea-Ree .

Rain
 Rainbows
 Rainer I.-III. (Monaco)
 Rainless Regions
 Raisins
 Rajputana
 Raleigh
 Rampur
 Rams, Battering
 Rams (Hydraulics)
 Ramsgate
 Ranales
 Rand
 Rangoon
 Rank
 Ransom
 Ranunculaceæ
 Raoul (France)
 Rapateaceæ
 Rape (Crime)
 — (Plant)
 Raptores
 Rarities, Book
 — (Bric-a-brac)
 Rasores
 Raspberries
 Ratafia
 Rat Catching
 Rates, Church
 — Railway
 — (Shipping)
 Rathlin
 Rating
 Ratio
 Rational Dress
 Rationalism
 Ratibon
 Ratitæ
 Rats
 Rattlesnakes
 Ravenna
 Ravens
 Rawtenstall
 Rays, Light
 Rays (Zool.)
 Razors
 Reading (Berk.)
 — (Pa.)
 Reading (Book)
 — (Lang.)

D211.
 D204
 R581
 D094
 E708
 P715
 W309
 P751
 B943
 D173
 U814
 E509
 O730
 P803
 X101
 B987
 E523
 R031
 E379
 L620
 E555
 F685
 M763
 A809
 F614
 E595
 I848
 F763
 J846
 B535
 B735
 U064
 L388
 A415
 I607
 J430
 S961
 F606
 F762-4
 F561
 Q839
 F673
 U508
 C102
 F427
 H645
 U735
 W265
 M954
 M041
 Reading (Press)
 — Rooms
 Ready-Reckoners
 — Arithmetic
 Reagents (Chem.)
 Realism
 Reality
 Real Presence
 Real Property
 Reaping
 — Machines
 Reason
 — in Animals
 Reasoning
 Rebec
 Rebellions
 Refuses
 Receipts
 Receiverships
 Receivers, Telegraph
 Receiving Stolen Goods
 Recent Period (Geol.)
 Recipes
 Reciprocity
 Recitation (Reciters)
 Recitative (Music)
 Reclamation of Waste Lands
 Recluses
 Reconnaissance
 Reconnoitering
 Recorder
 Record Offices
 Records (Diplomatic)
 — (Statistics)
 Recreation
 Recreative Arts
 Recruiting
 Rectilinear Motion
 Rectors
 Rectum
 Red (Colour)
 — Eagle, Order
 — Sea
 — Tape
 Redemption
 Redemptoris
 Reduplication (Lang.)
 Redwood
 Reed Wind Instruments
 Ree, Lough

M837
 M967
 A400.102
 A401.102
 D730
 J112
 J003
 J615
 L714
 I023
 I024
 J008
 F002
 A303
 C604
 O091
 H956
 A010
 L710
 B633
 L638
 D356
 A010
 L918
 M182
 C504
 I006
 K502
 B955
 B955
 C682
 M704
 M703
 A461
 H900.536
 H900
 B868
 B027
 J912
 H178
 C121
 X152
 O460
 L144
 K344
 K527
 M060
 E319
 C690
 U102

Reels	C488	Religion and Science	J432
Refectories	B417	— Comparative	J451
Reference Libraries	M969	— Universal	J452
Refining	D606	Religions	J453-470
Reflection	C105	Religious Associations	K980
Reformation	Q020	— Biography	X037
Reformatories	L663	— Tests	A107
Reformed Episcopal Church	K967	Remarkable Characters	X073
— Presbyterian Church	K903	Remittent Fevers	H512
Refraction	C106	Remonstrants	K745
— Errors of (Eye)	G822	Removal of Unfit	G377
Refrigerants	H187	Removals	B614
Refrigerating Machinery	C246	Renaissance	Q018
Refuse	B274	— Archit.	B475
Regal	C716	Renal Calculus	H203
Regalia	I651	— Ducts	H207
Regattas	B682	René de Nassau	T012
Regeneration	K346	Renfrew	V306
Regensburg	S961	Renfrewshire	V305
Reggio di Calabria	Q946	Rennes	R254
Reggio Emilia	Q840	Rent	L754
Regimental History (British)	B845	Rents	L754
Regiments	B843-45	— Ground	L754
Regional Anatomy	G202	— Peppercorn	L755
Registers, (Births, etc.)	X203	— Pew	J847
— Life	X204	Repentance	K345
— School	A145	Reporting	M125
Registrars	L046	Reports (Parliamentary)	L308
Registration	L146	Repoussé Work	D672
— of Voters	L275	Reppresencione	N216
— (Population)	L045-51	Representation (Parliament)	L264
Regular Clergy	J920	Representative Government	L201
Regulations	L146	Representatives, Chambre de	L344
Reichenberg	S367	— House of	L326
Reichstag (Austria)	L339	Reproduction (Biol.)	E060-71
— (Germany)	L335	— Human	H300
Reid (Philos.)	J353	Reproductive Organs (Human)	H300
Reigate	U835	Reptiles	F500
Reign of Terror	R102	Reptilia	F500
Reims	R396	Republicanism	L234
Reincarnation	J157	Republic, 1st France	R100
Reindeer	F846	— 2nd —	R116
Relapsing Fever	H515	— 3rd —	R130
Relationships	G080	Repulsion	B014
Relevancy (Evidence)	L519	Requiem Masses	C556
Relics	J980	Reredos	B421
Relief, Bas- (Sculpture)	A801	Rescue of Prisoners	L557
Relief, Church	K910	Research	A901
Religion	J450	Resedaceæ	E560
— and Philosophy	J000	Reserve Fund	L943

Reservoirs	D145	Rhamnaceæ	E704
Residences	B430	Rhamnales	E703
Residual Calculus	A520	Rhapalocera	F387
Resins	D955	Rhea Fibre	E473
Resolutions	L035	Rheas	F609
Resonators	C303.167	Rheims	R396
Respiration, Artificial	G937	Rheinland	S770
— (Biol.)	E026	Rheinpfalz	S957
Respiratory Organs	G900	Rhenish Bavaria	S957
Responsibility	L137	— Language	M566
Restaurants	I984	— Prussia	S770
Restionaceæ	E374	Rhetoric	M170
Restoration (Brit. Hist.)	V557	Rheumatic Fever	H562
— (Buildings)	B447	Rheumatism	H562
— (Pictures, etc.)	A806	Rhine	S782
Rest (Therapeutics)	G539	— Counts Palatine	S958
Results	A461	Rhinoceros	F803
Resurrection	K311	Rhinology	G860
Resurrectionists	G241	Rhizocarps	E290
Retail Trading	L855	Rhizocephala	F259
Retaliation (Tariff)	L917	Rhizophoraceæ	E781
Retford, East	U574	Rhizopoda	F631
Reticularia	F057	Rhode Island	W230
Retina	G802	Rhodes	Q137
Retouching Plates (Photo.)	A765	Rhodesia	O721
Retribution	J417	Rhodium	D488
Retrievers (Dogs)	F932	Rhododendrons	E819
Return Tickets (Rail)	B538	Rhœadales	E545
Réunion	O580	Rhondda	U264
Reuss-Greiz (Old Line)	S880	Rhône, Bouches-du	R371
Reuss-Schleiz (Younger Line)	S883	— (Dept.)	R571
Reval	Ro85	— River	R372
Revelation (New Test.)	K230	Rhubarb	E491
— Divine	K324	Rhyme	N132
Revenge	J230	Rhymes, Nursery	N123
Revenue	L923	Rhynchobdellidæ	F162
— Stamps	B624	Rhynchocephalia	F510
Reversi	H946	Rhynchophora	F331
Reviews	A052	Rhynchota	F350
Revivals	J871	Rhyolite	D362
Revolution, French	Ro90	Rhythm (Music)	C423
Revolution, 1688	V559	— (Poetry)	N133
Revolutions	O091	Riasan	S073
Revolvers	B922	Ribble, River	U507
Rewá	P732	Ribs	G610
Rewards (Edict)	A142	Rice	E350
— (Theol.)	J413	Richard I. (England)	U343
Rhabdocælidæ	F135	— II. —	U349
Rhætia	Q096	— III. —	U359
Rhætian Alps	S379	— of Cornwall	S637
		Richmond (Surrey)	U836

Ric-Roa

CLASSIFICATION.

Rob-Rom

Richmond (Va.)
 — (Yorks.)
 Rickets,
 Ricks
 Rickshaws
 Riddles
 Ridicule
 Riding
 Ridings (Yorks.)
 Rifle Rangers
 Rifles
 Riga
 Rigadouns
 Rigging
 Right
 Righteousness
 Right of Way
 Rights, Civic
 Rigidity
 Rigors
 Rigsdag (Denmark)
 Rigveda
 Rimini
 Rinderpest
 Ringed Worms
 Ring Games
 Ringkjöbing
 Rings
 Ringworm
 Rio de Janeiro
 Rio Grande do Norte
 Rio Grande do Sul
 Rioja
 Rio Mufi
 Riots
 Riparian Rights
 Ripon, Marquis of (India)
 — (Yorks.)
 Risks (Insurance)
 Rites
 Ritual
 Ritualists
 River Angling
 Rivers
 Riveting
 Rivets
 Riviera
 Road Carriages
 Roads
 Roadsters (Horses)

W302
 U463
 H560
 I027
 B559
 H956
 J283
 F814
 U440, 445, 450
 B920
 B918
 S083
 C489
 B661
 J202
 K348
 T745
 L022
 B052
 G331
 L352
 K023
 Q841
 I120
 F148
 H975
 T557
 I654
 H435
 W741
 W742
 W743
 W807
 O680
 L559
 L723
 P676
 U466
 L987
 J610
 J610
 K760
 I745
 D131
 D674
 D674
 Q846
 B570
 B208
 F822

Robbers (Biog.)
 Robbery
 Robert I. (France)
 — II. —
 — I. (Scotland)
 — II. —
 — III. —
 Robin Redbreasts
 Rochdale
 Rocheforte
 — (Belgium)
 Rochester (Kent)
 — (N. Y.)
 Rock Climbing
 — Gardens
 Rocks
 Rocky Mountains
 Rococo Archit.
 Rodentia
 Rodent Ulcers
 Roderic, O'Connor
 Roderic the Great (Wales)
 Roderic (Wales)
 Rodez
 Rod Fishing
 Rodolph See Rudolf
 Rodrigo (Spain)
 Rodriguez
 Rods, Fishing
 Rolling Contacts
 — Machinery
 — Stock
 Roma
 Roman Catholic Church
 — Empire
 — — Holy
 — Forts
 — Law
 — Numerals
 — Script
 — Type
 Romances
 Romanesque Archit.
 Romanic Lang.
 Romanism
 Romanof, House of
 Romans (New Test.)
 Romanticism
 Romanus I. (Byz.)
 — II. —

X042
 L634-36
 R030
 R043
 V023
 V026
 V027
 F669
 U509
 R283
 T353
 U816
 W247
 H734
 I237
 D360-89
 W417
 B488
 F750
 H554
 U019
 U203
 U202
 R304
 I723
 R603
 O556
 I738
 B102
 B146
 B507
 Q900
 K601
 Q510
 S610
 B976
 L440
 A404
 M723
 M810
 N001
 B463
 M430
 K601
 S035
 K214
 J108
 Q328
 Q328

Rom-Rou

CLASSIFICATION.

Rou-Rum.

Romanus III. (Byz.)	Q329	Roulette	H944
Romany Lang. and Liter.	M590	Roumania	Q450
Rome	Q900	Roumelia	Q105
— Councils	K472-75, 481	Round Card Games	H933
Romish Church	K601	Round Table, Knights	X121
Rommaný	M590	Round Worms	F144
Romney	U817-(U823)	Rounders	H757
Romsdal	T719	Roundheads	V552
Romsey	U773	Rounds (Music)	C584
Romulus (Byz.)	Q511	Rousillon	R330
— (West Emp.)	Q606	Route Maps (Military)	B959
Rondane	T708	Routes	B208
Röntgen Rays	C102	Rovigo	Q822
Roofs	B329	Rowans	E589
Rooks	F672	Rowing	B708
Roosevelt, T. (U. S.)	W141	Roxburgh	V380
Roots	E104	Royal Courts	L215
Rope	J1426	— Red Cross Order	X137
— Gearing	B165	Royalty	L206
Rosa	E600	Rubber	I701-2
Rosaceæ	E586	— Stamps	M828
Rosales	E570	Rubefaciens	H442
Rosaries	J635	Rubella	H527
Roscommon Co.	U100	Rubiaceæ	E914
— (Town)	U101	Rubiales	E913
Rose (Erysipelas)	H550	Rubidium	D434
Rosemary	E873	Rubies	D515
Roses	E600	Rubrics	K750.685
— Wars of the	U351	Rubus	E594
Rosetta Stone	M715	Rudolf I. (H.R.E.)	S639
Rosicrucians	K061	— II. (Austria)	S315
Ross	V131	— III. —	S316
— and Cromarty	V130	— IV. —	S318
Rossiya	S000	— (Hungary)	S421
Rostock	S817	Rudolf, Lake	O537
Rostov	S109	Rudolstadt	S852
Ros'trevor	U086	Rue	E649
Rotation of Crops	I014	Rugby Football	H780
— of Earth	D031	Rügen	S733
Rotatoria	F141	Rugosa	F120
Rötheln	H524	Rugs	I450
Rotherham	U467	Rule of Road (Driving)	B612
Rotherhithe	U959	— — (Sea)	B703
Rothesay	V221	Rulers. See Names of Countries	
Rotifera	F141	Rules (Business)	L146
Rotterdam	T181	— (Debate)	L034
Roubaix	R207	— (Measures)	A456
Rouen	R234	Ruling	M822
Rouge-et-noir	H947	Rum	I834
Rough-casting	B316	Rumania	Q450

Rum-Sab

CLASSIFICATION.

Sab-Sai

Rumanian Patriarchate	K442	Sabines	Q593
Rumella	Q105	Sabinianus (Pope)	Q663
— Eastern	Q490	Sables	F908
Rumesh Lang.	M451	Sabots	I764
Ruminantia	F841	Sac and Fox (Indians)	W084
Runes	M716	Saccharine	D871
Runic Inscriptions	M716	Sacerdotalism	J893
Running	H722	Sachsen	S745
— Powers (Rail.)	B541	— -Altenburg	S870
Rupert (H.R.E.)	S649	— -Coburg-Gotha	S861
Ruprecht (H.R.E.)	S649	— -Königreich	S980
Ruptures	H574	— -Meiningen	S875
Rural Councils	L374	— -Weimar	S865
— Depopulation	L065	Sackbut	C660
— Districts	L382	Sacral Nerves	G706
— Life	L064	Sacramento	W461
— Sanitation	B252	Sacraments	J613
Rurik (Russia)	S004	Sacred Books	J601
Rushes	E387	— Congregation	K613
Russia	S000	— Duets	C573
— Great	S051	— Musio	C550
— in-Asia	S250	— Solos	C572
— in-Europe	S050	Sacrifice (Christ)	K310
— Little	S098	Sacrifices	J465
— South	S105	Sacrilege	J764
— West	S089	Sacrista	J937
Russian America	W480	Saddlery	I770
— Church	K445	Sadi-Carnot (France)	R136
— Lang. and Liter.	M471-2	Sadness	J288
— Orders of Knighthood	X159	Sado	P350
— Painting	A664	Safe Deposits	L961
Rust	D658	Safes	L962
Rusticated Work (Archit.)	B317	Saffron Walden	U856
Rutaceæ	E648	Sagas	M541
Ruth	K138	Sage	E875
Ruthenium	D487	Sago	E365
Rutherglen	V316	Saháptin Lang.	M655
Ruthin	U242	Sahara	O490
Rutland	U627	Said (Khedive)	O440
Ryde	U779	Saigon	P515
Rye (Grain)	E353	Saikyo	P336
Rye (Sussex)	U796	Sailing	B695
		— Directions	B696
SABÆISM	J455	— Lines (Ships)	B722
Sabbatarians (Baptist)	K802	— Ships	B665
Sabbath	J760	Sail-Making	B663
— Christian	J761	Sailors' Homes	B778
— Jewish	J763	Sailors, Mercantile	B776
Sabellians	K414	— Naval	B776
Sabiaceæ	E700	Sainfoin	E617

Saint Albans	U763	Saint Pancras	U915
— Andrew's	V293	— Patrick, Order	X124
— Anthony's Fire	H550	— Paul de Loanda	O661
— Asaph	U246	— Paul (Min.)	W381
— Bartholomew Island	W669	— Paul's Cathedral	U927
— Bartholomew's Day	R075	— Petersburg (City)	S087
— Bernard Dogs	F936	— — (Govt.)	S086
— Brieuç	R256	— Saviour (London)	U963
— Catherine, Order	X160	— Sepulchre (London)	U933
— Croix Island	W679	— Simonis	L236
— David's	U271	— Stanislas, Order	X162
— Denis	R485	— Stephen, Order	X140
— Etienne	R575	— Thomas Island	W678
— Gall	S547	— Valentine's Day	U706
— — (Prov.)	S547	— Vincent	O935
— — (Town)	S548	— — de Paul, Order	K544
— George, Bloomsbury	U923	— — Island	W663
— — Hanover Square	U910	— Vitus's Dance	G719
— — in-the-East	U941	— Vladimir, Order	X161
— — Order	X150	Saintonge	R280
— — -the-Martyr	U964	Saints	K404
— Giles (London)	U922	Saints' Days	J750
— Helena	O960	Sais Empire	O417, 419, 421
— Helen's	U510	Saite Empire	O417, 419, 421
— Hubert (Belgium)	I347	Sakhalin	P376
— — Order	X149	Sakuramachi	P312
— Ivès (Cornwall)	U715	— Go-	P314
— — (Hunt.)	U549	Saladin	Q271
— James of Compostello,		Salads	I915
— — Order	X174	Salamanca	R711
— — (Spain) Order	X177	Salamanders	F483
— John Island	W680	Salaries	L145
— — (N. Bruns.)	W063	Sale, Bills of	L768
— — of Jerusalem Order	X190	Salem (Mass.)	W220
— John's (Newfoundland)	W071	— (Oregon)	W466
— John's Wort	E739	Salerno	Q935
— Kilda	V144	Sales	L837
— Kitts Island	W672	— Auction	L840
— Lawrence River	W061	Salford	U500
— Louis	W348	Salicaceæ	E443
— — Order	X145	Salicales	E442
— Lucia Island	W665	Salic Law	L402
— Luke (London)	U934	Salisbury	U741
— Malo	R253	Salivary Glands	H118
— Martin-in-Fields	U909	Sallee	O341
— Marylebone	U913	Salmon	F444
— Michael & George, Ord.	X126	Salonica	Q106
— — Order	X146	Salop	U635
— Michel (Finland)	S207	Salpæformes	F406
— Olave (London)	U969	Salt	D736

Salta	W815	Sanguification (Human)	H000
Saltarellos	C492	Sanhedrim	K002
Saltash	U716	Sanit. & Municipal Engineering	B250
Salt Lake City	W451	Sanitary Engineering	B251
Saltpetre	D422	Sanitation	B252-55
Salts	D736	Sanjō (Japan)	P303
Salutations	J218	San José	W622
Salvador (Cent. Amer.)	W610	— Juan. (Argentina)	W809
Salvadoraceæ	E850	Sankhya	J307
Salvage (Shipping)	B759	San Luis (Argentina)	W812
Salvation Army	K968	— — Potosi	W536
Salvation (Christ. Theol.)	K340	— Marino	Q990
— (Theol.)	J404	Sannki	P341
Salzburg (City)	S381	San Paulo	W745
— (Province)	S380	Sanquhar	V369
Samara	S130	San Salvador	W612
Samarcand	S260	Sanskrit Lang. and Lit.	M257-8
Samaria	Q218	Santa Catherina	W744
Samaritan Lang. and Liter.	M239	— Cruz	P191
Samaritans	K006	— Fé (Argentina)	W804
Samaveda	K024	— — (U. S.)	W444
Sāmnites	Q502	Santalaceæ	E480
Samnium	Q502	Santales	E476
Samoa	P147	Santander	R719
Samoan Lang.	M371	Santarem	R932
Samoied Lang.	M314	Santiago (Chile)	W832
Samos	Q112	Santiago del Estero	W813
Samphir	E806	Santo Domingo	W651
Samplers	I544	Santorin	Q386
Samudragupta (India)	P603	Saône et Loire	R545
Samuel	K139	São Thomé Island	O803
Sanatoriums	G540	Sapindaceæ	E698
Sancho I. (Portugal)	R804	Sapindales	E675
— II. —	R806	Sapotaceæ	E837
Sanctification	K340	Sapphires	D516
Sanctuary	J951	Saprophytes	F164
Sand	D391	Sarabands	C490
Sand Blast	D997	Saracens	Q261
Sandals	I761	Saragossa	R730
Sandalwood	E481	Sarajevo	S475
Sandbugs	F260	Saratov	S129
Sandemanians	K916	Sarawak	P225
San Domingo	W653	Sarcophagi	H663
Sands	D391	Sarcosporida	F085
Sandstone, Old Red	D328	Sardanapalus	O034
Sandstones	D371	Sardegna	Q950
Sandwich Islands	P161	Sardinia	Q950
San Francisco	W463	Sardinian Lang.	M434
Sanghir Islands	P235	Sardines	F448
Sangreal	K306	Sardis	O043

Sar-Sax

CLASSIFICATION.

Sax-Sch

Sark	U993	Saxony Kingdom	S980
Sarmatia	Q007	— (Prussia)	S745
Sarnen	S519	Saxophone	C700
Sarraceniaceæ	E564	Saxotrombas	C672
Sarraceniales	E563	Sayam	P520
Sarsaparilla	E399	Sayyidb "(India)	P611
Sarthe	R473	Scabies	H505
Sarum	U741	Scaffolding	B121
Saskatchewan	W036	Scagliola	B312
Sassafras	E542	Scalds	H583
Sassanides	P935	Scales, Fish	F420
Sassari	Q960	Scales (Music)	C405
Satan	K367	Scallops	F209
Satellitès	C912	Scalping	H576
Satjn	I463	Scandal	J243
— Wood	E651	Scandinavia	T400
Satire. (Poetry)	N111	Scandinavian Lang.	M540
— (Prose)	N336	— Painting	A671
Saturday	D060	Scandium	D444
Saturn	C908	Scansores	F655
Sauces	I880	Scaphopoda	F215
Saumur	R454	Scapula	G614
Saurians	F520	Scarabæus	F324
Saururaceæ	E433	Scarborough	U443
Saururæ	F604	Scarlatina	H519
Savage Races, Ornaments	I660	Scarlet Fever	H519
Saving	L967	— Runners	E629
— Life	H602	Scarpants	Q137
Savings Banks	L959	Scatology	G100
Savoie (Dept.)	R444	Scavenging	B273
— (Province)	R440	Scenas	C504
Savoy, Counts of	R442	Scene-Painting	A646
— (Dept.)	R444	Scent of Flowers	E131
— Dukes of	R443	Septics	J326
— (Province)	R440	Schaffhausen	S544
Saw, Fishes	F426	Schaumburg-Lippe	S830
Saw Mills	I301	Schelde, River	T301
Sawing Machinery	B140	Schelling	J358
Saws	B141	Scherzos	C456
Saxe-Altenburg	S870	Scheveningen	S177
— Coburg-Gotha	S861	Schiedam	T182
— Meningen	S875	Schists	D381
— Weimar	S865	Schizocarps	E143
Saxhorn	C671	Schizomycetes	E211
Saxifragaceæ	E574	Schizophyta	E206
Saxon Architecture	B466	Schizopoda	F263
Saxons, Anglo-	U313	Schlesien (Austria)	S371
— South	U304	— (Germany)	S740
— West	U305	Schleswig-Holstein	S750
Saxony, House of (H.R.E.)	S616	Scholarship, Latin	A124

Scholarships	AI34	Scots Borders	V344
Scholasticism	J33I	— Literary History	M527
School Books	Mo80	Scottish Episcopal Church	K770
Schools	AI43	— Painting	A677
— and Colleges	AI30	Scouting	B954
— Boarding	AI65	Scranton	W266
— Church	AI62	Scrap Books	N3II
— Endowed	AI6I	Screens	B398
— Industrial	AI69	Screw Propellers	BI13
— Monastic	AI63	Screws	BI80
— Pauper	AI70	Scriptorium	M73I
— Private	AI66	Scriptures	KII0
— Ragged	AI68	Script Writing	M720-8
— Truant	AI67	Scrofula	H559
— Voluntary	AI64	Scrophulariaceæ	E892
Schooners	B666	Scrotum	H322
Schopenhauer	J359	Sculling	B709
Schottisches	C493	Sculpture	A790
Schwaben	S977	Scurvy	H564
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt	S850	Scutage	L204
— Sonderhausen	S855	Scutari	Q129
Schwarzwald	S933	Scyphorredusæ	FI15
Schweiz	S500	Scyphozoa	FI15
Schwerin	S818	Scythia	P295
Schwyz (Canton)	S514	Scythian Invasions (India)	P603
— (Town)	S515	Scythians	Q26I
Sciatica	G736	Sea	D100
Science and Christianity	K323	— Anemones	FI20
— General	A900	— Baths	G529
— Occult	J520	— Command of	B802
Sciences and Arts	A902	— Cucumbers	FI90
— Physical	B000	— Fishing (Line)	I74I
Scientific Travel	A950	— Life	B777
Scientists	X011	— Lilies	FI73
Scilly Isles	U718	— Lions	F967
Scinde	P84I	— Marks	B7II
Sciopticon	CI59	— Otters	F913
Scios	QI36	— Power	B802
Scitamineæ	E413	— Sickness	HI42
Sciuromorpha	F754	— Slugs	F228
Sclerosis	G758	— Urchins	FI78
Sclerotic	G806	— Voyages	G542
Stolding	J244	Seahorses	F468
Scones	I935	Sealing Wax	D958
Scorpions	F280	Seal of Confession	J624
Scotland	V000	Seals, (Biog.)	X216
— Central	V200	— Fur	F968
— North	V110	— (Zool.)	F966
— South	V342	Seamanship	B690
Scots	V002	Seamen, Mercantile	B776

Seamen, Merchant (General)	B770	Sees	J830
— Naval	B776	Segovia	R720
Search Lights	C063	Seine (Dep.)	R487
— Right of	L421	— et Marne	R489
Seascapes	A640	— et Oise	R483
Seaside (Biol.)	E079	— Inférieure	R232
— (Health)	G538	— River	R486
Seasons	D032	Seismology	D070
Season Tickets (Rail)	B540	Selachii	F422
Seats (Arch.)	B431-2	Selángor	P552
Seattle	W477	Selection, Natural	E013
Seaweeds	E225-40	Selenides	D763
Sebaceous Glands	H400	Selenium	D763
Sebastian (Port.)	R827	Seleucidæ	Q180
Sebastopol	S113	Self Culture	A129
Sebennyte Empire	O423	Self-Governing Colonies	V652
Seborrhœa	H434	Selfishness	J208
Secession Church	K904	Selim I. (Turkey)	Q063
— War (U. S.)	W111	— II. —	Q065
Sechwan	P467	— III. —	Q082
Second Advent	K313	Selish Lang.	M653
— Century	O021	Selkirkshire	V385
— Empire	R120	Selkirk (Town)	V386
— Republic (France)	R116	Semaphores	B636
— Sight	J546	Sematology	M749
Secondary Age (Geol.)	D331	Sembilan	P554
— Education	A119	Seminaries	A143
Seconds (Time)	D274	Seminary Instruction	A110
Secretaryship	M111	Seminole Indians	W087
Secret Chambers	B441	Semipalatinsk	S254
— Commissions	L554	Semirychensk	S266
— Societies	L180	Semitic Lang. and Liter.	M230-1
Secretion (Biol.)	E034	— Religions	J001
Secrets, Disclosing Official	L553	Senate, Belgium	L345
Sects	K000-	— France	L331
Secular Clergy	I902	— Italy	L347
— Education	A106	— Russia	L355
— Holidays	J751	— U. S.	L327
Secularism	J429	Seneca Indians	W083
Securities	L904	Senegal River	O838
Sedan Chairs	B592	Senegambia	O835
Sedatives	G742	Senile Decay	G387
Sedentary Life	H624	Sennar	O488
Sedges	E359	Sensation	J158
Sedilia	B428	Sensationalism	J372
Sedimentary Rocks	D370	Sense	G800
Sedition	L552	Sensibility	J167
Seduction	G093	Sensitive Plant	E612
Seedlings	E102	Sensory System	G800
Seeds	E101	Sentiments	J168

Sentinels	B967	Seven. Weeks' War	S325.
Sentries	B967	— Wonders of the World	O230
Seoul	P382	— Years' War	S706
Separating Machinery	B151	Seven-leagued Boots	J557
Separatist Dutch Reform. Ch.	K959	Sevenoaks	U819
Sepoy War	P655	Seventeenth Century	O063
September	D048	Seventh Century	O048
Septets	C773	— Day Adventists	K950
Septicæmia	H547	— Day Baptists	K802
Septic Diseases	H545	— Day Sabbath	J761
Septuagint	K120M452	Severn River	U631
Sepulchres	A796	Sevilla	R772
Sepulture	H662	Seville	R772
Sequence (Music)	C554	Sevres Ware	D977
Sequoias	E318	Sewage	B262
Seraing	T337	— Farms	B264
Seraphim, Order	X167	Sewers	B262
Serbien	Q420	Sewing	I540
Serenades	C457	— Machinery	I545
Serfs	L151	Sex, Determination of (Biol.)	E066
Sergipe	W746	Sexes	G050
Sergius (Pope)	Q669	Sextants	B694
Sericulture	F385	Sextets	C774
Serjeants	B865	Sextons	J938
Sermon on the Mount	K204	Sexual Inversion	H303
Sermons	J653	— Relations	G050
Serpent (Mus. Inst.)	C678	— Reproduction (Biol.)	E064
Serpent Charming	F565	Seychelles	O551
— Worship	J457	Shad	F449
Serpentine	D387	Shading	A513
Serpents	F550	Shadow Pantomimes	N221
Serum	H005	Shadows	A513
Servants	I960	Shaftesbury	U686
Servants' Registries	I961	Shafting	B178
Servetus	J344	Shafts (Mining)	D624
Servia	Q420	Shah, Jéhán	P619
Servian Church	K449	Shakers	K969
— Lang. and Liter.	M475-6	Shale	D372
Service Books. •See Church		Sham, Desert	P492
Services (Music)	C552	Shamrock	E623
Servitude, Penal	L674	Shan Lang.	M340
Servius Galba	Q536	Shan States	P524
— Tullius	Q516	Shang Dynasty	P403
Sesame	E905	Shanghai	P446
Sessional Courts	L463	Shanghaing	B779
Session, Court of	L458	Shannon River	U165
Seto	P338	Shansi	P440
Setters	F931	Shantung	P437
Sevastopol	S113	Shareholders	L831
Seven Churches of Asia	K432	Shares	L828

Sha-Sho

CLASSIFICATION

Sho-Sic

Sharks
Shaving
Shawm
Shawnees (Indians)
Shearing Machinery
Shebeens
Sheep
— Dogs
Sheet-Metal
Sheffield
Shell Fish
— Work
Shells (Ordnance)
Shells (Zoology)
Shelving
Shensi
Sheol
Shepherd Kings
Shepherd's Pipe
Sheriffs
Sheriff's Officers
Sherries
Sherwood Forest
Shetland Islands
Shields
Shields, South
Shikoku
Shingles
Shintoism
Shinty
Ship Chandlers
— Railways
— Stores
Shipbuilders
Shipbuilding
— Yards
Shipping
— Merchant
— Registers
Ships
— of War
— Unseaworthy
Shipwrecks
Shiraz
Shire Horses
Shoa
Shoddy
Shoemaking
Shoes
Shoguns

F423
H464
C701
W084
B133
I879
F861
F933
D670
U468
F200-225
F202
B914
F201
I342
P463
K364
O411
C679
L474
L475
I867
U578
VII6, VII3
B933
U422
P340
H320
K055
H767
B750
B520
B749
B683
B650
B658
B720
B721
B726
B651-684
B826-832
B727
B751-52
P987
F823
O520
H438
I760
I760-64
P309
Shōkō (Japan)
Shooting (Gunnery)
— (Rifle)
Shooting Stars
Shoots
Shop Assistants
— Keeping
Shops
Shoreditch
Shoreing
Shorthand
Shortsightedness
Shoshone Indians
Shovelboard
Show Cards
Shower-Baths
Shows
Shrews
Shrewsbury
Shrimps
Shrines
Shropshire
Shrove-tide
Shrubbery
Shrubs
Shunchi (China)
Shuri
Shutters (Photo.)
Shuttlecock
Shuttles
Sialogogues
Siam
— Gulf of
— Lower
— Proper
Siamese Lang. and Liter.
Siangtan
Siberia
— East
— West
Sibilants
Sibir
Sibylline Books
Sibyls
Sicilia
Sicilianas
Sicilies, Kingdom of Two
Sicily
— Kings of
Sick Benefit Clubs

P307
B916
B919
C926
E108
L110
L854
B446
U936
B315
M746
G831
W088
F914
L865
G530
A008
F732
U640
F266
A797
U635
J705
I229
E154
P421
P362
A755
H763
I404
H186
P520
P527
P526
P523
M339
P462
S270
S275
S271
M010
S270
J551
J551
Q965
C494
Q926
Q965
Q967
L172

Sickness	H141	Silver	D474,
— Home	G733	— Prints	A770
Sideboards	I324	— Standards	L873
Side Drum	C733	Silverwork	D474
Sidereal Time	D277	Simarubaceæ	E656
Sidesmen	J934	Simbirsk	S125
Sidi-Mulai-Mohamed	O329	Simiidae	F990
Sidings, Railway	B505	Simla	P829
Sidon	O027	Simony	J896
Siebenburgen	S465	Simoons	D226
Siedlce	S196	Sin (Christ. Theol.)	K332
Sieges	B988	— Eating	J460
Siena	Q869	— Original	K333
Sierra Leone	O880	— (Theol.)	J406
Siffleuse	C530	— Unpardonable	K334
Sifting Machinery	B150	Sinai	O450
Sight	G801-39	Sinaitic Language	M248
Sights (Navigation)	B694	Sinaloa	W553
Sigillography	X216	Sind	P841
Sigismund I. (Bohemia)	S352	Sindhi Lang.	M268
— I. (Poland)	S165	Sinecures	L141
— II. —	S166	Singalese Lang. and Liter.	M264
— III. —	S169	Singan	P464
— (Sweden)	T809	Singapore	P531
Sigmaringen	S801	Singers	X022
Sigmoid Flexure	H164	Singing	C514
Sigmund of Brandenburg	S650	— Birds	F661
Signalling, General	B645	Singlestick	B930
Signals, Railway	B512	Single Tax	L908
— (Sea)	B702	Sinkiang	P495
Signatures (Book)	M851	Sinking Fund	L942
— (Music)	C411	Sintooism	K055
Sign-Painting	A698	Sion	S566
Signs (Sematology)	M749	Sioux Indians	W086
— (Trade)	A698	Siphonaptera	F370
Sikhs	G012P760	Siphonæ	E228
Sikkim	P708	Siphoning	D158
— Language	M332	Siphonophora	F113
Silence	C310	Siphonostomata	F252
Silesia (Austria)	S371	Siracusa	Q974
— (Germany)	S740	Sirenia	F885
Silhouette Drawing	A610	Sirens	C305
Silicates	D423	Siricius (Pope)	Q655
Silicispongiæ	F103	Sirinagar	P706
Silicon	D782	Sirmur	P767
Silk Culture	F385	Siroccos	D226
— Manufacture	I460	Sisinnius (Pope)	Q664
— Worms	F384	Sisterhoods (Anglican)	K562
Silos	I028	— (Catholic)	K540
Silurian Age	D322-23	Sisters	G084

Sisters of Charity	K544	Slaves, Galley	L675
— of Mercy	K545	Slavic Lang. and Liter.	M467
Sites (Building)	B302	Slavism, Par	S002
Sittën	S566	Slavonia	S460
Siva	K021	Slavonic, Ecclesiastical, Lang.	M470
Sivas	Q149	— " Languages	M465-85
Six Nations (Indians)	W083	— Nations	S001
Sixteenth Century	O062	— Old, Lang.	M468
Sixth Century	O047	Sledges	B593
Sixtus I. (Pope)	Q654	Sledging	H744
— II. —	Q654	Sleep (Biol.)	E040
— III. —	Q658	— Human	G723
— IV. —	Q717	Sleeping Sickness	H541
— V. —	Q720	Sleep-walking	G728
Size Notation (Paper)	M846	Sleight-of-Hand	H952
Sjælland	T560	Slide Rule	A456
Skaraborg	T922	— Trumpet	C662
Skates	F425	Sliding Contacts	B102
Skating	H742	Sligo (Co.)	U095
Skeleton, Human	G602	— (Town)	U096
Skeptics	J326	Slime Animals	F057
Sketching	A638	Slogans	X096
Skill, Games of	H903	Slöjd	A126
Skin	H400	Sloths	F725
Skins	I751	Slotting Machinery	B139
Skirmishing	B970	Slovak-Czech Lang. and Lit.	M478-9
Ski Running	H743	Slovene Language	M473
Skittles	H774	Sluices	D145
Skull	G606	Slumming	L092
Skunks	F914	Smaalenene	T706
Sky	D206	Smallpox	H530
Skye	V141	Smell	G861
Skylarks	F667	— of Flowers	E131
Skyro	Q379	Smelting	D601
Sky-Scrapers (Arch.)	B489	Smelts	F446
Slags	D609	Smerdis (Persia)	P903
Slander	L577	Smethwick	U601
Slaney River	U153	Smithsonian Institution	A900.6
Slang	M055	Smoke	C220
Slate Clubs	L173	— Prevention	C221
Slate (Geol.)	D384	Smoking	I714
Slates (Building)	B330	Smolensk	S068
Slating	B330	Smuggling	L926
Slaughter Houses	I895	Smyrna	Q139
Slaughtering	I895	Snails	F220
Slave Coast	O837	— Edible	F231
— Indians	W085	— Pond	F230
— Kings of Delhi	P607	Snake Bites	H589
— Trade	L153	— Charming	F565
Slavery	L156	— Indians	W088

Sna-Sol
CLASSIFICATION.
Sol, Sor

Snakes	F550	Soleure	S539,
Snares	H840	Sol-Fa Method	C403
Sneezing	G864, G961	Solfeggi	C516
Snow	Do84	Solicitor-General	P445
Snowdon	U231	Solicitors	L485
Snowdrops	E404	Solid Geometry	A506
Snuff	I715	Solidification	D710
— Boxes	I716	Solids	Bo06
Soap	D938	Solifugæ	F283
Soapstones	D387	Solitaire	H943
Sobieski	S173	Solitary Confinement	L664
Social and Political Science	L	Solitude	J288
— History	O003	Solomon Islands	PI93
— Organizations	Lo90	Solomon, Song of	KI51
— Ostracism	J293	Solothurn	S539
— Science	L600	Solpugida	F283
— Work	E091	Solubility	D708
Socialism	L236	Solutions (Pharmacy)	G424
Societies	A006	Solyman I. (Turkey)	Q057
Society	L001-6	— II. —	Q064
— Islands	Pro9	— III. —	Q074
— of Friends	K815	Somaliland	O525
Socinians	K736	Somatics	Go15
Sociology	L000	Somerset	U670
Socrates	J318	Somme	R224
Soda	D737	Somnambulism	G728
Södermanland	T906	Sonata	C442
Sodium	D432	Sonatinas	C458
Sodor and Man	U291	Sonderhausen	S857
Sœurs de bon Secours	H618	Søndre Bergenhus	T716
Sofas	I337	— Trondhjem	T720
Sofia	Q492	Sondrio	Q814
Sogdianus	P909	Songbooks (Music)	C590-96
Soils	I002	Song of Solomon	KI51
Soirées	H991	— of the Three Children	K250
Sokoto	O816	Songs (Music)	C590-96
Sokotra	O526	— Part	C580-86
Solanaceæ	E883	— (Poetry)	NI16
Solar Spectrum	C860	Sonnets	NI20
— System	C850	Sonora	W552
— Time	D275	Sophi I. (Persia)	P956
Soldering	D654	— II. —	P958
Soldiers, General	B855-904	Sophists	J317
Soldiers of Fortune	B871	Soporifics	G745
— (Privates)	B867	Soprano Voice	C521
Solenonchæ	F215	Sorbonne	R509
Solenogastres	F206	Sorcery	J553
Solenoglypha	F560	Sores	H581
Soles	F466	Sore Throat	G923
Sole Traders	L834	Sorghum	E349

Sor-Spa

CLASSIFICATION.

Spa-Spe.

Soria	R721	Spanish America	W700
Sorrow	J287	— Armada	R629
Soteriology	K340	— Lang.	M445
Soudan, Egyptian	O486	— Literature	M446
— French	O830	— Main	W631
Soul	J154-57	— Painting	A662
Sound	C300	Spar	D381
Soundings	B698	Sparganiaceæ	E335
Soups	I911	Sparrows	F664
South Africa	O700	Sparta	Q302
— African Republic	O726	Spas	G541
— America	W701	Spatangoidea	F182
— American Languages	M601	Spathifloræ	E369
Southampton	U774	Spaying	J103
South Atlantic States (U. S.)	W300	Speakers	L312
— Australia	P030	Speaking Trumpets	B642
— Carolina	W310	— Tubes	B641
— Central States (U. S.)	W315	Spears	B931
— Dakota	W404	Special Creation	E007
Southend-on-Sea	U857	Specialization	L139
Southern Atlantic Ocean	D102	Specie	L871
— Counties (Eng.)	U720	Species	E015
— States (U. S.)	W300	Specific Gravity	B034
South Europe	Q040	— Heat	C255
— Holland	T175	— Performance	L702
— Mississippi States (U. S.)	W330	Specification, Building	B300.111
— Pôle	W950	— General	A489
Southport	U511	— Patents	A013
South Russia	S105	Specifics	G511
— Saxons	U304	Spectacles	G837
— Sea Bubble	L819	Spectacle Trade	G838
— Sea Islands	P100	Specires	J592
— Shields	U422	Spectroscope	C110
— Wales	U255	Spectroscopy	C110
— — Princes	U226	Spectrum Analysis	C110
Southwell	U577	Speculation	L930
South West, Old	W330	Speech	G903
Southwold	U567	— Errors of	M043
Sovereignty	L401	— Freedom of	L028
Sowing	I022	— Parts of	M025
Spa	T338	Speeches	M180
Space	C801	Speed	B026
Spain	R600	Spelling	M019
— and Portugal	R970	Spells	J526
— North	R700	Spencer, Herbert	J363
— South	R750	Spermaphyta	E300
Spalato	S396	Spermatic Cord	H329
Spanclau	S727	— Secretions	H326
Spandrels	B384	Spermatorrhœa	H330
Spaniels	F932	Sperm (Human)	H326

Sperm Whales	F893	Spoletto	Q880
Speyer	S959	Sponges	F101
Spey, River	V164	Spontaneous Generation	E001
Sphærogastrida	F290	Sporades	Q377
Sphagna	E277	Sporadic Cholera	H537
Spherical Astronomy	C820	Sporangia	E103
— Earth	D005	Sporozoa	F080
— Trigonometry	A532	Sports, Athletic	H720
Sphingina	F386	— Field	H800
Sphinx Moths	F386	Sportsmen	X035
Sphragistics	X216	Spots, Sun	C860
Sphygmograph	G322	Spotted Fever	H518
Spice Islands	P240	Sprains	H580
Spices	I880	Spree, River	S728
Spider Monkeys	F983	Spring	D035
Spiders	F291	Springfield (Ill.)	W361
Spies	D956	Springs (Mechanism)	B166
Spikes	E110	— (Watch)	D285
Spina Bifida	G712	Spurge	E670
Spinach	E497	Spurs	I772
Spinal Cord	G709	Sputum	G341
— Curvature	G604	Squamata	F520
Spine	G603	Squares (Geometry)	A500
Spinels	D517	— Magic (Arith.)	A415
Spinet	C643	Squaring the Circle	A508
Spinning	I401	Squids	F236
— (Metal)	D671	Squinting	G835
— Tops	B030	Squirrels	F755
— Wheels	I402	Staats General, Holland	L343
Spinoza	J338	Stability	B051
Spinsters	G053	Stables	I054
Spiræa	E587	Stachyuraceæ	E737
Spirals	A507	Stackhousaceæ	E689
Spires (Arch.)	B403	Staff	L140
— (Town)	S959	— (Administration)	L140
Spirit, Holy	K328	— (Army)	B855
Spirit Worship	J462	— (Music)	C402
Spiritism	J595	Staffa	V208
Spirits	I830-56	Stafford	U591
— (Pharmacy)	G431	Staffordshire	U590
Spirits, Evil	J416	— Pottery	D983
Spiritualism (Occult Science)	J595	Stage Management	N245
— (Philos.)	J370	Staghounds	F923
Spiritual Philosophy	J370	Stag-hunting	F849
Spitting	H119	Stained Glass	D993
Spitzbergen	S054	Staining	A699
Spleen	H153	Staircases	B348
Splices	I427	Stair Treads	B349
Splints	G582	Stalactites	D389
Spoken Word	M	Stalagmites	D389

Stalls (Arch.)	B427	States of the Church	Q650
Stalybridge	U529	Statesmanship	L257
Stamens	E129	Statesmen	X044
Stamford	U541	Statics	B022
Stammering	G905	— Graphic	B025
Stamping Machinery	B125	Stationary Engines (General)	B112
Stamps (Book)	M957	— — (Steam)	C280
— Postage	B622	Stationery	M870
Standardization of Mechanism	B106	Stationery Office	M871
Standards (Weights)	A455	Stations	B521
Standards. <i>See</i> Subjects		Statistics	A460
Standerath, Switzerland	L348	— Vital	L041
Standing Orders	L034	Stato Pontifico	Q650
Stanislas I. (Poland)	S175	Statuary	A794
— II. —	S177	Statute Law	L433
Stanneries	D479	Statutes	L307
Stanz	S518	Stauromedusæ	F116
Staphyleaceæ	E692	Stavanger	T715
Starch	D873	Stavropol	S139
Star Chamber	L452	Steam	C271
Star Clusters	C933	— Engines	C270
Star Fish	F171	— Whistles	C278
Star of India, Order	X127	Steamship Lines	B723
Stars	C900-939	Steamine	D935
— Double	C931	Steel	D456
— Fixed	C930	— Engraving	A718
— Snooting	C926	Steeplejacks	C217
— Variable	C932	Steering	B700
Starvation	H110	Stegocephali	F481
State	L202	Stellar System	C930
— Administration	L263	Stelleridea	F171
— and Church	J810	Stemonaceæ	E388
— Control	L201	Stems	E112
— Departments	L358	Stencils	A706
— Education	A101	Stenkil, House of	T802
— Interference	L262	Stenography	M747
— Legislatures (Germany)	L336	Stephanotis	E858
— — (U. S.)	L320	Stephen Bathori	S168
— Librarians	M905	Stephen (England)	U338
— Lotteries	L935	— I. (Pope)	Q654
— Medicine	H622	— II. —	Q666
— Offences against	L550	— III. —	Q666
— Papers	M705	— IV. —	Q666
— Territory	L404	— V. —	Q669
— Trials	L501	— I. St. (Hungary)	S401
Statecraft	L257	— II. —	S402
Statement of Claim	L536	— III. —	S402
Statements (Accounts)	A479	— IV. —	S403
States	L202-44	— V. —	S403
— and Territories (U. S.)	W180	Stepney	U938

Steppes	S258	Stolen Goods, Receiving	L638
Steps	B351	Stomach	H131
Sterculiæ	E723	— Pump	G458
Stereometer	B034	Stomatitis	H114
Stereometry	A450	Stomatopoda	F264
Stereopticon	C156	Stone Ages	O110-115
Stereoscopes	C156	— Artificial	B312
Stereotomy	A514	Stone (Calculus)	H213
Stereotyping	M839	Stonehouse	U701
Sterility	H346	Stones, Building	B320
Sternum	G611	Stones, Precious	D510-36
Sternutatories	G961	Stoneware	D973
Stethometry	G900	Stooks	I027
Stethoscope	G324	Stoppering	D996
Stettin	S731	Storage	B615
Stevedores	B745	Stories	N063
Stewards (Court)	L223	Storks	F648
— (Sea)	B774	Storms	D220
Stewart, House of	V025	— Dust	D231
Stewart Island	P096	Stornoway	V136
Sticks, Walking	I615	Storthing, Norway	L353
Stigmatists	K502	Story of Susanna	K251
Still-births	I048	Story Telling	N315
Still-born Children	L048	Stout	I824
Still Room Manual.	I850	Stoves	D648
Stills	I855	Stowage	B741
— Illicit	I856	Stowaways	B732
Stimulants	G744	Strabane	U069
Stings	H590	Strabismus	G835
Stipends	J897	Strains (Mechanics)	B053
Stipple	A715	Straits Settlements	P530
Stirlingshire	V300	Stralsund	S732
Stirling (Town)	V301	Stranguary	H212
Stitching (Binding)	M884	Strangulation, Intestinal	H173
Stock Exchanges	L931	— (Punishments)	L667
Stock, Live	I050	Stranraer	V359
— Management (Agric.)	I051	Strasbourg	S892
Stockholm (City)	T901	Strategy	B951
— (Govt.)	T900	Stratford-on-Avon	U615
Stockings	I436	Strathspeys	C491
Stock-keeping	A476	Stratification	D315
Stockport	U512	Stratigraphical Geology	D315
Stocks	L902	Strawberries	E598
Stock-taking	A477	Strawboards	M867
Stockton-on-Tees	U423	Straw-plaiting	I375
Stockworks	D395	Stream Flow	D132
Stoics	J324	Streatham	U971
Stoke Newington	U918	Street Architecture	B444
Stoke-on-Trent	U594	— Cleaning	B273
Stokers	C219	— Music	C796

Street Noises	B280	Subiaco	Q888
— Paving	B276	Sublime	J103
— Railways	B515	Submarine Vessels	B687
— Traffic	B279	Subpœnas	L522
— Vendors	L852	Subscription Libraries	M908
— Watering	B281	Subsidies	L922
Streets	B278	Substance	J002
Strelitz	S820	Subtraction	A409
Strength	B053	Suburban Life	L066
Strepsiptera	F318	Subways	B213
Stresses	B053	Success	L136
Stretchers	B594	Succession	L402
Stricture	H218	Succi (Pharmacy)	G432
Strikes (Geology)	D307	Suchau	P447
Strikes (Labour)	L116	Suckling	H387
Stringed Instruments (Bow)	C603-14	Sucre (Bolivia)	W773
— " — (Keyboard)	C640	Suctoria	F075
— " — (Plectral)	C629	Sudan, Egyptian	O486
Strings (Mus. Insts.)	C615	— French	O830
Stromboli	Q976	Sudbury	U568
Strong Rooms	L962	Sudorifics	H243
Strontium	D439	Suez Canal	O461
Structural Geology	D301	— Gulf of	O462
Structures	B050	Suffixes	M062
Struma	H559	Suffocation	H582
Struthiones	F607	Suffolk	U560
Strychnia	E852	Suffrage	L270-74
Stuart Architecture	B478	Sugar	I885
Stuart, House of	V025	— Cané	E348
Stucco	B340	Suicide	G791
Stud Books	F813	Sui Dynasty	P412
Students	A146	Suir River	U193
Studies (Music)	C459	Suisse	S500
Studios	B440	Suites (Mus.)	C765
Study, Methods of	A114	Suket	P771
— Over-	A138	Sulks	J238
Sturgeons	F433	Sullenness	J238
Stuttering	G906	Sulphates	D425
Stuttgart	S934	Sulphides	D414
Style (Aesthetics)	J106	Sulphur	D762
— (Literary)	M042	Sulphuric Acid	D864
Styles (Archit.)	B451	Sulphurous Acid	D865
Styles (Chronology)	O073	Sulphur Salts	D415
Styles (Penmanship)	M736	Sulpicians	K525
Styptics	H448	Sultans (Turkey)	Q053
Styracaceæ	E842	Sumatra	P205
Styria	S382	Sumba	P255
Suabia	S977	Summary Jurisdiction	L602
Suabian Language	M568	Summer	D036
Subalterns, Army	B862	Summers' Isles	W635
— Naval	B816		

Sum-Sur

CLASSIFICATION.

Sur-Swi

Summonses (Police)	L654	Surveys, Ordnance	D021
Summary Laws	I606	Survival of the Fittest	E014
Sun	C860	Susanna, Story of	K251
— and Lion, Order	X183	Susiana	P940
— Animalcules	F054	Suspended Animation	H604
Sunda	P201	Suspension Bridges	B225
— Eastern	P265	Sussex	U785
Sunday	J760	— East	U786
— Schools	J873	— West	U787
Sunderland	U425	Sutherland	V125
Sun-dials	D294	Sutras (Vedas)	J027
Sunflowers	E956	Suttee	G105
Sung Dynasties	P410	Suttlers	B902
Sunshine	C870	Sutton-Coldfield	U616
Sunstroke	G759	Suwalki	S185
Suomi	S200	Suzerain States	L405
Superannuation	L981	Svend Estridsen	T503
Supercargoes	B773	— (Norway)	T603
Superfoetation	E060	Sverige	T800
Superior, Lake	W374	Sverker, House of	T803
Supernatural	J580	Sverre (Norway)	T604
Superstition	J522	Swabia	S977
Supervision, Police	L676	Swaging	D653
Suppers	I907	Swallowing	H104
Supply and Demand	L102-03	Swallows	F670
Suppositories	G519	Swans	F634
Suppuration	G339	Swansea	U281
Suprarenal Bodies	H206	Swazi Land	O734
Supremacy, Papal	K610	Swearing (Oaths, Law)	L527
Supreme Courts	L452	— (Profane)	L561
— Pontiff	K610	Sweat	H402
Sureties	L701	Sweating (Labour)	L113
Surface Protection (Metals)	D655	Sweden	T800
Surgeons, Barber-	H461	Swedishborgian Church	K964
— (Biog.)	X033	Swedish Athletics	H706
— (Profession)	G563	— Evangelical Mission	K971
Surgery	G570	— Lang. and Liter.	M549
— Military and Naval	H578	— Painting	A674
— Veterinary	I100	Sweetmeats	I921
Surgical Fever	H522	Sweet Peas	E628
Surinam	W716	Sweet Williams	E508
Surnames	M071	Swimming	H739
Surrenders	B989	— Baths	G531
Surrey	U830	— (Zoology)	F000.409
Surrogates	J813	Swindon	U747
Surrusophone	C709	Swine	F838
Surveying	D029	Swing Bridges	B227
— Subterranean	B231	Swings	H786
Surveys	A950	Swiss Literature	M569
— Land	L732-33	— Painting	A666

Swi-Tab
CLASSIFICATION.
Tab-Tan

Switch-back Railways	H789	Tableaux Vivants	N232
Switches, Electric	C070	Table Decorations	I908
Switzerland	S500	Tables	I335
Swoons	H572	Table Talk	N318
Sword Exercise	B927	Tablets	G434
Swordfish	F458	Tabor	C732
Swords	B924	Tabriz	P981
Swordsmanship	B927	Taccaceæ	E406
Sybils	J551	Tachygraphy	M746
Sycamore	E694	Tacitus (Rome)	Q568
Sycosis	H453	Tact	J216
Sydney	P052	Tactics (Military)	B964
Syenites	D369	Taffeta	I443
Sylla	Q520	Tafilet Oasis	O345
Syllogism	A304	Taft (Wm. H.)	W142
Symbiolism	J970	Taghlak, House of	P609
Sympathetic System	G795	Tagus River	R934
Sympathy	J290	Tahitan Lang.	M374
Sympetalæ	E813	Tahiti	P111
Symphonies	C762	Tai Language	M338
Symplocaceæ	E841	Tailoring	I530
Symptomatic Diseases	H551	Tailors	I530
Symptomatology	G330	Tain	V132
Synagogues	J856	Taiwan	P370
Synanthæ	E367	Taiyuen	P441
Synchronization (Time)	D276	Talc	D387
Syncope	H571	Talca	W835
Syndicalism	L106	Talent	G031
Synods	J821	Tales and Stories	N003
Synonyms	M063	Tales, Fairy	N005
Synovitis	G653	Talienwan	P487
Syntax	M024	Talipes	G637
Synthesis	A300	Talismans	J524
Syphillis	H313	Talking Machines	C330
Syphoning	D158	Tallahassee	W317
Syracuse	Q974	Talmuds	K003
— (U. S.)	W248	Tamaricaceæ	E744
Syr-Daria	S264	Tamarinds	E615
Syria (City)	Q183	Tamasp I. (Persia)	P952
Syria (Vilaïet)	Q180	— II. —	P962
Syriac Lang. and Liter.	M242-3	Tamatave	O574
Syringas	E846	Tamaulipas	W521
Syrtica Regio	Q180	Tambourine	C738
Syrups (Pharmacy)	G433	Tambouring	I543
Systemic Artery	H022	Tambov	S074
TABASCO	W523	Tamerlane (India)	P610
Tabby Cats	F954	Tamil Lang. and Liter.	M322
Tabernacles	J855	Taming Horses	F811
— Feast of	J721	Tamworth	U602
Tabes Mesenterica	H171	Tana, Lake	O523

Tan-Tat

CLASSIFICATION.

Tat-Tem

Tanegashima	P357	Tattooing	H404
Tanganyika, Lake	O612	Taukwang (China)	P426
Tang Dynasty	P413	Taunton	U675
Tangents	A530	Taurida	S110
Tangier	O339	Tavastehus	S208
Tanite Empire	C414, 416	Taverns	I878
Tannic Acid	D866	Tavy River	U257
Tanning	I753	Tax, Income	L909
Tantalates	D424	— Single	L908
Tantalum	D475	Taxation	L907
Taoism	K054	Taxeæ	E325
Taouism	K034	Taxes	L907
Tapestry	A693	Taxidermy	E085
Tape-worms (Disease)	H502	Taxodiinæ	E317
— (Zool.)	F139	Tay, Birth	V238
Tapioca	E673	— Loch	V236
Tapirs	F802	— River	V237
Tapping (Surgery)	G576	Taylor, Z. (U. S.)	W128
Tar	D956	Tchudic Language	M304
Tar, and Feathering	L687	Tea	E735
Tarantellas	C495	Teachers	A152-55
Taranto, Gulf of	Q949	Teaching	A110
Tarascon	R375	Tears	G811
Tarbes	R316	Teas	I909
Tardigrada	F294	Tebeth	J732
Tares	E625	Technical Education	A125
Targets	B933	Technology	A-I <i>passim</i>
Targums	K120M241	Tees River	U424
Tariffs	L911	Teeth	H120
— Revenue	L924	Teetotalism	G787
Tarn	R354	Tegucigalpa	W608
Tarn-et-Garonne	R298	Teheran	P982
Tarot	H917	Tehuantepec	W559
Tarquinius Priscus	Q515	Teinds	J845
Tarquinius Superbus	Q517	Telegraphs	B631
Tarragona	R735	Telegraphy	B631
Tarsus	G633	— Wireless	B637
Tartans	I439	Teleology	J007
Tartaric Acid	D867	Teleostei	F440
Tartar Invasions (India)	P603	Telepathy	G773
— Language	M315	Telephones	B640
Tartary	S257	Telephotography	A757
Tashkend	S265	Telescopes	C152
Tasmania	P070	Tell (Africa)	O359
Tasmanian Devil	F711	Tellurates	D426
— Language	M386	Tellurides	D414
Tasmanians	P071	Tellurium	D764
Taste (Æsthetics)	J100	Telugu Language	M323
— (Physiology)	G852	Tembuland	O766
Tatting	I549	Temper	J226

Tem-Ter

CLASSIFICATION.

Ter-The

Temperament (Music)	C413	Territorial Regiments	B846
Temperaments (Human)	G768	Territory, State	L404
Temperance	G787	Tertiary Age	D343
Tempera Painting	A620	Teruel	R729
Temperature (Pathology)	G326	Tessin	S558
Temperatures	C240	Testacea	F200
Tempering	D650	Testament, New	K200-230
Templars, Knights	X193	— Old	K120-170
Temples	J855	Testamentary Deeds	L780
Temporal Power (Popes)	Q653	Testes	H317
Tenants	L770	Testicardines	F169
Ten Articles	K754	Testicles	H317
Tenby	U270	Testimony	L518
Tender, Legal	L889	Testing Machinery	B153
Tendons	G658	Testudinata	F504
Tengments	B431	Tetanus	G737
Teneriffe	O925	Tethyeislea	F405
Tennessee	W335	Tetrabranchia	F233
Tennis	H759	Tetracorolla	F121
— Lawn	H760	Tetramera	F328
— Table	H761	Tetuan	Q338
Tenroon	C699	Teutonic Knights, Order	X141
Tenor Voice	C525	— Languages	M500
Tenotomy	G658	— Nations	S601
Tenses	M335	Tewkesbury	U664
Tension	B052	Texas	W328
Tenterden	U820	Texel	T190
Tenth Century	O051	Textile Manufactures	I406
Tent Pegging	H769	Thaiki	Q389
Tents	B908	Thalamophora	F056
Tenures	L750	Thaliacea	F406
Tepic Territory	W554	Thallium	D469
Teplitz	S365	Thallophayta	E205
Teramo	Q914	Thallus	E107
Teratology (Biol.)	E053	Thames	U721
— (Human)	G365	— Conservancy	U722
Terebrantia	F341	Thasos	Q105
Terek	S140	Thatch	B332
Terminals (Railway)	B536	Thaceæ	E734
Terminology	A302	Theatres	N241
Termites	F306	— Toy	N246
Terms (Logic)	A302	— Travelling	N244
Terms (School)	A132	Theatricals, Private	N230
Terns	F636	Tifban Empire	O413, O409
Terraces	B390	Thebes	O483
Terra Cotta	B325	Theft	L632
Terra del Fuego	W819	Theism	J420
Terrapin	F505	Themes (Music)	C425
Terrestrial Magnetism	C033	Theodicy	K324
Terriers	F941	Theodolite	D020.167

The-Thr

CLASSIFICATION.

Thr-Til

Theodore (Abyssinia)	O513	Three Children, Song of	K250
Theodoric (Italy)	Q612	Three Colour Process	M854.
Theodosius I. (Byz.)	Q321	Threshing Machinery	I201
— II. —	Q322	Thrift	L967
— III. —	Q326	Throat	G923
Theologians	X038	Thrombosis	H038
Theology	J400	Throwing the Hammer	H731
— Christian	K320	Thrush	H113
Theophany	J703	Thrushes	F668
Theorbo-Lute	C636	Thugs	L180P6
Theosophy	J426	Thun	S533
Therapeutics	G500	Thunderstorms	D232
Thermo-Chemistry	D720	Thurgau	S556
Thermodynamics	C260	Thuringia	S860
Thermometers	C249	Thuringian Lang.	M567
Thermometry	G241	Thurles	U171
Thermoscope	C240	Thursday	D658
Thermostats	C250	Thursday Island	P045
Theromorpha	F501	Thurso	V122
Thessalonians	K220	Thushian Lang.	M352
Thessaly	Q390	Thyatira	Q140
Thetford	U559	Thyme	E877
Thibet	P493	Thymelæaceæ	E771
Thiers (France)	R133	Thymelæales	E767
Thinite Empire	O403	Thymus Body	G933
Third Century	O022	Thyroid Body	G931
— Republic	R130	Thysanura	F304
Thirst (Biol.)	E032	Tiberias	Q217
Thirteenth Century	O054	Tiberius II. (Byz.)	Q323
Thirty-nine Articles	K757	— III. —	Q324
Thirty Years' War	S655	— (Rome)	Q532
This Empire	O403	Tiber River	Q896
Thistle, Order of	X122	Tibet	P493
Thistles	E964	Tibeto-Burman Lang.	M330
Thoracic Aorta	H024	Tibia	G631
Thoracostraca	F262	Tic-douloureux	G730
Thorax	G609	Ticino	S558
Thorium	D483	Tickets (Membership)	L775
Thornaby-on-Tees	U444	— of Leave	L677
Thorns	E110	— (Railway)	B538-40
Thorough-bass	C430	Ticks	F292
Thought	J153	Tides	D121
Thousand Islands (Canada)	W056	Tientsin	P435
— — (Malay)	P216	Tierra del Fuego	W810
Thrace	Q105	Tiger Beetles	F322
Thracian Language	M454	Tigers	F959
Thread	I403	Tigré	O516
Thread Worms	H501	Tigris River	Q173
Threats	L615	Tiles	B331
Three Bodies (Astron.)	C810	Tiliaceæ	E712

Till	D390	Toba (Japan)	P304
Tills (Money)	L891	Tobit	K243
Tilsit	S718	Toboganning	H744
Tilting	H851	Tobolsk	S273
Timber Houses	B327	Toccatas	C460
Timbering (Mines)	D627	Todmorden	U469
Timbers	I260	Toes	G638
Timbuctu	O834	Togoland	O840
Time (Horology)	D271	Toilet	H460
— Lunar	D276	Toison d'Or, Order	X139
— (Music)	C414	Tokay	I868
— Sidereal	D277	Tokelau	P129
— Solar	D275	Token Money	L890
— Tables (Railway)	B523	Tokio	P331
Timor	P260-2	Tokushima	P342
Timothy	K221	Tōkyō	P331
Timur, House of	P614	Toledo	R762
Timur (India)	P610	— (U. S.)	W356
Tin	D477	Toleration	J280
Tinctures	G435	Tolls	B215
Tinctures (Heraldry)	X085	Toltecs	W501
Tinea	H435	Tomatoes	E888
Tinfoil	D678	Tomb-Burial	H662
Tinkers	D481	Tombs (Sculp.)	A797
Tinsmiths	D480	Tomsk	S274
Tin-types	A769	Tom-tom	C737
Tipperah, Hill	P748	Tonga	P145
Tipperary (County)	U166	Tongan Lang.	M372
— (Town)	U170	Tongue	G850
Tiris	O895	Tonics	G502
Tissues (Biol.)	E049	Tonic Sol-fa	C403
Titanates	D421	Toning (Photo.)	A776
Titanium	D482	Tonk	P724
Tithes	J843	Tonking	P516
Tithings	L372	Tonnage (Shipping)	B725
Title-pages	M847	Tonsilitis	G913
Titles of Christ	K305	Tonsils	G912
Titles of Honour	X099	Tontines	L971
Titus	K222	Tooling (Binding)	M886
— Rome	Q540	Tools (Hand)	B154
Tivoli	Q890	— (Machine & General)	B110
Tlaxcala	W544	Toothache	H123
Tlinket Lang.	M663	Topaz	D520
Toads	F485	Tōpeka	W416
Toadstools	E250	Topiary Work	I231
Toasts	I812	Topography	O-W <i>passim</i>
Tobacco Manufacture	I710	— Military	B958
— Plant	E891	Tordel Vach	U018
Tobaccoes	I711	Tories	L251
Tobago	W695	Torino	Q801

Tor-Tra

CLASSIFICATION.

Tra-Tra

Tornadoes
 Toronro
 Torpedo Boats
 Torpedoes (Mines)
 Torquay
 Torres Strait
 Torsion
 Torticollis
 Tortoises
 Torts
 Torture
 Toscana
 Tossing the Caber
 Total Abstinence
 Totemism
 Totnes
 Tottenham
 Touch
 Toulon
 Toulouse
 Touraine
 Tourcoing
 Tournai
 Tournaments
 Tours
 Toussaint l'Ouverture
 Tovariaceæ
 Towage
 Tower of London
 Towers
 Towing
 Town Clerks
 Town Life
 Towns
 Townships
 Toxicology
 Toy Dogs
 Toys
 Trachea
 Tracheaitis
 Tracheotomy
 Trachomedusæ
 Tractarians
 Traction
 — Engines
 Trade
 — Boards of
 — Domestic
 — Foreign

D230
 W048
 B829
 B830
 U702
 P044
 B008
 G935
 F505
 L570
 L671
 Q847
 H732
 G787
 J464
 U703
 U875
 G870
 R368
 R318
 R460
 R208
 T333
 H850
 R462
 W649
 E558
 B760
 U926
 B400
 B700
 L394
 L062
 L380
 L382
 G450
 F942
 H971
 G926
 G927
 G928
 F111
 K762
 B123
 B571
 A070
 L800
 L801
 L803
 L805

Trade, Free
 — Guilds
 — Labels
 — Marks
 — Routes
 — Unions (Workmen)
 — — (Employers)
 — Winds
 Traders, Sole
 Trades
 Trading Companies
 — Machines, Automatic
 — Municipal
 — Retail
 — Wholesale
 Traditions
 Traffic (Railway)
 — (Street)
 Tragedies
 Trahaern (Wales)
 Trails (Roads)
 Training (Physical)
 Training Ships
 Trains of Mechanism
 Trams (Railway)
 Trajan (Rome)
 Tralee
 Tramps
 Tramways
 — Cable
 — Electric
 — Horse
 Trance
 Transbaikalia
 Trans-Caspian Provinces
 Transcaucasia
 Transcendentalism
 Transepts
 Transfiguration
 Transformers (Elect.)
 Transfusion of Blood
 Trans-Himalayan Lang.
 Transition Archit.
 Transits
 Transkei
 Translating
 Transliteration
 Transmigrations of Soul
 Transmission of Force
 Transmitters

L912
 L818
 L867
 L866
 B210
 L159
 L160
 D224
 L834
 A-I, *passim*
 L819
 L857
 L389
 L855
 L856
 J521
 B522
 B279
 N210
 U218
 B209
 H703
 B836
 B109
 B508
 Q544
 U179
 L077
 B516-19
 B518
 B517
 B519
 G717
 S278
 S268
 S142
 J371
 B413
 J725
 C055
 G545
 M336
 B468
 C940
 O767
 M091
 M015
 J156
 B037
 B632

Tra-Tre

CLASSIFICATION.

Tri-Tro

Transmutation of Metals	D702	Trial by Combat	L506
Transpiration (Biog.)	E027	— by Fire	L507
Transplanting	I022	— by Jury	L511
Transport	B600	Trials	L500-04
— Aerial	B605	Triangle (Music)	C745
— Land	B603	Triangles	A500
— Ocean	B604	Triangulation	D007
Transportation	L673	Triassic Age	D332
Transposition* (Music)	C412	Tribal African Lang.	M202
Transubstantiation	J615	— Organizations	L006
Transvaal	O725	— Relationships	G090
Transylvania	S465	Tribes	L006
Trap	D361	Trichadidea	F134
Trapani	Q975	Trichinosis	H506
Trapping Animals	H840	Trickery	L641
Trappists	K517	Trick Photography	A783
Traps	H840	Tricks, Card	H954
Tras-os-Montes	R910	Tricycles	B582
Traumatic Fever	H576	Trier	S778
Travancore	P742	Trieste	S391
Travel, Scientific	A950	Triforium	B418
— Topographical O-W <i>passim</i>		Trigoniaceæ	E664
Travellers (Biog.)	X061	Trigonometry	A530
Travellers, Commercial	L859	Trikhalá	Q392
Traveller's Tree	E417	Trilobitæ	F245
Travelling	B601-2	Trim	U122
— Commercial	L858	Trimera	F329
— Libraries	M966	Trimmings	I521
— Shows	H792	Trinidad	W690
Travels(See also Local Nos.)	O250-60	Trinitarians	K415
Trawling	I723	Trinity (Christianity)	K327
Treadmills	L682	Trinity House	B713
Treason	L551	Trinity Sunday	J724
Treasure Trove	L727	Trios (Vocal)	C585
Treasury	L901	— (Instrumental)	C777
Treaties	L411	Tripoli	O380
Trebizond	Q150	Trismus	G661
Tree-painting	A644	Tristan da Cunha	O950
Trees	E153	Triturations	G436
Tremandraceæ	E666	Triumphs	O090
Trematoda	F136	Triumvirate, First	Q527
Trenches	B978	— Second	Q528
Trent, Council of	K482	Triuridaceæ	E343
Trent River	U571	Troas	Q131
Trenton	W251	Trochilidæ	F677
Trepanning	G760	Trochisci	G437
Trephining	G760	Trochodendraceæ	E519
Trespass	L744	Trolling	I734
Treves	S778	Trombones	C673
Treviso	Q823	Tromsö	T726

.Tro-Tub

. CLASSIFICATION.

Tub-Tur

Trondhjem
Tropæolaceæ
Tropical Agriculture
— Diseases
Tropics
Trossachs
Trotting
Troubadours
Trouts
Trouveres
Troy
Froyes
Truant Schools
Truces
Trucks (Railway)
Truck System
Truffles
Trumpets
— Speaking
Trunks
Truro
Trusses
Trust Companies
Trustees
Trusts
Truth
Tsana, Lake
Tsars
Tsetse Flies
Tsi Dynasty
Tsinan
Tsin Dynasty
T'sing Dynasty
Tsuchi (Japan)
— Go- (Japan)
Tsushima
Tuam
Tuamota
Tubas
Tubercle
Tubercular Diseases
Tuberculous Arthritis
Tubers
Tubes
— Speaking
Tubifloræ
Tübingen
Tubs
Tubuai Islands
Tubular Bridges

T720-22
E637
I040
H544
D011
V239
F817
C793
F445
C793
Q131
R398
A167
B990
B509
L115
E266
C661-65
B642
I326
U717
G583
L823
I788
L823
J253
O523
S010-43
F363
P410
P438
P405, 408
P420
P304
P307
P351
U105
P113
C674
G952
H552
G655
E106
D647
B641
E860
S938
I352
P105
B224
Tubulariæ
Tucson
Tucuman
Tudor Archit.
Tudors
Tuesday
Tufa
Tuff
Tughlak, House of
Tug
Tuileries
Tuition
Tula
Tulips
Tullamore
Tulle
Tullus Hostilius
Tulu Lang.
Tûlûnid
Tumours
Tumults
Tunbridge Wells
Tungchi (China)
Tungstates
Tungsten
Tungusian Lang. & Liter.
Tunicata
Tunica Vaginalis
Tuning Forks
Tuning, Piano
Tunis, Reys of
— (City)
Tunisia (Africa)
Tunnelling
Tunnels
Tupi-Guarani Lang.
Turanian Languages
Turbary, Common of
Turbellaria
Turbines
Turbot
Turf Rights
Turgai
Turgesino (Ireland)
Turin
Turkestan (Chinese)
— (Russia)
Turkey-in-Asia
Turkey-in-Europe
Turkey Red-Dyeing

F109
W447
W814
B476
U360
D056
D362
D362
P609
B760
R507
A110
S072
E395
U127
R354
Q513
M324
Q269
H555
L559
U821
P427
D428
D462
M317
F403
H323
C753
C647
O371
O372
O370
B230
B230
M613
M300
L725
F132
B114
F465
L725
S255
U011
Q801
P495
S257
Q120
Q100
1472

Tur-Tyr

CLASSIFICATION.

Tyr-Uni-

Turkeys	F617	Tyrol	S377
Turkish Art	A658	Tyrone	Uo66
— Baths	G526	Tyranny	L230
— Carpets	I452		
— Empire	Qo50	UDAIPUR	P716
— Tartar Lang.	M315	Ude Lang.	M350
Turkistân (Afghan.)	P884	Udine	Q824
Turks Islands	W638	Ufa	S131
Turlough O'Brien	Uo16	Uganda	O534
Turneraceæ	E754	Ugliness	J102
Turning	B134	Uigur Lang. & Liter.	M312-13
Turnips	E554	Uist	V142
Turnpikes	B214	Ulceration	G336
Turnstiles	B396	Ulcers	H345
Turntables	B192	Uleåborg	S209
Turquoises	D523	Ulm	S935
Turrets	B404	Ulmaceæ	E461
Turriæ	V177	Ulna	G617
Turtles	F506	Ulrika Eleonora	T817
Tuscan Archit.	B464	Ulster	Uo50
Tuscany	Q847	Ultramontanism	K655
— Dukes of	Q848	Umbelliferæ	E799
Tuscarora Indians	Wo83	Umbellifloræ	E795
Tutors	A157	Umberto (Italy)	Q642
Tver	So64	Umbilical Cord	H375
Tweed River	V398	Umbrellas	I610
Twelfth Century	Oo53	Umbria	Q876
Twentieth Century	Oo66	Umbrian Lang.	M423
Twenty-first Century	Oo67	Uncles	G085
Twilight	Do62	Unconsciousness	Jo10
Twine	I426	Uunction, Extreme	I627
Twins	H371	Underclothing	I511
Tyler, John (U. S.)	W126	Underground Phenomena	Do96
Tylopoda	F870	— Railways	B515
Tympana (Archit.)	B369	Undermanning Ships	B730
Tynemouth	U409	Underpinning	B314
Tyne River	U407	Understanding	J152
Type (Printing)	M807	Undertakers	H695
Type-distribution	M836	Underwriting	L975
Typefounding	M801	Undesirable Immigrants	Lo85
Types of Mankind	Go27	Unearned Increment	L756
Typewriting	M750	Unemployment	Li18
Typhaceæ	E333	Ungarn	S400
Typhlitis	H157	Ungava	Wo42
Typhoid Fever	H516	Unguenta	G438
Typhus Fever	H518	Ungulata	F800
Typography	M770-857	Uniat Schism	K446
Typology	K282	Unicorns	J572
Tyre	Oo28	Uniforms (Civil)	I603
Tyres (Carriages)	B552	— (Military)	B936

Union of Anglo-Saxon Races	V690	Upper Palatinate	S960
— of England & Scotland	V037	Upsala	T905
— of Parliaments (Eng. & Scot.)	V038	Uragoga	E918
— of South Africa	O720	Uralic Languages	M303
Union Pipes	C693	Ural Mountains	SI21
Unitarian Church	K740	Uralsk	S256
United Brethren	K725	Uranates	D429
— Colonies of New Eng.	W104	Uranium	D463
— Free Church	K913	Uranography	C830
— Kingdom	V500	Uranus (Astron.)	C909
— Netherlands	T007	Urban I. (Pope)	Q654
— Presbyterian Church	K911	— II. —	Q680
— Provinces (India)	P820	— III. —	Q686
— Provinces (Netherlands)	T007	— IV. —	Q690
— Secession Church	K907	— V. —	Q701
— States of America	W100	— VI. —	Q703
— — Indians	W082	— VII. —	Q730
Unity of Christianity	K380	— VIII. —	Q735
Universes	F220	Urban Districts	L381
Universal Bibliography	M761	— Sanitation	B253
— Biography	X001	Urchins, Sea	F178
— Geography	O200	Ureters	H216
— History	O000	Urethra	H217
— Language	M670	Uri (Canton)	S510
— Portraits	X211	— (Town)	S511
— Religion	J452	Uric Acid	D868
— Suffrage	L271	Urinals	B267
— Writing	M743	Urinary-Genital Organs	H230
Universalist Church	K972	— Organs	H200
Universe (Astron.)	C801	Urine	H220
— (Mosaic)	K126	Uriya Lang.	M279
Universities	A180	Urn Burial	H661
University Extension	A186	Urochorda	F403
Universology	J004	Urodela	F483
Unknown Diseases	G380	Ursuline Nuns	K543
Unnatural Indulgence	H305	Urticaceæ	E471
— Offences	L621	Urticales	E460
Unpardonable Sin	K334	Uruguay	W836
Unseaworthy Ship	B727	Usedom	S734
Unterfranken	S974	Useful Arts	A903
Unterwalden	S516-7	Ushant	R259
Untruthfulness	J240	Ushers	A157
Upanishads	K029	Usk River	U256
Upholstery	I336	Usury	L951
Upper Austria	S333	Utah	W450
— Bavaria	S952	Ute Indians	W088
— Burma	P804	Uterine Descent	G032
— Egypt	O475	Uterus	H348
— Franconia	S963	Utilitarianism	J381
		Utopias	L241

Utr-Van

CLASSIFICATION.

Van-Veg.

Utrecht (Province)	T183	Van Dieman's Land	P070
— (Town)	T184	Vanilla	E428
Uttaraminara	J310	Vanity	J236
Uvulæ	G914	Vannes	R293
		Vans	B561
VAAL River	O744	Vaporization, Chem.	D711
Vacations (School)	A133	— (Oil)	C286
Vaccination	H533	Vapour Baths	G527
Vagabondage	L077	Var	R367
Vagina	H353	Varangian Kingdom	S003
Vaginaismus	H354	Variable Stars	C932
Vagrancy	L077	Variation (Biol.)	E012
Vaisheshika	J306	Variations (Music.)	C461
Valais	S565	Varicose Veins	H537
Valdemar (Denmark)	T505	Variety Halls	N242
Valence	R434	Variola	H530
Valencia (Province)	R777	Varnishes	D951
— (Town)	R789	Varnishing	D951
Valenciennes	R209	Vasa	S211
Valens (Byz.)	Q321	Vasa, Gustaf	T806
Valentines	J707	Vasa, House of	T805
Valentine's (St.) Day	J706	Vasa Order	X168
Valentinian I.	Q600	Vasali. See Basil	
— II.	Q603	Vascular Cryptogams	E280
Vale of Leven	V297	Vascular System	E025
Valerian	E927	Vas Deferens	H324
Valerianaceæ	E926	Vaseline	D812
Valerianus	Q563	Vases	D965
Valetta	Q044	Vassalage	L204
Valladolid	R713	Vatican Council	K483
Valleys	D092	Vauchuse	R376
Valois, House of	R060	Vaud	S561
Valparaiso	W833	Vaudevilles	N215
Valuation (Municipal)	L386	Vaudois	K712
Valve Bugle	C650	Vault Burial	H662
— Horn	C668	Vaulting (Archit.)	B382
— Trumpet	C663	Vaulting (Athletics)	H725
Valves	B167	Vaults	B383
— Steam	C272	Vedas	K022-29
Valvular Disease (Heart)	H058	Vedettes	B966
Vamping	C649	Vedic Lang.	M257
Vampire Bats	F742	Vegetable Chemicals	D902
Van	Q169	— Drugs	G401
Vanadates	D422	— Marrows	E937
Vanadium	D475	— Poisons	G451
Van Buren, M. (U. S.)	W114	— Products	I700
Vancongadas	R722	Vegetables (Garden)	I227
Vancouver	W027	Vegetarianism	I802
— Island	W028	Vegetation, Forms of	E151
Vandals	Q005	— Zones	E170

Vehicular Engineering	B550	Vertebral Column	G603
Vehmgericht	L180	Vertebrata	F410
Vehmic Tribunals	L180	Vertigo	G740
Veins	H030	Verviers	T339
Velloziaceæ	E405	Vesicants	H443
Vellum	M863	Vesiculæ Seminales	H325
— Bindings	M876	Vesoul	R424
Velocipedes	B580	Vespariæ	F344
Velocity (Light)	C103	Vespasian	Q539
— (Physics)	B027	Vespers	J611
Velvet	I461	Vessels (Church)	J963
Velveteen	I414	Vessels, Lights on	B704
Venæ Cavæ	H031	Vesterbotten	T932
Vehdée	R271	Vesternorrland	T929
Vendors	L834-59	Vestibules	B393
Veneering	I331	Vestmanland	T925
Venereal Diseases	H307	Vestments (Church)	J961
Venery	G072	Vestries	L369
Venesection	G578	Vesuvius	Q918
Venetia	Q816	Vetches	E624
Venetian Glass	D991	Veterinary Medicine	I100
Venezia	Q815-7	Vevey	S563
Venezuela	W710	Viaducts	B220
Venice (City)	Q816	Vianna do Castello	R902
— (Province)	Q815	Viaticam	J627
— Republic)	Q817	Viborg (Denmark)	T554
Ventilation	B356	— (Finland)	S210
— (Mine)	D625	Vibration (Physics)	B028
Ventnor	U780	— (Sound)	C301
Ventriloquism	M185	Vicars	J911
Venus (Astron.)	C904	Vicenza	Q826
Vera Cruz	W522	Viceroy of Ireland	U030
Verandahs	B387	Vices	J234
Verbena	E871	Vices (Machines)	B132
Verbenaceæ	E870	Victor Emanuel. <i>See</i> Vittorio	
Verbs	M035	Victoria (Queen)	V568
Verd, Cape, Islands	O930	Victoria (Australia)	P060
Verdicts	L545	— (Canada)	W029
Verdun	R413	Victoria and Albert, Order	X129
Vergers	J939	Victoria Cross	X136
Vermes	F130	Victoria Nyanza	O535
Vermiform Appendix	H158	Victoria Water Lily	E512
Vermin Destroying	F753	Vielle	C646
Vermland	T923	Vienna	S332
Vermont	W210	— Pottery	D979
Vermouth	I849	Vienne	R275
Verona	Q823	— Council of	K478
Veronica	E895	Vikings	T401
Versailles	R484	Village Communities	L734
Versification	N132	Villages	L383

Vil-Vit

CLASSIFICATION.

Vlt-Vow

Villa Real	R911	Vitus's (St.) Dance	G719
Villas	B433	Vivandiere	B901
Villeinage	L152	Vivisection	F005
Vilna	S091	Vizcayo	R723
Vincennes	R488	Vizcu	R922
Vincent de Paul, Sisters	K544	Vladimir	S065
Vinegar	I869	— St. Order	X161
Vinegars (Pharmacy)	G412	Vladivostock	S288
Vines, Grape	E707	Missiagen	T174
Vineyards	I860	Vocal Culture	C513
Vingt-et-un	H626	— Forms	C500
Viol da Gamba	C608	— Music	C500
Viol d'Amore	C607	— — (Concerted)	C580
Viola	C611	— — Solo	C590
Violaceæ	E750	— Organs	G902
Violet (Colour)	C127	— Practice	C512
Violets	E751	Vocalists	C516
Violinists	X020	Vocalists	X022
Violins	C610	Vochysiaceæ	E665
Violoncello	C612	Vodka	I836
Viols	C606	Voices (Music)	C520
Virginals	C642	Volapuk	M672
Virginia	W301	Volcanic Rocks	D362
Virginia City	W426	Volcanoes	D071
— Creepers	E709	Voles	F759
— Plantation	W101	Volgaic Lang.	M311
Virgin Islands	W675	Volga River	S128
Virginity	J276	Volhynia	S096
Virtues	J250	Volition	J170
Viscosity	D952	volkslieder	C591
Viscounts	X105	Vologda	S059
Vises	B132	Volumetric Analysis (Chem.)	D733
Vishnu	K021	— Geometry	A506
Visible Speech	M687	Voluntary Schools	A164
Visigoths	R601	Volunteer Artillery	B891
Vision	G801	— Cavalry	B885
Visions	J591	— Engineers	B197
Visitations	L730	— Infantry	B895
Visitations, Herald's	X091	Volunteers, General	B873
Visiting Cards	X208	— Naval	B825
Vitaceæ	E706	Volvulus	H173
Vitality	E000	Vomiting	H141
Vitebsk	S092	Vorarlberg	S377
Vitellius (Rome)	Q538	Voronezh	S077
Viticulture	I860	Vortex-atoms	B005
Vittorio Amadeo I. (Sard.)	Q952	Vosges	R416
— — II.	Q954	Voters Registration	L275
Vittorio Emanuele II. (Italy)	Q641	Votes (Parliamentary)	L303
— — III.	Q643	Voting	L270
— — I. (Sard.)	Q956	Vowels	M012

Vows	L527	War, Honours of	B991
Voyages (Collective)	O250-	— Machines	B942
Vulcanite	I703	— Ministries	B851
Vulgarisms	M045	— Office	B850
Vulgarity	J114	— of Independence (U. S.)	W108
Vulgate	K114 M425	— of Secession (U. S.)	W111
Vulva	H357	— Prisoners of	B986
Vyatka	Si22	— Ships	B806
WAGER. of Battle	L506	Wards (Law)	L790
Wagers	L934	Wards, Infirmary	H612
Wages	L145	Wareham	U687
Waggons, Railway	B533	Warfare	B950
— — Street	B561	Warming	C218
Waiters	I990	Warrant Officers	B819
Wakefield	U470	Warranty	L849
Wakes (Dead)	H681	Warrington	U513
— (Holidays)	J700	Wars of the Roses	U351
Walcheren	T173	Warsaw	Si88
Waldeck	S845	Warszawa	Si88
Waldenses	K712	Warts	H436
Waldhorn	C667	Warwick	U611
Wales	U200	Warwickshire	U610
— and England	U300	Wash, The	U545
— North	U230	Washing (Bath.)	G532
— South	U255	— (Laundry)	I952
Walfish Bay	O768	Washington D. C. (U. S.)	W290
Walking (Pedestrian)	H721	Washington, George (U. S.)	W116
— Sticks	I615	Washington Territory	W475
— (Zoology)	F000.407	Wasps	F344
Walks	H721	Wasserburg	S951
Wallace, Sir William	V022	Waste Lands	I096
Wallachia	Q460	— Merchants	I440
Wallachian Lang.	M450	— Products	D907
Wallingford	U736	— (Sanitary)	B262
Walloon Lang.	M442	Watches (Ship)	B705
Wall Papers	A694	Watches (Time)	D290
Walls	B313	Watchmaking	D280
— (Fortifications)	B977	— Trade	D296
Wallsend	U410	Water	D141
Walnut Tree	F459	— Beetles	F323
Walruses	F969	— Chutes	H788
Walsall	U603	Water-colour Painting	A616
Walthamstow	U858	Water Cresses	E556
Waltzes	C496	— Fleas	F246
Walzing	H981	Waterford (Co.)	U190
Wandsworth	U668	— (Town)	U191
Wapentakes	L370	Water Fowl	F630
War	B950	— Gas	D925
— Game	B947	Watering Places	G537
		Watering Streets	B281

Water Kelpies	J564	Wells	Dr53
Waterloo	T312	— Artesian	Dr54
Watermarks (Paper)	M862	Wells (Town):	U676
Water on the Brain	G755	Welsh Calvinistic Methodists	K834
— Organ	C723	— Harp	C624
— Plants	E155	— Language (Celtic)	M407
— Polo	H741	— Literature —	M408
— Power	Dr40	— — (English)	M529
Waterproofing	I704	Welshpool	U251
Waters (Pharmacy)	G413	Wenceslas III. (Bohemia)	S343
— Pollution	B272	— IV. —	S345
Waterspouts	D228	— V. —	S346
Water Tube Boilers	C211	— VI. —	S351
Waterways	B232	Wendish Lang.	M482
Water Works	Dr44	Wends, Princes of	S816
Wave Theory (Light)	C101	Wenlock	U641
— — (Sound)	C302	Wens	H557
Waves	Dr22	Were-wolves	J573
Wax	D057	Wesleyan Methodists	K831
Wax Figures	A803	— — American Ch.	K832
— Works	A804	— Reform Union	K839
Wealth	L101	Wessex	U633
Weaning	H388	— Saxons	U305
Weapons	B911	West Africa	O800
— 'Obsolete	B942	— African Islands	O900
— (Savage Races)	B941	— Asian Languages	M301
Wear River	U426	— Australia	P025
Weasels	F910	— Bromwich	U605
Weather	D245	Western Australia	P025
Weaving	I404	— Counties (Eng.)	U630
Weddings	G060	— Empire	Q600
Wedge	B040	— Islands	V105
Wedgewood Ware	D983	— or Roman Catholic Ch.	K601
Wednesbury	U604	— Siberia	S271
Wednesday	D057	— States	W400
Weeds	I021	Westfalen	S760
Weeks	D032	West Flanders	T320
Weevils	F332	— Ham	U859
Weights and Measures	A450	— Hartlepool	U428
— British	A451	— Indies	W630
— Foreign	A452	— — Danish	W677
— Obsolete	A453	— — Dutch	W676
— Standardization	A455	— — French	W666
Weihaiwei	P439	— London	U902
Weimar, Saxe-	S865	— Lothian	V320
Weimar (Town)	S867	— Meath	U118
Weirs	Dr45	Westminster	U908
Welding	D652	— Abbey	U911
Wellesley Islands	P043	— Confession	K902
Wellington (N. Z.)	P086	Westmoreland	U430

Wes-Whi

CLASSIFICATION.

Whi-Wil

Westphalia	S760	Whitehaven	U413
Westpreussen	S719	Whithorn	V369
West Prussia	S719	Whitlows	G625
— Riding	U450	Whitsuntide	J723
— Russia	So89	Wholesale Trading	L856
— Saxons	U305	Whooping Cough	H529
— Sussex	U787	Whortleberries	E821
— Virginia	W305	Wick	Vi21
Wet Nursing	H387	Wicket-keeping	H755
Wet-plate Photos	A759	Wicklow (Co.)	Ui41
Wexford (Co.)	U150	— (Town)	Ui42
— (Town)	Ui51	Widnes	U514
Weymouth	U688	Widows	Gi04
Whale-louse	F272	Wien	S332
Whales	F891	Wiesbaden	S768
— Right	F892	Wigan	U519
— Sperm	F893	Wight, Isle of	U776
Wharves	B248	Wigs	H463
Wheat	E354	Wigton	V358
Wheel and Axle	Bi64	Wigtonshire	V357
— gearing	Bi64	Wigwags	B908
Wheeling (U. S.)	W306	Wild Cattle	F853
Wheels Cog	Bo42	— Cats	F955
— (Vehicle)	B551	— Flowers	E174
— Water	Di74	— Gardens	E174
Wheelwrights	B553	Wilhelm of Holland (H. R. E.)	S636
Whigs	L252	Wilhelm I. (Prussia, Germany)	S710
Whins	E619	— II. (Germany)	S679
Whippet-hounds	F921	Wilhelmina (Holland)	Tr06
Whipping	L683	Will	Ji69
Whirlpools	Di100	Willem I. (Holland)	Tr02
Whirlwinds	D229	— I. —	Tr03
Whiskey	I835	— III. —	Tr04
Whist	H918	— of Nassau (Netherlands)	To13
— Progressive	H910	— II. —	To17
— Short	H921	— III. —	V560
— Solo	H920	— IV. —	To20
Whistle (Flageolet)	C684	— V. —	To21
Whistles, Steam	C278	— VI. —	To22
Whistling	C530	William I. (England)	U335
White Ants	F306	— II. —	U336
— Canons	K515	— III. (U. K.)	V560
— Cospuscles	H003	— IV. —	V567
— Friars	K518	— I. (Scotland)	Vo15
— Lead	D949	William. See Willem and	
— Mountains	W207	— Wilhelm	
— Races	G046	Willows	E444
— Swelling	G655	Wills	I780
— Water Lily	E513	Wilmington	W272
Whitechapel	U939	Wilson, J. Woodrow	Wi143

Wil-Wom
CLASSIFICATION.
Wom-Wor

Wilton	U748	Women	G101
— Carpets	I454	— and Children, Diseases	H391
Wiltshire	U740	— (Biog.)	X045
Wimbledon	U837	Women's Rights	G102
Winchelsea	U797	Wonder	J166
Winchester	U766	Wonders of the World	O230
Wind	D223	Wonsan	P386
— Harp	C627	Wood	I260
— Instruments (Cup)	C655	— Block Flooring	B334
— — (Keyed)	C715	— Pulp	I360
— " — (Reed)	C690	Woodburytype	A736
— Pollination	E122	Woodcarving	I332
Winding (Mining)	D634	Woodcocks	F653
Windlasses	B664	Wooden Btidges	B223
Windmills	D261	Wood-engraving	A716
Windows	B344-46	Wobdlice	F273
Windpipe	G926	Woodpeckers	F659
Winds	D223-26	Woods and Forests	I254
Windsor	U737	— — (Boards)	I251
— Castle	U738	Woodstock	U730
Windward Islands	W661	Woodworking	I300
Wines	I860	Woodwork, Inlaid	I328
Wings (Zool.)	F000.408	Wool-carding	I433
Winnebæge Indian	W086	Woolen Manufactures	I430
Winnipeg	W038	Wools	I431
Winnowing	I202	Woolsorter's Disease	H407
Winter	D038	Wool-sorting	I432
Wire	D675	Woolwich	U952
Wire Working	D676	Worcester	U646
Wireless Telegraphy	B637	— (Mass.)	W221
Wiring, Electric	C070	Worcestershire	U645
Wisbech	U552	Worcester Ware	D980
Wisconsin	W370	Words	M <i>passim</i>
Wisdom	J269	Workhouses	L074
— Book of	K246	Workington	U414
Wit	N322	Work (Labour)	L106
Witchcraft	J535	Work (Physics)	B032
Witches	J535	Workmen	L108
Witnesses	L522	Workshop Receipts	A010
Wives	G067	Works of God	K326
Wokingham	U739	— (Salvation)	K343
Wolfenbuttel, Dukes of	S837	World	O-W <i>passim</i>
Wolf-hounds	F924	Worlds, Plurality of	C803
Wolof Lang.	M206	Worms (Diseases)	H501-8
Wolverhampton	U606	Worms (Hesse)	S929
Wolves	F949	Worms (Zool.)	F130
Woman	G101	Wormwood	E961
— Hatting	G106	Worry	G714
— " Suffrage	L274	Worship	J400-900
Womb	H348	— of Dead	J458
Wombats	F714	Worsteds	I435

Wor-Yar

CLASSIFICATION.

Yas-Yun

Worthing	U798	Yass, Canberra	P021
Wounds	H576	Year Books	A040
— Gunshot	H577	Yeast	E215
Wrecking	B754	Yekaterinoslar	S108
Wrecks	B751	Yellow (Colour)	C123
Wrens	F671	Yellow Fever	H521
Wrestlers	H727	Yellowstone Park	W430
Wrestling	H726	Yellow Water Lily	E514
Wrexham	U243	Yemen	Q293
Writer's Cramp	G663	Yenesi River	S276
Writers to Signet	L485	Yeniseisk	S281
Writing	M707-43	Yeomanry	B885
Writs	L534	Yeovil	U677
Wrong	J203	Yews	E326
Wrongs (Law)	L570	Yezo	P347
Wry Neck	C935	Yiddish Lang. & Liter.	M237
Wuchang	P459	Yoga	J308
Wuchou	P477	Yojō, Go-	P308
Württemberg	S930	Yokohama	P333
Württemberg	S930	Yonne	R539
Wurzburg	S976	York, City	U439
Wye River	U656	Yorkshire	U435
Wyoming	W430	— East Riding	U445
X RAYS	C102	— North Riding	U440
Xanthium	E955	— West Riding	U450
Xanthochroid Man	G010	Yoruba	O825
Xerophytes	E157	Yosemite Valley	W460
Xerxes I. (Persia)	P905	Yoshihito	P320
— II. —	P908	Youghal	U188
Xiphosura	F276	Young	G022
Xois Empire	O410	Young Men's Christian Assoc.	
Xoite Empire	O410	(S. K.)	K981
Xylographic Printing	M771	Young Men's Christian Assoc.	
Xylography	A716	(U. S.)	K982
Xylonite	I361	Young People's Soc. of	
Xylophone	C749	Christian Endeavour	K952
Xyridaceæ	E377	Young Women's Christian	
		Assoc.	K983
YACHTING	B669	Youth	G022
Yachts	B669	Ypres	T324
Yagurveda	K025	Ypres	T324
Yakuroshima	P358	Ystrad-y-fodwg	U265
Yakutsk	S279	Ytterbium	D450
Yams	E408	Yttrium	D445
Yang-tsi-kiang River	P431	Yucatan	W525
Yankton	W406	Yuen Dynasty	P418
Yarkand	P496	Yukon	W031
Yarmouth, Great	U557	Yuletide	J730
Yarns	I411	Yuma Lang.	M651
Yaroslar	S061	Yungching (China)	P423
		Yunnan (City)	P481

Yun-Zod

CLASSIFICATION.

Zod-Zym

Yunnan (District)	P480	Zodiacal Light	C927
ZACATECAS	W535	Zoetrope	A787
Zagrab	S456	Zollverein	L914
Zambezi River	O625	Zone System (Railway)	B539
Zambezia	O782	Zones of Vegetation	E170
Zamora	R714	Zones (Time)	D279
Zanthe	Q388	Zoological Gardens	F021
Zanzibar	O546	Zoologists	X028
— Sultans	O541	Zoology	F000
Zara	S394	— Economic	F030
Zaragoza	R730	— Marine	F035
Zealand (Denmark)	T560	Zoophytes	F106
— (Holland)	T172	Zor	Q182
Zechariah	K168	Zoroastrianism	K060
Zend Avesta	K063	Zozimus (Pope)	Q658
Zend Language	M288	Zug (Canton)	S529
Zenith	D017	— (Town)	S530
Zephaniah	K166	Zululand	O753
Zermatt	S568	Zurich (Canton)	S523
Zinc	D465	— (Town)	S524
Zincography	A739	Zutphen	T162
Zingiberaceæ	E418	Zuyder Zee	T195
Zionism	K010	Zwickau	S999
Zirconium	D482	Zwiggism	K726
Zither	C632	Zwolle	T158
Zoantharia	F123	Zygomycetes	E253
Zodiac	C850	Zygophyllaceæ	E644
		Zymotic Diseases	G314

